



Manufacturer & Exporter of Surgical & Dental Instruments.



Dental Instruments Catalogue

Smile Surgical is a leading manufacturer and exporter of all kinds of single use and reusable Surgical & Dental instruments to worldwide. Our manufacturing unit is located at Sialkot (Pakistan), a world's renowned city for the manufacturing of Surgical & Dental Instruments. This is our family business, so we have worked hard to build our reputation in this evolving industry and our satisfied customers are our strength.

Our products are manufactured by using the best quality stainless steel as **AISI, ASTM** and **DIN** standard's recommended which is imported from **Germany, Japan and France**. All of the Surgical & Dental Instruments supplied by us are **ISO 9001:2015, ISO 13485:2012** and **CE** marked certified in accordance with the Medical Devices Directive. The key to our success is our quality assurance. We use the right material for the right products. We are also **OEM (Original Equipment Manufacturer)** and provide customise packaging to our customers.

We have vast range of different instruments available in our stock ready to be shipped for fast delivery to our valuable customers. By using the traditional craftsmanship and latest precision technologies, we are able to manufacture the instruments that are compatible and compete with the highest standards and quality of international markets. **Smile Surgical** is strongly determined to provide a dedicated service to customers that is built on foundations of quality and cost effectiveness.

Smile Surgical prices are very competitive and very flexible with customers provide maximum co-operation. Our company's motto is to keep customers satisfy because your satisfaction is our business.

Our Mission At Smile Surgical

1. To provide our customers with outstanding customer support and provide premium quality Surgical & Dental instruments at the best and competitive prices.
2. To provide our customers with friendly support, easy-to-use ordering system.
3. To provide our customers with the latest products available.

Our Policy At Smile Surgical

1. To be the market leader in supplying the best and premium quality Surgical & Dental instruments at highly competitive and affordable prices.
2. Fully understand the requirements of our respected customers and satisfy them.
3. Strongly follow the policy "**Customer First**" and "**Quality First**"
4. To continuously develop our technical expertise on the basis of technology, customer's feedback and quality workforce

5. To form strategic joint ventures and distribution networks within the industry around the globe and to fulfill our social, ethical and industrial obligations in the most effective and efficient manner.

Our Strategy At Smile Surgical

- 1) It is our utmost priority to serve our valuable customers with fair dealing, honesty, sincerity, truth, trustworthy relationship and cooperation.
- 2) We always cordially welcome our valuable customer's opinions, suggestions and recommendations.
- 3) We give replacement against defective goods, if the malfunction occurred at our end.
- 4) The stainless steel used in the production of purchase order is exactly the same as per approved samples.
- 5) Normally for cutting instruments like Scissors, Knives etc. we use (AISI 420 Grade) premium quality stainless steel.
- 6) For non-cutting instruments like Forceps, Tweezers, Impression Trays etc. we use (AISI 410 & AISI 304 Grade) premium quality Stainless Steel.
- 7) Moreover, we can use also the material as per our customer's requirements and demand.

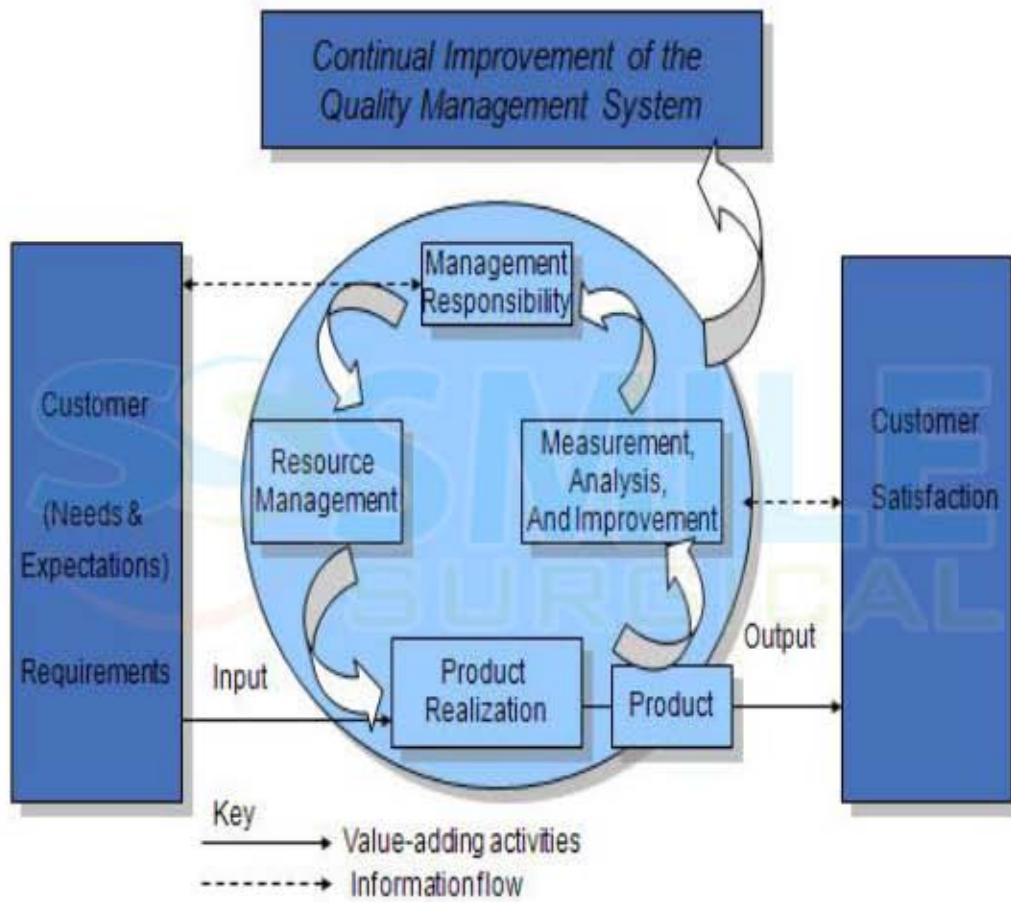
If you would like to get our price list, interested to see our samples for quality assessment, would like to be our distributor or want to get more information about our premium quality instruments, please feel free to contact us for any information.

Thank you very much for your precious time and looking forward to get business from you.

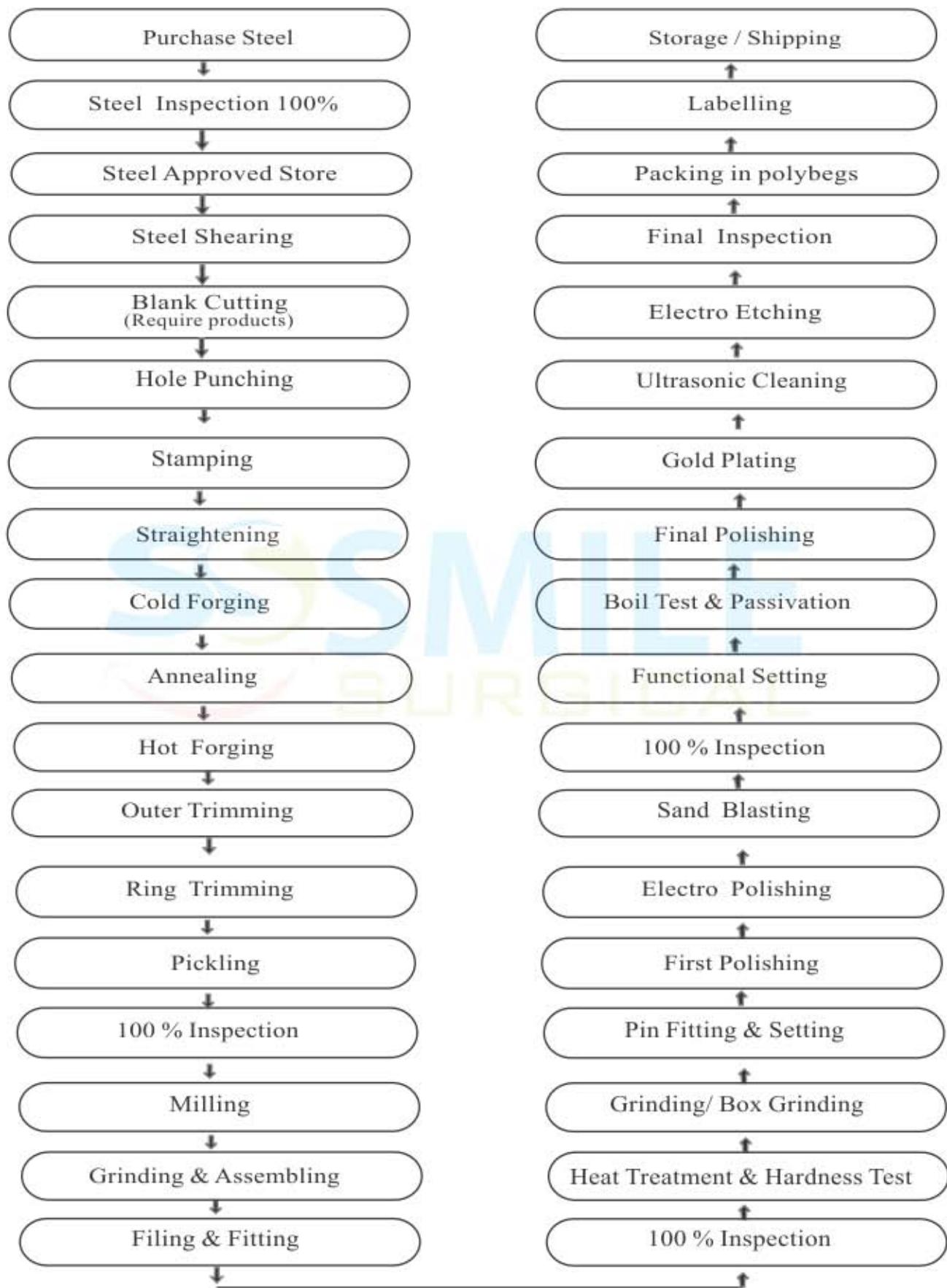
**Best Regards
Director
Smile Surgical**

Quality Management System

The quality policy is the main guiding principles that provide the focus of quality to the whole organization and improve the effectiveness of the quality management system.



Quality Begins With People Who Care



Manufacturing Capabilities Of Smile Surgical

All of our production departments are well equipped with the latest machinery which is imported from **Germany** and **England** and are well-staffed with the expert technicians.

Raw Material Department

Smile Surgical always purchases best quality stainless steel raw material from steel suppliers or import directly from **Japan**, **France** and **Germany** when need to do. Different grades of stainless steel for example (**303, 304, 410, 420 & 440**) are used in the production of our Surgical & Dental Instruments.

At **Smile Surgical**, we believe that quality can only be achieved through quality raw material. As such, the best quality raw-materials (Stainless Steel Strips, Round Bars, Stainless Steel Coils and Stainless Steel Tubes) are purchased and are subjected to composition and hardness testing through our in-house laboratory in order to ensure that only the best materials are passed on to production departments.

ASTM Standards

Smile Surgical fully follows and complies with the international **ASTM Standards** during the manufacturing of instruments. Below mentioned are the references and lists of the standards that we follow:-

- 1) **Smile Surgical** acquires premium quality stainless steel for the manufacturing of Surgical & Dental Instruments as per **ASTM Standard F899-95 and ISO 7153**.
- 2) Descaling and cleaning of stainless steel in conformity to **ASTM Standard A380-99**.
- 3) Passivation of Surgical & Dental Instruments in conformity to **ASTM Standard B967-05**.
- 4) Corrosion of Surgical & Dental Instruments in conformity to **ASTM Standard F1089-02**.
- 5) Electro-polishing of Surgical & Dental Instruments in conformity to **ASTM Standard B912-02**.
- 6) As different instruments are manufactured with different grades of stainless steel. We mostly use the stainless steel type **AISI-303, AISI-304, AISI-410, AISI-420, and AISI 440** series with defined specifications as per customer's requirements. Therefore, in order to select the proper grade of stainless steel, various processes are followed according to the guidelines and conformity of **ASTM Standards**.

Forging Department

Smile Surgical has its own forging section where forgings are made through Drop Hammer process by seasoned operators using dyes made of the best quality imported D-2 Steel. Forging is done by keeping in mind that the geometry of this process is a starting point and does not on any way limit your design freedom.

Milling Department

Milling is used in the Surgical & Dental instruments industry, defined as the process of cutting, shaping and finishing of an instrument. It is the process that includes turning, welding and fringing. At **Smile Surgical** we use the best milling technology which involves cutting away pieces of metal to create dovetails, threads, bevels, slots and ridges.

Grinding: (Filling & Setting)

In order to give a final shape to the instrument, our highly skilled craftsman use filling and grinding processes which removes the material from the instrument by abrasion. Then the instrument is keenly observed and set to perform perfect.

Hardness Test (Heat Treatment)

For Surgical & Dental instruments, the term harness refers to the resistance to bending, scratching, abrasion or cutting. We have in-house Heat Treatment Department equipped with top quality Vacuum Furnace where qualified staff and engineers are engaged in treating the instruments in order to add strength to the steel and perfect the metallurgical composition for further processes. 50-55 hardness rating is applied to each instrument during the heat treatment process in order to increase the strength of instruments.

Polishing Department

The Electro-polishing Department is manned by seasoned workmen using imported chemicals and best quality grinding wheels to ensure the best quality finish. In this department at **Smile Surgical**, the instruments are given final finish which includes mirror, satin or matt finishes. The finish is per customer's requirements.

Tungsten Carbide Department

Smile Surgical's tungsten carbide department is installed with the best quality imported machinery being manned by the exceptionally well trained experts using the German Technology. We use German tungsten carbide tips for our instruments.

Coating Department

Our coating department is capable of providing gold plated instruments as well as powder coated instruments depending upon the requirements of the instrument or the customer. Best quality coating related raw materials are used so that no compromise can be made on quality. Furthermore, each coating is inspected for quality before any instrument is passed on to the next department.

Passivation Department

We use high quality imported chemicals in our Passivation Department. Every instrument is boil test and passivate for 24 hours before move to the next department. If need arises, the instruments are re-passivated so as to eliminate any chances of rusting or corrosion during the life of the instrument. Our instruments are rust-free for life though we give guarantee for five years.

Sandblasting Department

For sandblasting of our instruments, we use the machines as well as the best quality sandblasting material, which are operated by skilled & well trained operators.

Stamping/Etching

We use permanent and long life high quality laser etching which produces a wide variety of text and graphic images including our customer's logo with very detailed and fine image quality.

Quality Control Department

Our quality control department is involved at all of the processes of manufacturing but before the instrument goes to the packing department, its quality and function is thoroughly checked by our qualified engineers.

Labeling and Packing

Each instrument is initially packed in a poly bag to prevent scratches and then packed in the middle box. Middle boxes are then packed in the carton. The middle boxes are labeled which includes the article number, types and sizes of instruments. We can also arrange packaging and labeling according to the customers demand.

Warehouse/Stock Room

After the instruments are packed and labeled, cartons are then move to our in-house warehouse where the complete record of shipments are maintained by our qualified warehouse management.

Terms and Conditions Of Business

Company's Agreement

Smile Surgical believes in the highest moral values and business ethics. Once a contract is made with a customer, we strongly aim at following it in its true spirit regarding the quality of product, packing, delivery time or any other particular need of the importer.

Prices

Our prices are stable for one year, after which they may be subject to a change depending upon general price increase of stainless steel. Instruments prices are revised according to the price of raw material and craftsmanship at the end of company's financial year.

Minimum Orders

We require a minimum order of US\$ 500.00 to process a delivery.

Payment Terms

With new customers, we require an advance payment of 100% for first six months. However, credit terms can be arranged according to the importers requirement after 6 months.

Freight & Shipping

Smile Surgical provides different methods of delivery as per customers demand:

- 1) By Air
- 2) By Sea
- 3) By Courier

Freight and shipping charges may be added to the invoice depending upon the nature of delivery unless otherwise stated by the importer. We deliver both C&F and FOB shipments.

Returns Policy

A great deal of effort is made on packing your order with great care. Please inspect the instruments thoroughly for any loss or damage immediately upon delivery of products and file claim if products are found damaged. Concealed loss or damage must be reported within 5 days upon receipt.

Returns and Technical Support

No returns are accepted without prior notices. Please contact our customer service team to obtain your invoice number. We reserve the right to examine returned goods before issuing credit. Returns must be made as soon as possible. Our technical team will carry out all repairs quickly and reliably.

CARE, HANDLING AND STERILISATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Smile Surgical Approved Sterilisation Methods

We recommend steam autoclave and ethylene oxide (ETO) sterilisation methods. Steam autoclave is highly efficient method of sterilisation which will not dull sharpness of instruments. If steam autoclave and ethylene oxide methods are not available, dry heat and chemical vapour methods are also recommended. We don't approve chemical sterilisation methods. These methods destroy instruments quickly and if used will eventually invalidate the warranty of your instruments.

Sterilisation Advice

Instruments should be dry before sterilising and in the open position when sterilised. Instruments trays should never be overloaded. Sterilising units must be cleaned and functioning properly. Autoclaves have high levels of moisture can be damaging if not in good working order. Purified, distilled water must be used in autoclave sterilisation units. We don't recommend using tap water. It contains minerals which can cause corrosion and discolouration of instruments. Take out the instruments from the autoclave immediately after cooling when the sterilisation cycle is completed. Ensure that all tips and joints of the instruments are moisture free. Moisture may cause corrosion. Before storage, instruments should be properly lubricated with silicon based lubricant.

Cleaning of Instruments

Always clean the instruments thoroughly in order to enhance the life span of your instruments. Bulk debris should be removed immediately after use. We recommend Enzymatic Cleaning solution in an ultrasonic cleaner to clean the instruments. Ultrasonic solution must be changed on daily basis. Instruments with hinge must be cleaned in an open position. Oxidation and discoloration may occur if instruments are not thoroughly cleaned. Always use disinfectants and detergents which are suitable for use with Surgical & Dental instruments. With regards to concentration and length of exposure, detergent manufacturer's instructions should be followed strictly. Tap water should be avoided during the cleaning of instruments. It contains minerals which can cause corrosion and discolouration of instruments. Tap water can also neutralise the rust inhibiting and lubricating solution.

We recommend the use of purified, distilled water in ultrasonic cleaning units. It is also recommended to use non-rinse ultrasonic solution that contains both lubricant and rust inhibitor prior to sterilisation and follow the manufacturer's exact solution measurement. Never leave the instruments in the ultrasonic solution after the cycle is finished. Instruments should be removed and dried immediately.

Lubrication of Instruments

Instruments must be lubricated regularly to increase the life time of instruments. It should be carried out daily or at least on a weekly basis. Prior to sterilisation, instruments must be lubricated. Lubricants designed specifically for precision hinged instruments should be used. Make sure to use lubricant that is well-suited with the operating temperature of your dry heat unit if dry heat steriliser is being used.

Sharpening of Instruments

Regular sharpening of instruments for example cutters will enhance their service life and increase their ability to cut more effectively and efficiently. **Smile Surgical** recommends frequency of sharpening the cutters depends on how frequently you use them and also the diameters and type of wires in which the cutter is being used frequently. Cutters must be assessed regularly if sharpening is required.

Corrosion

All of the instruments manufactured by **Smile Surgical** are highly resistant to corrosion. Following care recommendations and maintenance tips can be followed to further prevent corrosion problems. Occasionally, discolouration of instruments may not be corrosion. Sometimes organic materials that are deposited on the instruments during use can give the appearance of corrosion or can be mistaken for rust.

- 1) An orange-brown stain is normally a phosphate layer caused by water sources, sterilisation solutions or cleaning detergents.
- 2) A black stain is normally an acidic reaction caused by detergents.
- 3) A dark brown stain is usually caused by dried blood residues.
- 4) A blue-black stain is usually plating caused by autoclave cleaning materials.

Corroded instruments should never be mixed with non-corroded instruments as it may multiply the process of oxidation. We strongly recommend discarding or replacing the corroded instruments immediately.

Prevention of Corrosion

Corrosion can be an issue with any stainless steel instrument. Stainless steel requires oxygen to form a chromium oxide surface layer, which prevents it from corrosion. Bonding agents, organic residue and water droplets left on the instruments prevents oxygen to come in contact with the surface of the instrument and forming this protective layer.

Smile Surgical Recommends The Following Steps To Prevent Corrosion

- 1) Prior to the sterilisation of instruments, all residual matter must be cleaned thoroughly.
- 2) Instruments must be sterilised in open position.
- 3) Instruments must be properly air or towel dried. Specifically take care of the joint areas and hinges.
- 4) Corroded instruments should never be sterilised with non-corroded instruments as it may permanently transfer the iron oxide on the corroded instruments to the non-corroded instruments.

Smile Surgical Final Recommendations

- 1) All RE-USABLE instruments are delivered in NON-STERILE condition and must be cleaned, lubricated and sterilised before every use.
- 2) All instruments should be disinfected and cleaned immediately after use with disposable cloth/paper/ wipes etc.
- 3) If the instruments come into contact with blood, tissue, physiological saline or other foreign substances, they should be rinsed with warm (not hot) water before the substance dries up on the instruments.
- 4) We recommend cleaning solutions and rinse with pH7.0.
- 5) Ultrasonic cleaning is recommended.
- 6) For effectiveness, first clean any residue off the instruments before placing them in ultrasonic cleaner.
- 7) After cleaning, all instruments should be dried immediately.
- 8) Treat all instruments with oil which is considered as being physiologically safe (paraffin oil), especially their ends, ratchets, and moveable parts.
- 9) Instruments can be disinfected in Thermal Washer disinfectors.
- 10) For the disinfection and cleaning of Titanium and Aluminium Instruments, only use the substances that are particularly suggested for Titanium and Aluminium Instruments.
- 11) For instruments manufactured with autoclavable plastic, place them in the middle of chamber to avoid the overheating of plastic and not along the walls of chamber. We recommend to sterilise these instruments by putting them in "Self Sealing Sterilisation Pouches".
- 12) Do not leave instruments in cleaning or disinfecting solutions for a long time (over night or weekend) otherwise instruments can be damaged.
- 13) All instruments should be visually inspected for damage or breakage.
- 14) It is the user's responsibility to take proper care of the instruments.
- 15) We recommend laying down all instruments in their primary packaging.
- 16) Vacuum autoclave (steam) is preformed at the temperature of 134 °C.
- 17) If instruments are dry heat (hot-air) sterilised, the temperature should be between 180 °C to 190 °C.

- 18) Corroded instruments should be discarded immediately.
- 19) The instructions of the autoclave manufacturer must be observed and followed always.
- 20) Instruments must be stored in dry, clean and humidity free environment without direct solar radiation.
- 21) Protect pointed tips of instruments with cloth, gauze or a special protection tube available from Smile Surgical.

Maintenance of Instruments

Smile Surgical always recommend to follow proper handling, care and sterilisation methods in order to increase the life span of your instruments in order to make sure they perform the best that they can.

Note: Always Use The Cleaning & Disinfection Solutions/Substances That Are Particularly Suggested For Specific Type & Category Of Instruments And Follow The Manufacturer Instructions.								
Type Of Instruments	Ultrasonic	Automatic Washer	Cold Disinfection Water Based	Cold Disinfection Alcohol Based	Autoclave 121 °C Saliva	Autoclave 134 °C Blood	Dry Heat Sterilisation	
Stainless Steel / Titanium	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Non Anodized Aluminium & Titanium Coating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Silicon & Autoclave Plastic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Anodized Aluminium, Silver & Chrome Plated	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	
Brass & Polycarbonates	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	
Diamond Coated	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	
Non Autoclave Plastic	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	

01	EXTRACTING FORCEPS	01 to 71
02	ROOT ELEVATORS	72 to 102
03	DIAGNOSTIC, PERIODONTAL & RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS	103 to 197
04	MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY INSTRUMENTS	198 to 248
05	ORTHODONTIC PLIERS & INSTRUMENTS	249 to 275
06	DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS	276 to 314
07	IMPRESSION TRAYS	315 to 333
08	HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS	334 to 342
09	INDEX	343 to 352



We, at **SMILE SURGICAL** would like to say a

BIG THANK YOU

in advance for taking your precious time and browse through our New Edition of Dental Catalogue.

We are proud to present this Dental Catalogue to you and excited to introduce some new products.

There are lots of new, attractive and innovative designed Dental Instruments in this
New Edition of our Dental Catalogue.

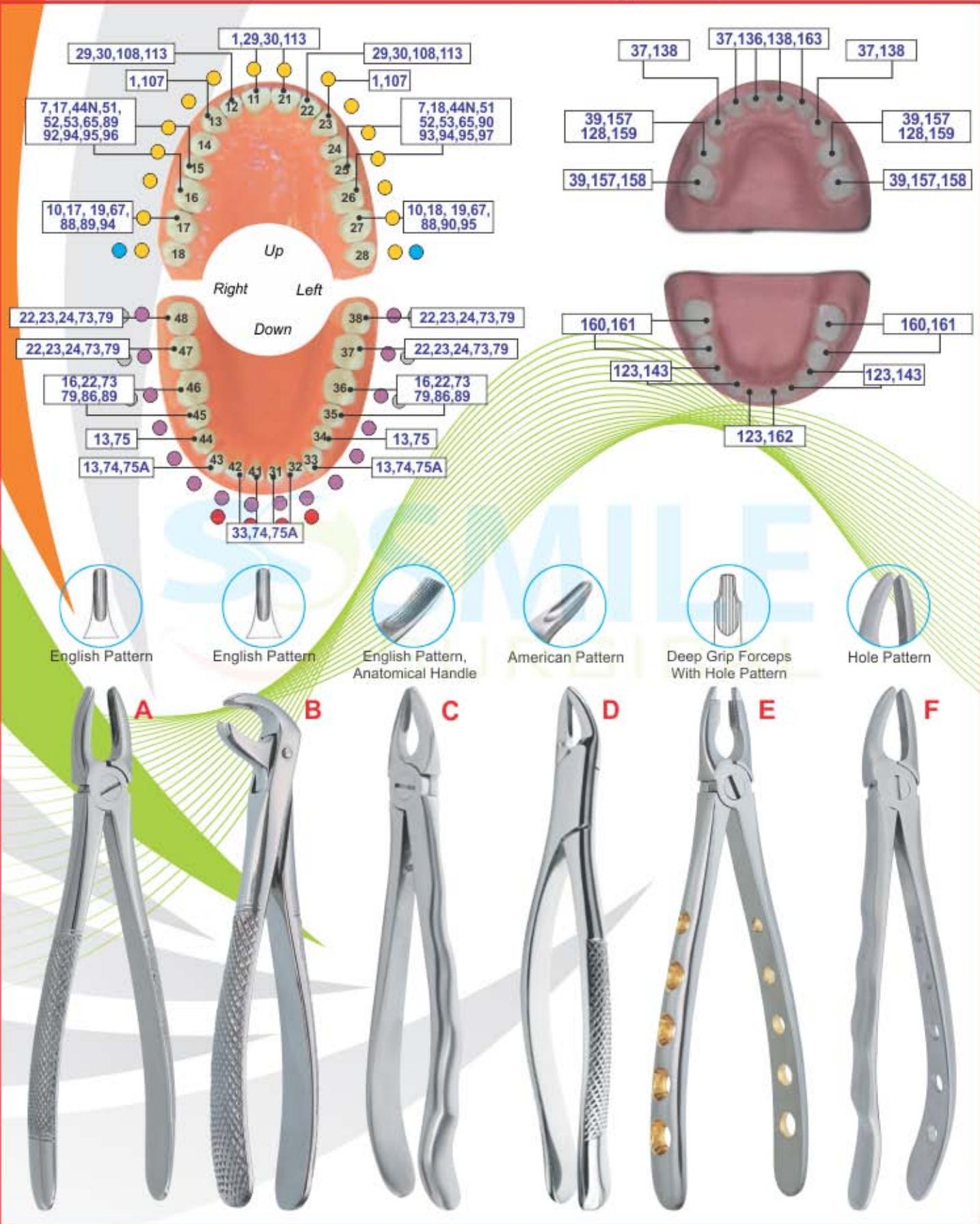
We focus on expressing our total commitment to perfection when it comes to production of
either our Catalogue or our Dental Instruments.

Your Teeth Health Matters To Us.

We have tried our best to convey a message to our valuable customers, partners, colleagues and
friends in business that our dental instruments are designed to enhance your teeth life so that
you may continue with the beauty in life that it will bring.

PRECISON + PERSISTENCE = PERFECTION

Handle Selection For Extracting Forceps



Extraction Forceps

Dental forceps are pliers-like instruments that are used to grasp teeth.

A dentist will usually have a number of different ones on hand, each having a design that's tailored to:

The specific shape of the tooth it's intended to remove (such as incisors vs. molars having two roots vs. molars having three roots).

The location of the tooth in the mouth (such as front vs. back, or left lower molar vs. right upper molar.)

How they're used.

A dentist will grasp a tooth with their forceps and then firmly and deliberately rock it back and forth as much as it will.

Because the bone that surrounds the tooth is compressible, the socket will gradually start to expand.

As it does, the range of the dentist's side-to-side motions will increase.

In addition to this rocking motion, the dentist will also rotate the tooth back and forth.

This twisting action helps to rip and tear the tooth away from the ligament that binds it in place.

At some point, the socket will be enlarged enough, and the ligament torn away enough, that the tooth can be easily removed.



For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Please Ask



We Can Supply Any Extracting Forcep In Black, Titanium,
Gold And Rainbow Colours. Choose Any
Extracting Forceps And Colour of Your Choice.

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-001
1
upper laterals
and canines



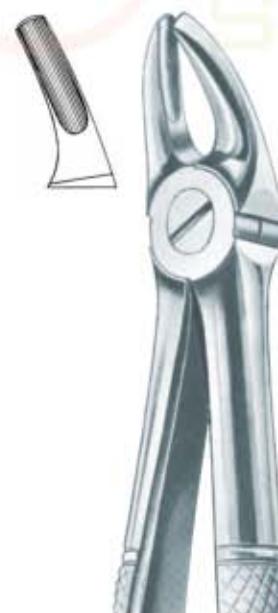
SSI-A-002
2
upper laterals
and canines



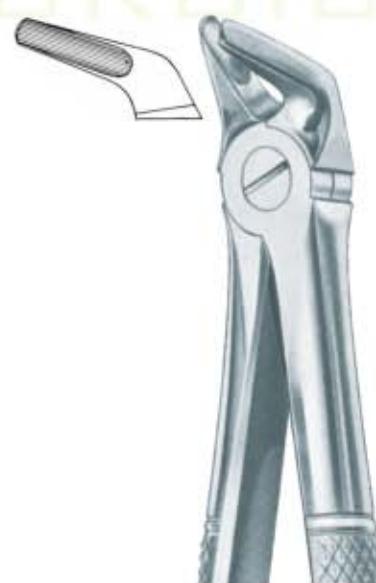
SSI-A-003
3
upper laterals
and canines



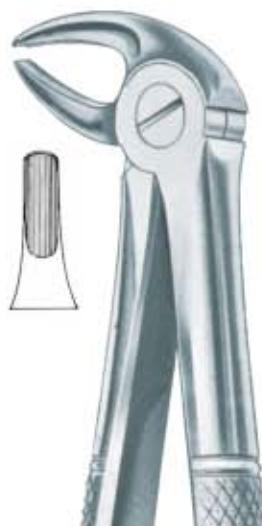
SSI-A-004
4
lower laterals
and canines



SSI-A-005
7
upper premolars



SSI-A-006
8
lower premolars



SSI-A-007
13
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملاطف (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці систракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

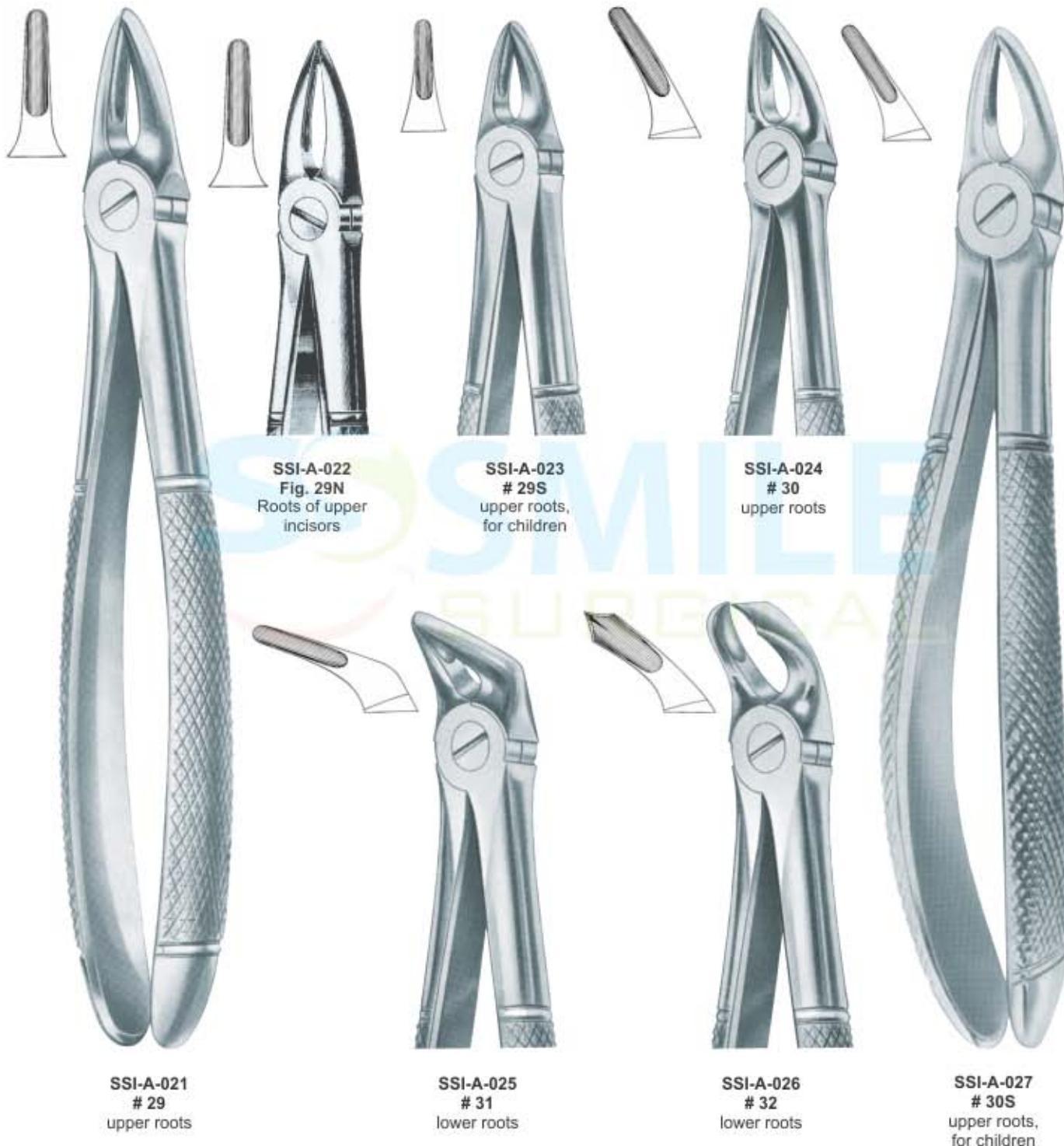


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملاقط (نمط النفة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-028
33
lower roots



SSI-A-029
33A
lower roots



SSI-A-030
33B
lower roots



SSI-A-031
33L
lower roots



SSI-A-032
33S
lower roots,
for children



SSI-A-033
Fig. 33C
Lower roots



SSI-A-034
Fig. 34
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



SSI-A-035
Fig. 35
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



SSI-A-036
Fig. 35N
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



SSI-A-037
Fig. 33M
Lower roots
with long beak



SSI-A-038
Fig. 36
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



SSI-A-039
Fig. 36N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



SSI-A-040
37
upper incisors,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط النفة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-042
39
upper molars
for children



SSI-A-043
39 R
upper molars right
for children



SSI-A-045
40
lower molars
for children



SSI-A-046
39 L
upper molars left
for children

SSI-A-041
38
lower incisors and
canines, for children

SSI-A-044
39 A
upper molars
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

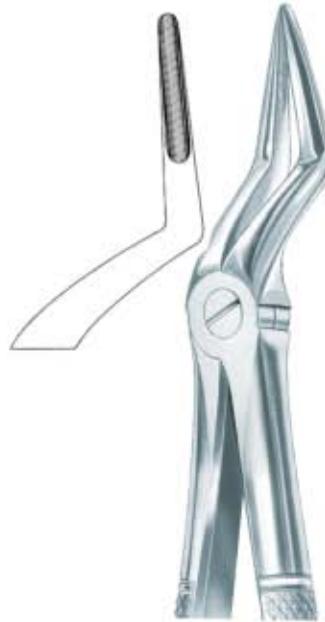
■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط النفة الانجليزية)



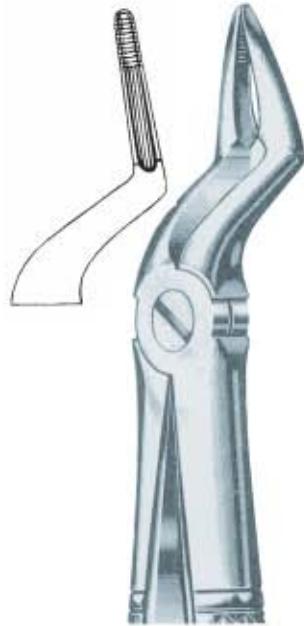
SSI-A-056
51
upper roots



SSI-A-057
51 A
upper roots



SSI-A-058
51 L
upper roots



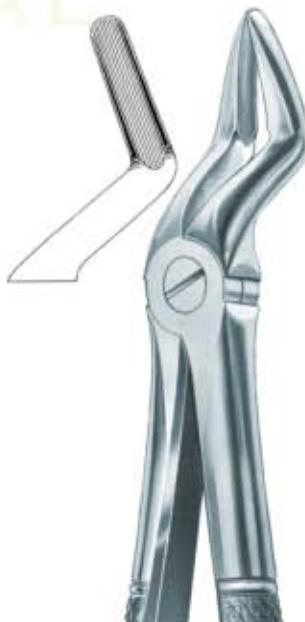
SSI-A-059
Fig. 51 C
Upper roots



SSI-A-060
51 S
upper roots,
for children



SSI-A-061
52
upper roots

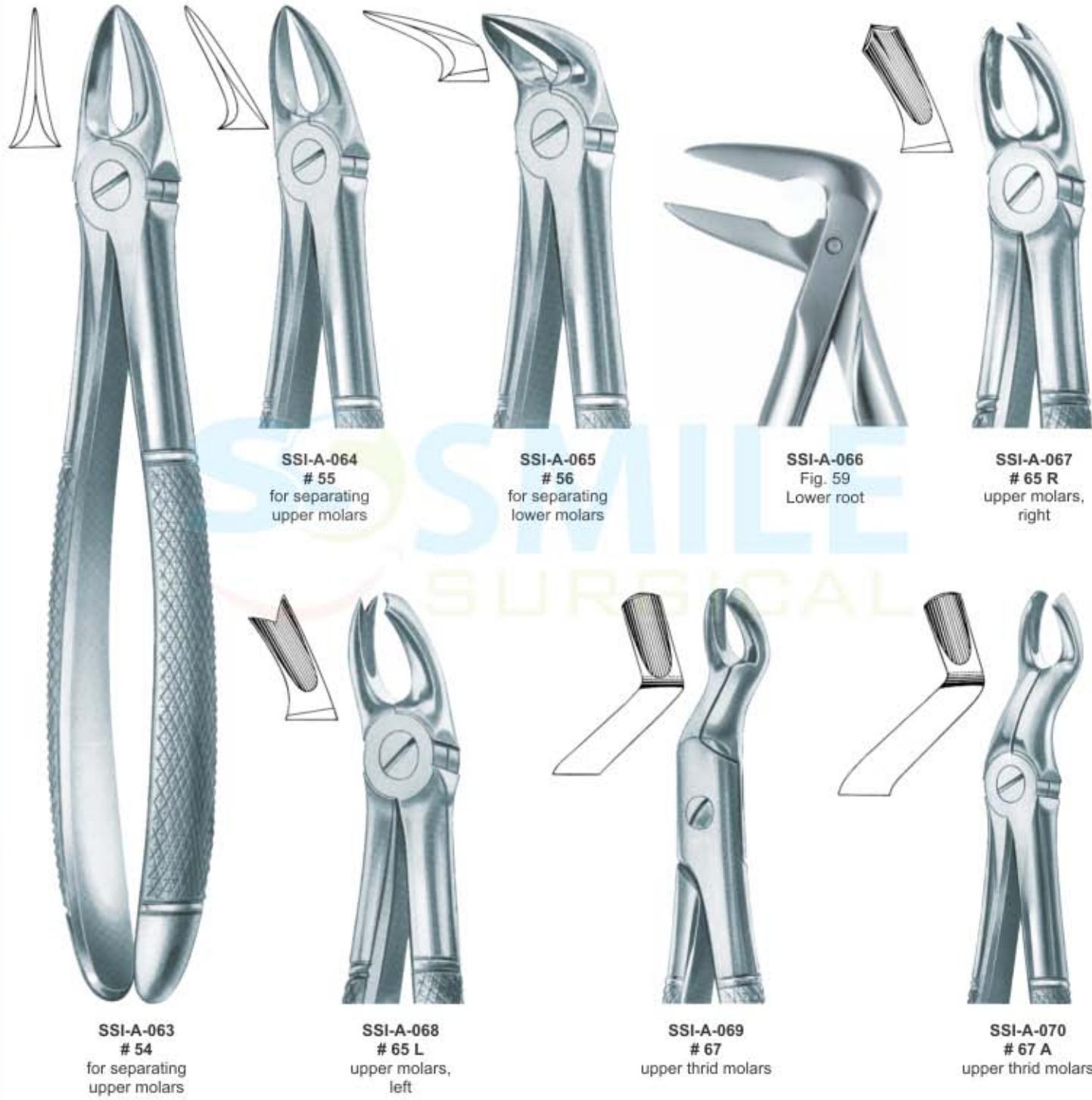


SSI-A-062
52 A
upper teeth
and resection

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملاقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-071
67½ R
upper third molars,
right



SSI-A-076
73
lower molars



SSI-A-077
73 R
lower molars,
right



SSI-A-078
73 L
lower molars,
left



SSI-A-073
Fig. 67N
Upper third molars

SSI-A-072
67½ L
upper third molars,
left

SSI-A-074
68
lower roots

SSI-A-075
68 A
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці систракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

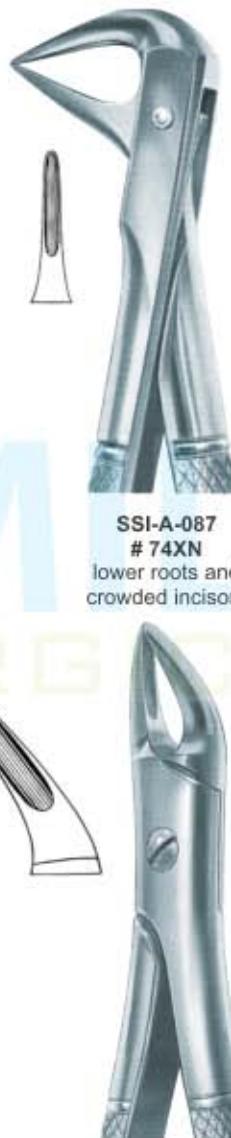
█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استفراج الملقط (نمط اللقة الإنجليزية)



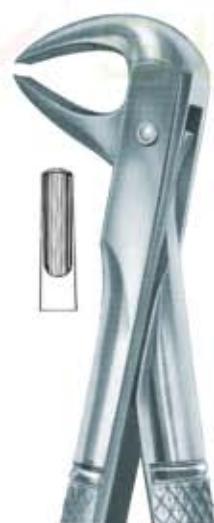
SSI-A-085
74M
lower roots



SSI-A-086
74N
lower roots



SSI-A-087
74XN
lower roots and
crowded incisors



SSI-A-088
75
lower premolars



SSI-A-089
76
upper roots



SSI-A-090
76N
upper roots

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملحق (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

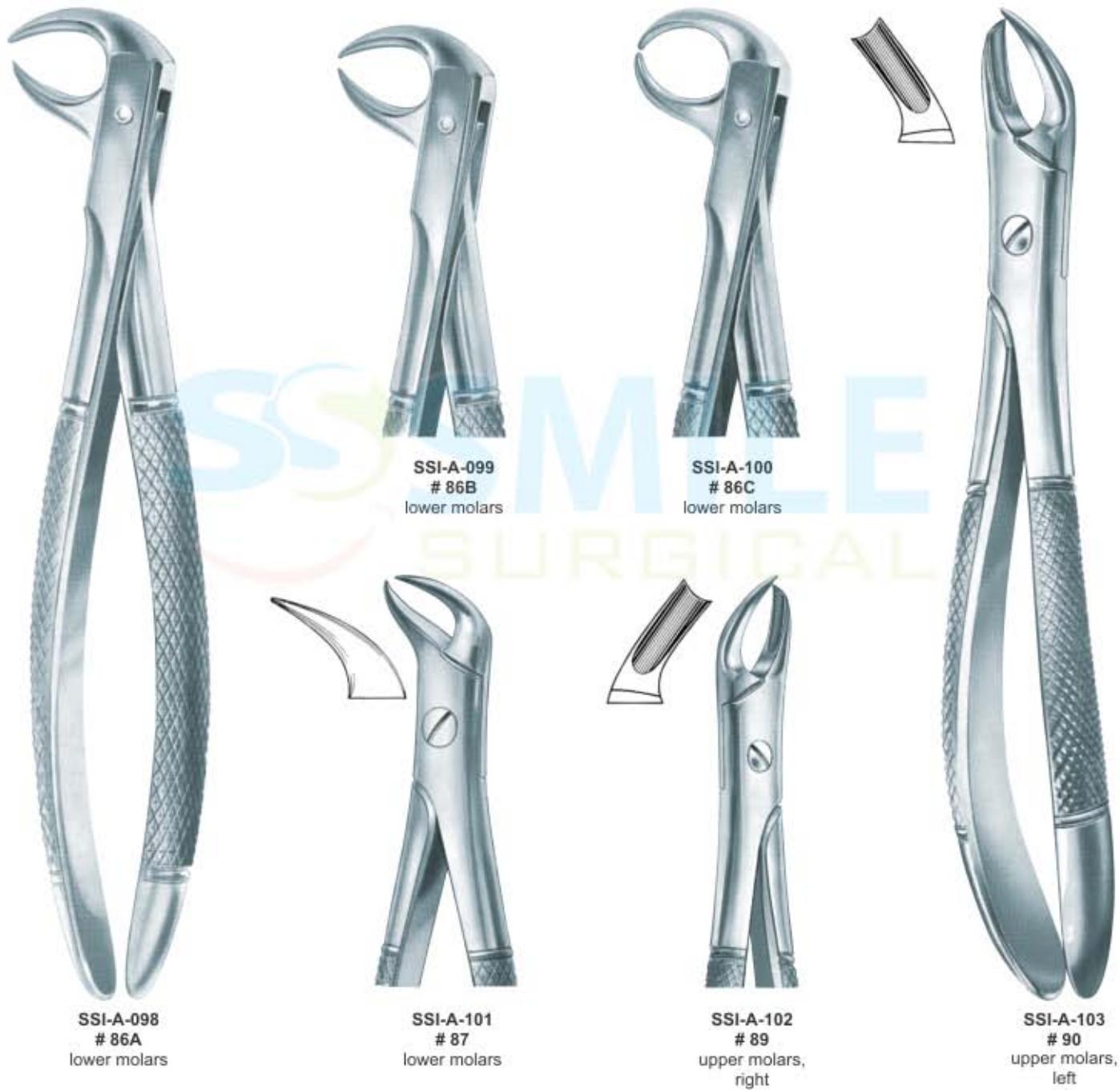


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

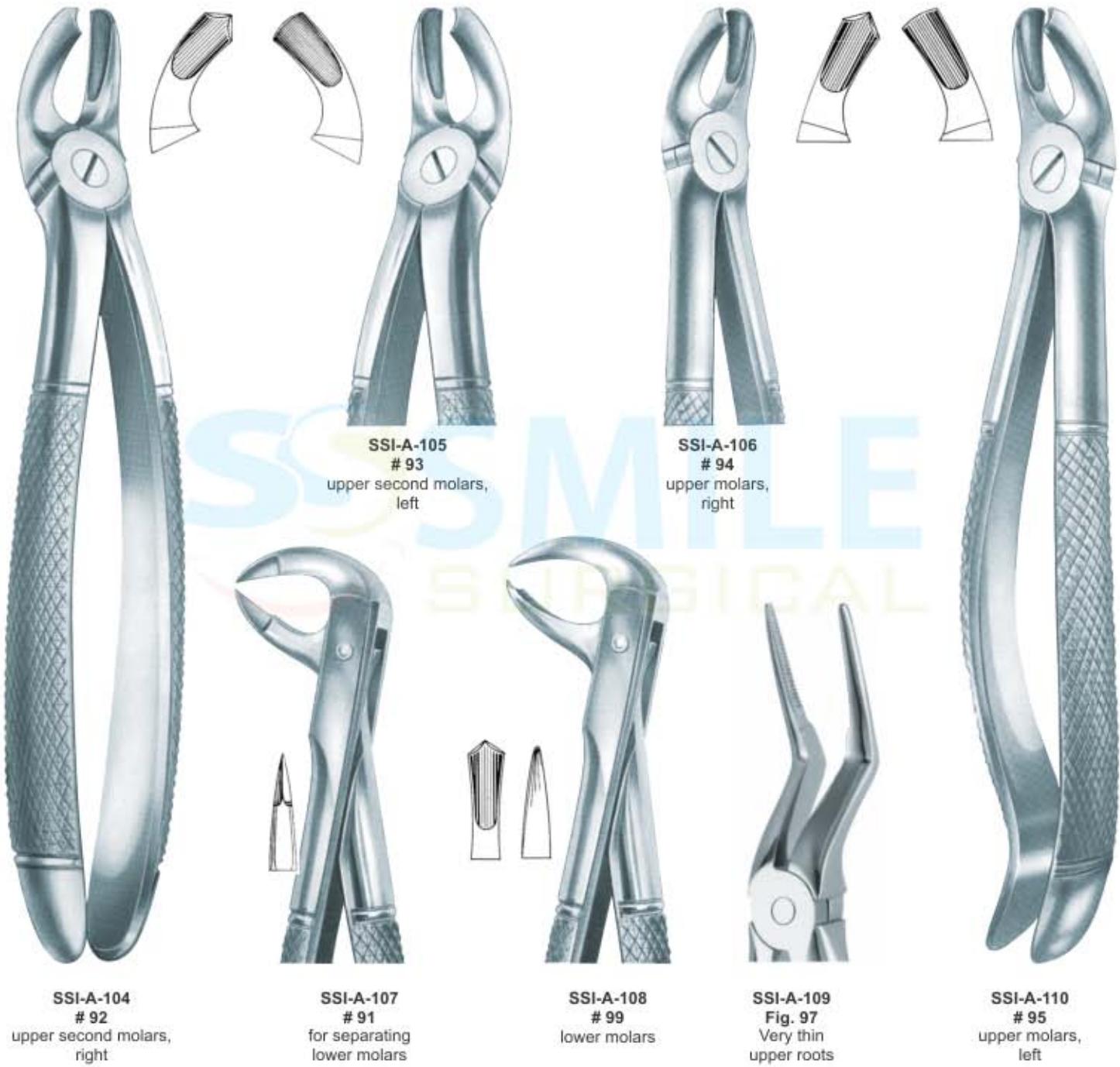
■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملحق (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-111
99 1/4
lower molars

SSI-A-112
99½
lower molars



SSI-A-113
Fig. 233
Lower root
(parallel beaks)

SSI-A-114
Fig. 235
Upper root
(parallel beaks)

SSI-A-115
100
upper roots

SSI-A-116
101
upper premolars
and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

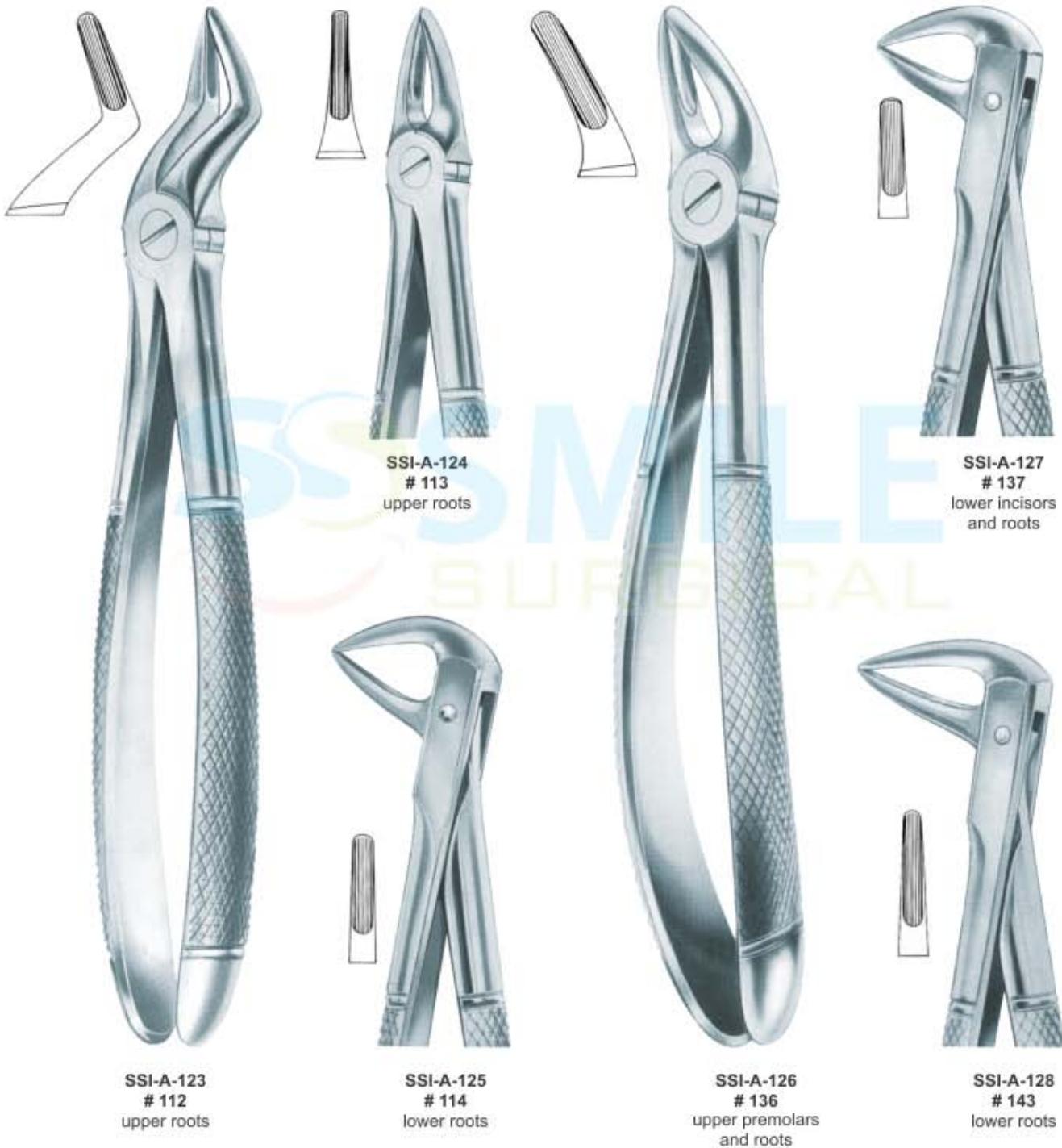


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

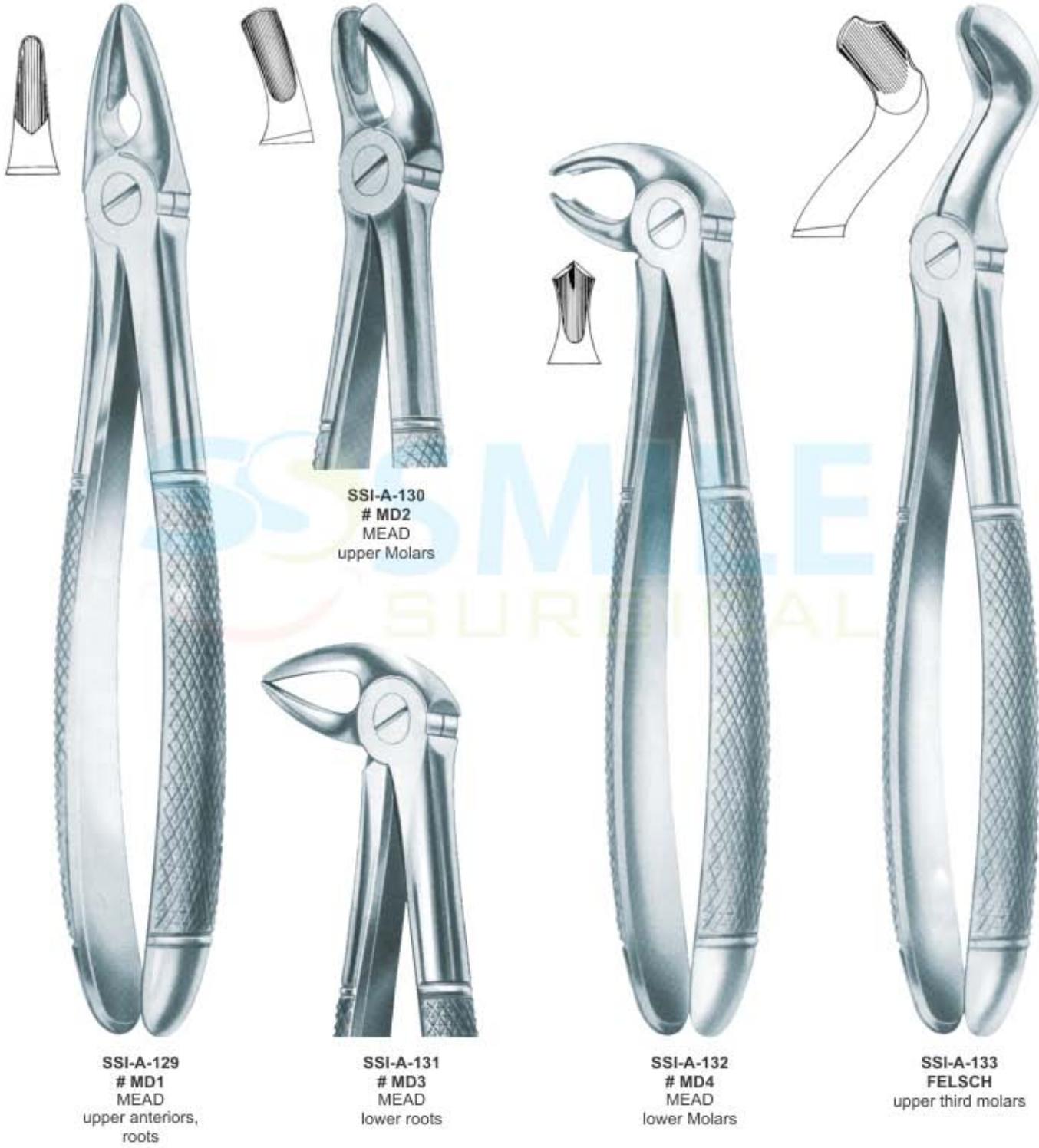
█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط النفة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



**SSI-A-134
STIKSA**
lower molars
and wisdoms

**SSI-A-135
STIKSA**
lower molars and
wisdoms roots

**SSI-A-136
HERTZ**
lower molars
and wisdoms roots

**SSI-A-137
HERTZ**
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نحوة اللغة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-138

Fig. 158

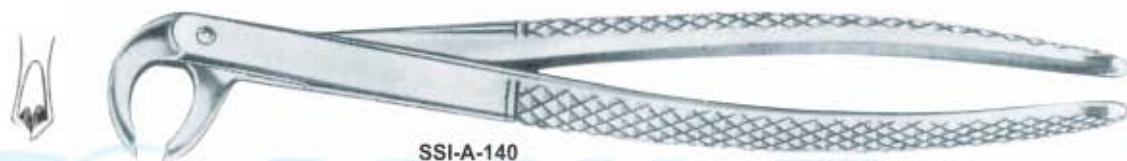
Children's Upper Teeth Molars Universal



SSI-A-139

Fig. 159

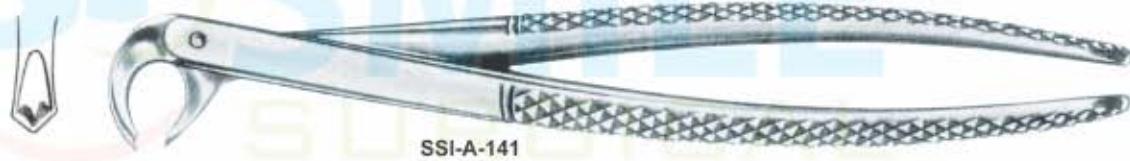
Children's upper Molars Universal



SSI-A-140

Fig. 160

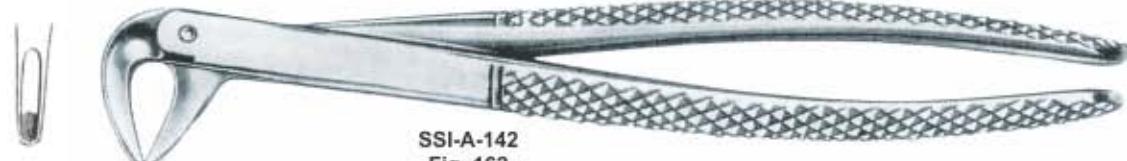
Children's Upper Lower Universal (Hawk's Bill)



SSI-A-141

Fig. 161

Children's Lower Centrals & Roots



SSI-A-142

Fig. 162

Children's Upper Centrals



SSI-A-143

Fig. 163

Children's Upper Centrals



SSI-A-144

Fig. 37

Children's Upper Incisors & Canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



WISDOM EXTRACTING FORCEPS

■ Щипцы экстракционные для зубов мудрости(английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні для зубів мудрості (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ الحكمة استخراج الملقط



SSI-A-151
 Routurier
 Fig. 22 ½ L
 Lower Molars and
 Wisdoms, Left



SSI-A-152
 Routurier
 Fig. 22 ½ R
 Lower Molars and
 Wisdoms, Right



SSI-A-153
 Routurier
 Fig. 33 ½ L
 Lower Molar and
 Wisdom Roots, Left



SSI-A-154
 Routurier
 Fig. 33 ½ R
 Lower Molar and
 Wisdom Roots, Right



SSI-A-155
 Fig. 186L
 Lower Molars

SSI-A-156
 Fig. 186R
 Lower Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-157
Busch
lower roots



SSI-A-158
Busch
lower roots



SSI-A-159
Witzel
lower roots



SSI-A-160
Fig. 146
Upper and lower roots
deep-gripping



SSI-A-161
Fig. 333S
Very thin lower
roots



SSI-A-162
Fig. 151
upper roots



SSI-A-163
Fig. 351S
Very thin
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-164
Fig. 121
Upper Third
Molars

SSI-A-168
Fig. 168
Upper Canines

SSI-A-169
Fig. 169
Lower Canines &
Permolars

SSI-A-170
Fig. 233
Lower Root
(Parallel Beaks)

SSI-A-171
Fig. 235
Upper Root
(Parallel Beaks)

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)



■ Щипцы экстракционные детские
■ Daviers - forme anglaise
■ Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

■ Щипці екстракційні дитячі
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
■ سخراج الملاقط (للاطفال)



SSI-A-172
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 4
Pedodontic Upper root



SSI-A-176
English Pattern Klein Fig. 5
Pedodontic Lower Incisors.



SSI-A-173
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 2
Pedodontic Upper Premolars

Pediatric Tooth Extracting Forceps



SSI-A-175
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 1
Pedodontic, Upper Incisors



SSI-A-177
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 6
Pedodontic Lower Molars



SSI-A-174
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 3
Pedodontic Upper Molars Universal

Baby Tooth Extraction Forceps



SSI-A-179
Set of 7 Pieces



SSI-A-178
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 7
Pedodontic Lower Molars,

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

█ Щипцы экстракционные детские
█ Daviers - forme anglaise
█ Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini
█ Щипці екстракційні дитячі
█ Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
█ سنتفراج الملاقطة (للاطفال)



SSI-A-180
Fig. 1
upper incisors



SSI-A-181
Fig. 2
upper premolars



SSI-A-182
Fig. 3
upper molars



SSI-A-183
Fig. 4
upper roots



SSI-A-184
Fig. 5
lower incisors



SSI-A-185
Fig. 6
lower molars



SSI-A-186
Fig. 7
lower roots



For Special Packing of Baby Extracting Forceps Please Ask

SSI-A-187
 Baby Extracting Forceps
 Set of 07 Pcs
 (Rainbow Coating)
 Fig 1
 Fig 2
 Fig 3
 Fig 4
 Fig 5
 Fig 6
 Fig 7

SSI-A-188
 Baby Extracting Forceps
 Set of 07 Pcs
 Fig 1
 Fig 2
 Fig 3
 Fig 4
 Fig 5
 Fig 6
 Fig 7

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



SSI-A-189
Fig. 151 SK
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



SSI-A-190
Fig. 222 SK
Lower Third Molars



SSI-A-191
Fig. 560
Upper Incisors

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



SSI-A-192
Fig. 146
Upper Roots



SSI-A-193
Fig. 149
Lower Roots



SSI-A-194
Fig. 153
Upper Roots

ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS

█ Щипцы для удаления корневых осколков
█ Pincers Fragments
█ Wurzelsplitterzangen

█ Щипці для видалення кореневих осколків
█ Pinzas Para Fragmentos
█ جنور منشقة الملاط



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

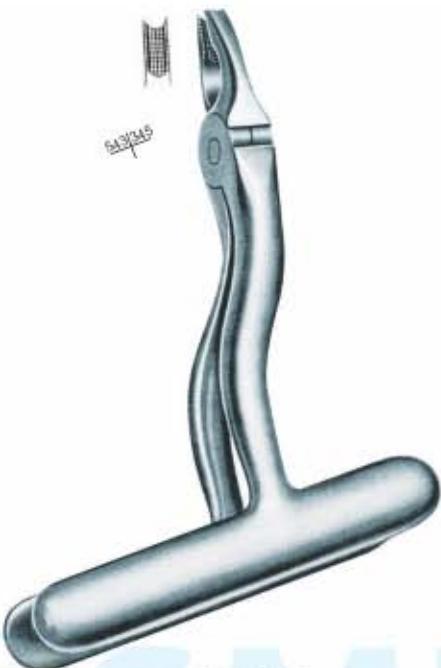
SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

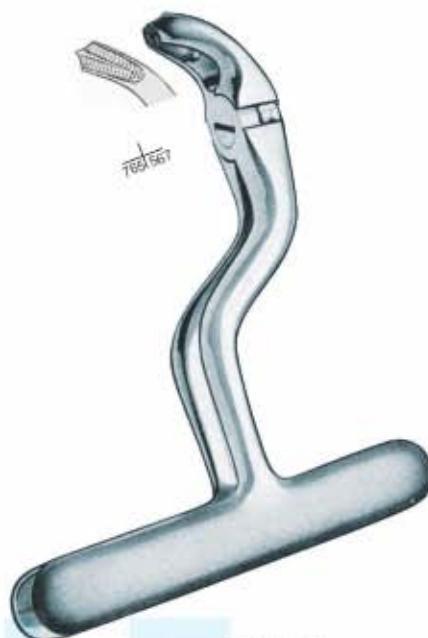
Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
مسخرج المانع (للاطفال)



SSI-A-202
Koehler
Luxation Forceps
Right & Left Molars



SSI-A-203
Upper Canines
& Premolars



SSI-A-204
Lower Molars
Either Side



SSI-A-205
Lower Third Molars



SSI-A-206
Albrecht
160mm
deciduous teeth



SSI-A-207
Albrecht
160mm
deciduous teeth

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

█ Щипцы экстракционные детские
█ Daviers - forme anglaise
█ Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

█ Щипці екстракційні дитячі
█ Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
█ مستنز (الملاقط) (للاطفال)

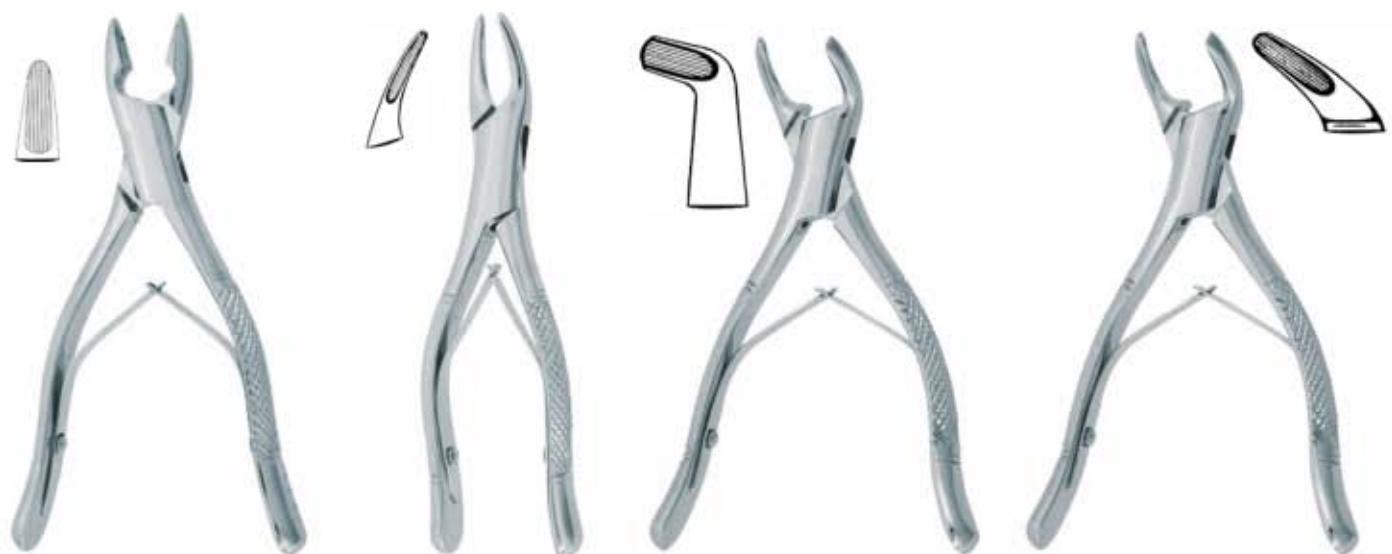


SSI-A-208
Fig.10 SK
 Upper Molars Sup, 10SK

SSI-A-209
Fig.17 SK
 Universal
 Lower Molars

SSI-A-210
Fig.23 SK
 Universal
 Upper Molars

SSI-A-211
Fig. 69 SK
 Tomas
 Upper and Lower Roots



SSI-A-212
Fig. 99 SK
 Upper Incisors,
 Canines, Premolars

SSI-A-213
Fig. 150 SK
 Upper Incisors,
 Premolars, Roots

SSI-A-214
Fig. 151 SK
 Lower Incisors,
 Premolars, Roots

SSI-A-215
Fig. 222 SK
 Lower Third Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

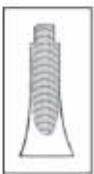


■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps

SSI-A-216
Upper Centrals
Fig. 34A



SSI-A-217
Upper Premolar
Fig. 35A



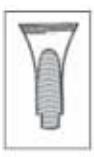
SSI-A-218
Upper Roots
Fig. 331



SSI-A-219
Lower Premolar
Fig. 336



SSI-A-220
Lower Premolar
Fig. 36A



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



SSI-A-221
Upper Third Molars
Fig. 67N



SSI-A-222
Lower Third Molars
Fig. 79N



SSI-A-223
Upper Premolars
Fig. 7N



SSI-A-224
Lower Premolars
Fig. 36N

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

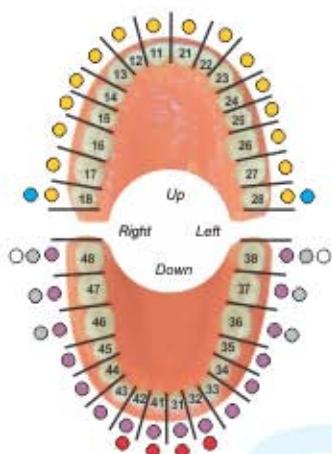
SSSMILE
SURGICAL

- Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
- Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
- Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

- Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
- Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
- استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



(Deep Gripe Extracting Forceps)



• No Fracture

• No Tissue Damage

• Extraction With Easy



SSI-A-225
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior



SSI-A-226
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior



SSI-A-227
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



SSI-A-228
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal



SSI-A-229
Fig. 321
Lower Universal

A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS

Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
Easily enter the sub gingival.

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)

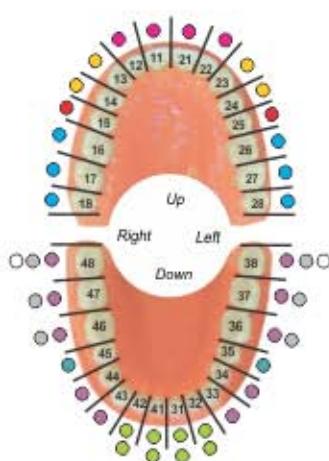
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)

Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)

Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



Deep Root Pick Forceps



Wide Tip

SSI-A-232
Fig. 36A
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



SSI-A-233
Fig. 67
Upper Third Molars

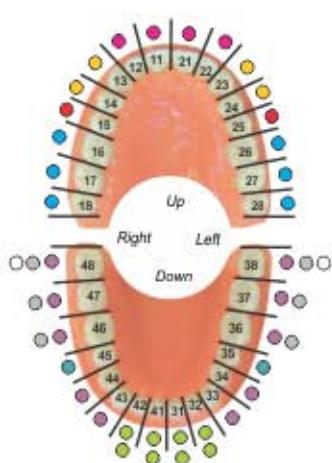


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

- Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
- Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
- Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

- Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
- Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
- استخراج الملقط (نمط الثقة الانجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



SSI-A-235
Fig. 79
Lower Third Molars



SSI-A-236
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick



SSI-A-237
Fig. 79 T
Lower Third Molars



SSI-A-238
Fig. 44
Apex Forceps Upper Root
Deep Root Pick

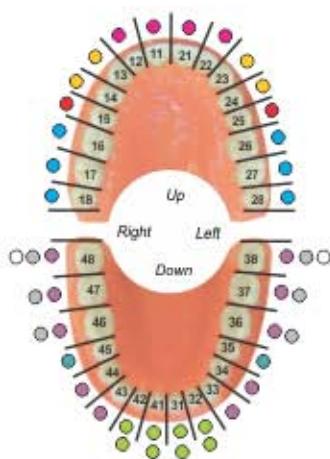


SSI-A-239
Fig. 45
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
■ استخراج المثلث (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



SSI-A-240
 Fig. 51
 Apex Forceps
 Upper Root
 Deep Root Pick



SSI-A-241
 Fig. 46XL
 Apex Forceps Lower Root
 Deep Root Pick



SSI-A-242
 Upper Root
 Fig. 44



SSI-A-243
 Lower Root
 Fig. 45



SSI-A-244
 Upper Root
 Fig. 51

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américaine
■ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzepor per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المتنبك (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tipped Root Tip Forceps



SSI-A-245
T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



SSI-A-246
Root Tip-Lower
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



SSI-A-247
Root Tip-Upper
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

German Stainless Steel Extraction Forceps



SSI-A-248
150AS
Serrated Beak
Upper Anteriors,
Split Beaks

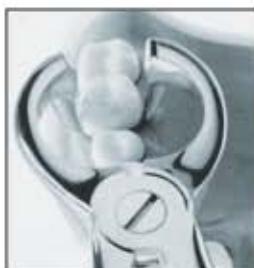


SSI-A-249
151AS
Serrated Beak
Lower Anteriors,
Split Beaks



SSI-A-250
23
1 st & 2nd Lower Molars
Universal, Cow Horn

Wrap Around Forcep



SSI-A-251
Wrap around extraction forcep
right angle "Wrap Around" Design
Provides Superior Access
Serrated Beak

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر الملاقط (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tip Extraction Forceps - Better Grip & Tactile Feel - Less Trauma



SSI-A-253
151 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicuspid & Roots, Universal



SSI-A-254
1STD T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,



SSI-A-255
17 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Lower Molars,
Universal



SSI-A-256
53L T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Left



SSI-A-257
53R T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Right



SSI-A-258
65 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Roots &
Fragments



SSI-A-259
69 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper & Lower Fragments
And Roots



SSI-A-260
150S T.C. Pedo forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedo, Upper Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal



SSI-A-261
151S T.C. Pedo forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedo, Lower Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر المليقة (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-262
45° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



SSI-A-263
90° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



SSI-A-264
Fig. 01
witzel
Radici inferiori
Lower roots



SSI-A-265
Fig. 02
witzel
Radici superiori
Upper roots



SSI-A-266
Fig. 01
Straight for pins
and fragments



SSI-A-267
Fig. 00 - Lindo Levien
Straight for roots
and fragments - TC coating



SSI-A-268
Fig. 01 - Lindo Levien
Curved for roots
and fragments - TC coating

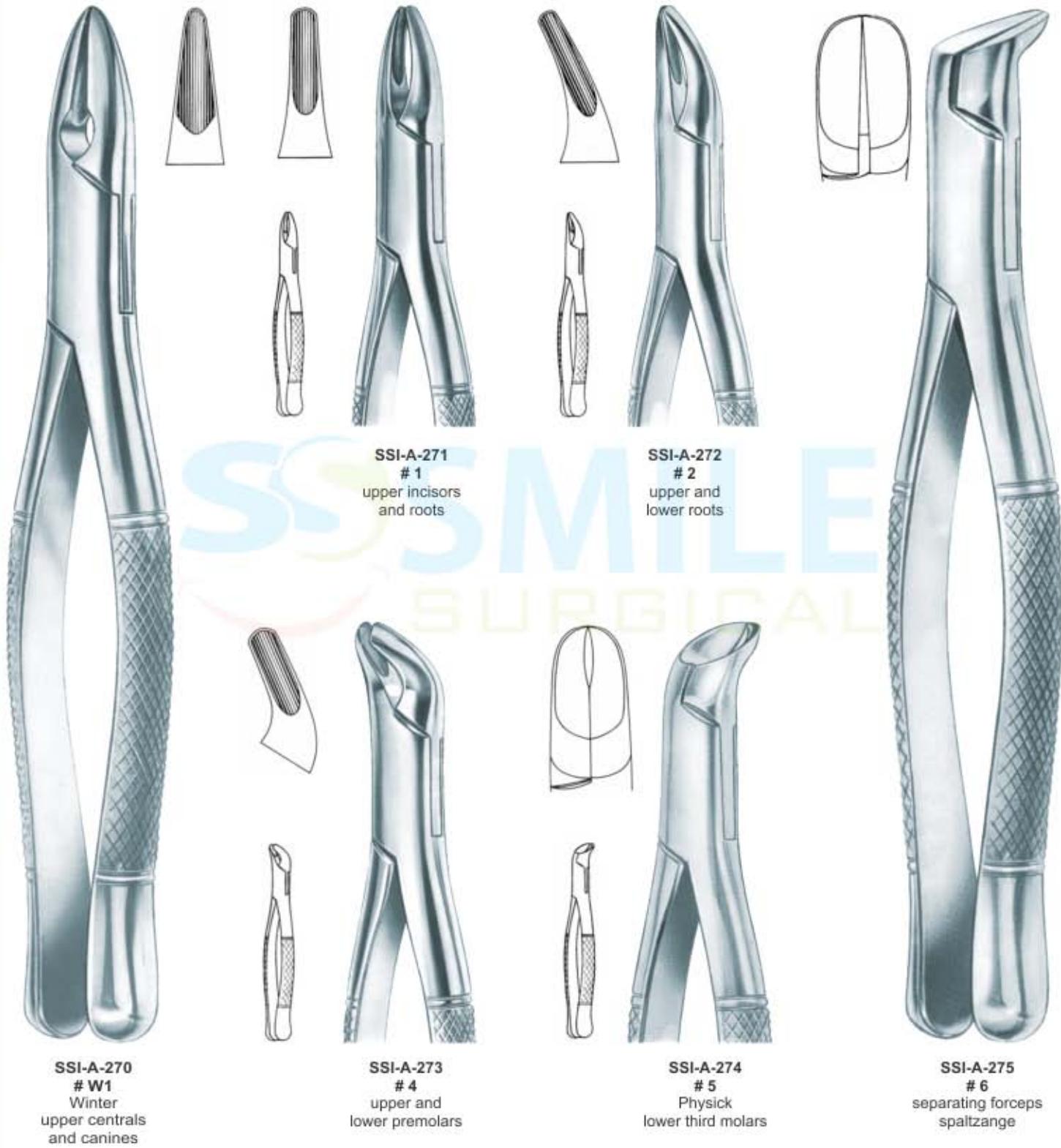


SSI-A-269
Fig. 02
Curved for pins
and fragments

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المقطف (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المتنبك (المنطقة الأمريكية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المقطف (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-282
15
Harris
lower molars



SSI-A-285
17
lower molars



SSI-A-284
16
lower molars



SSI-A-283
16S
lower molars
for children



SSI-A-287
18R
Harris
upper molars,
right



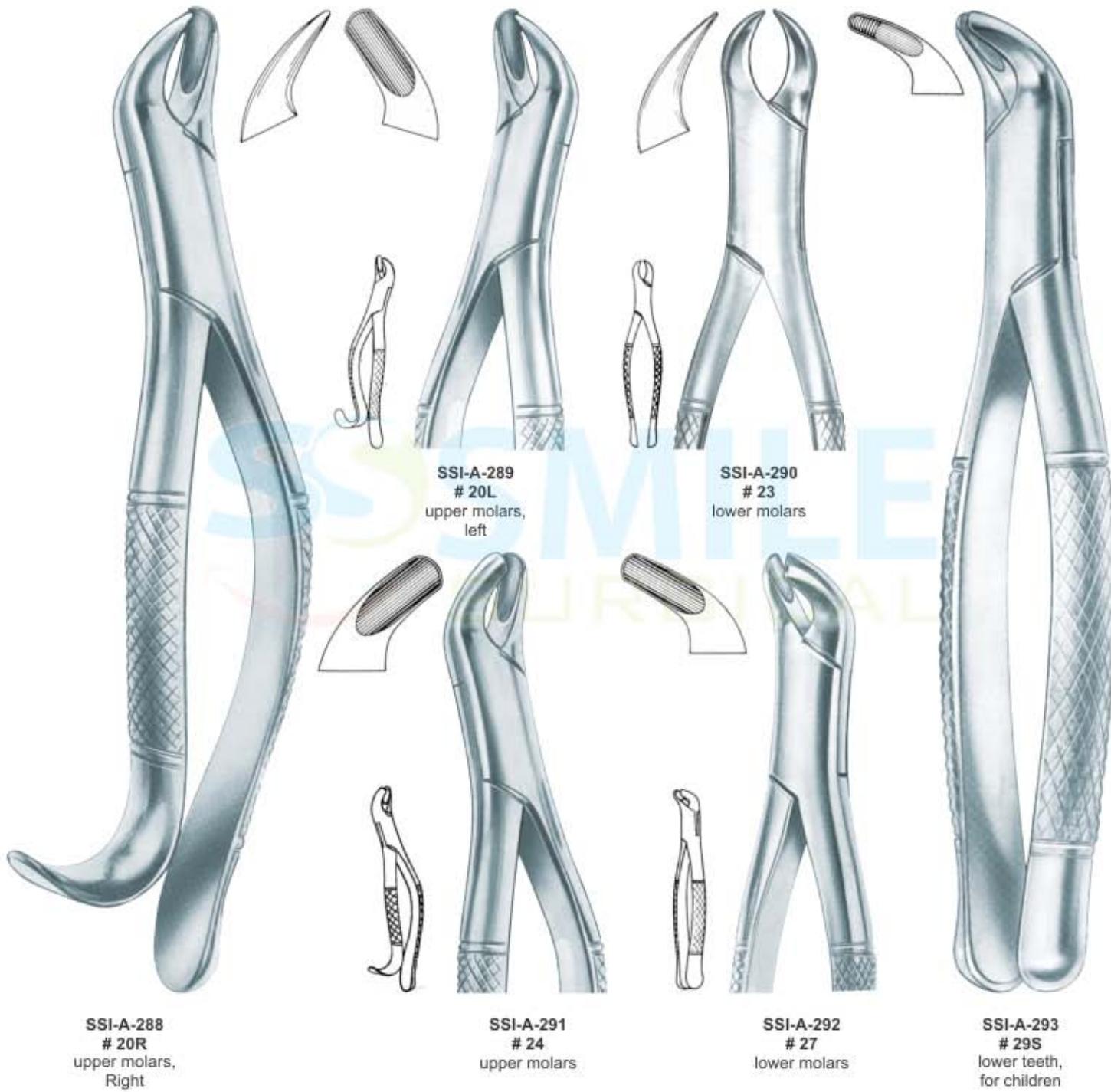
SSI-A-286
18 L
Harris
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

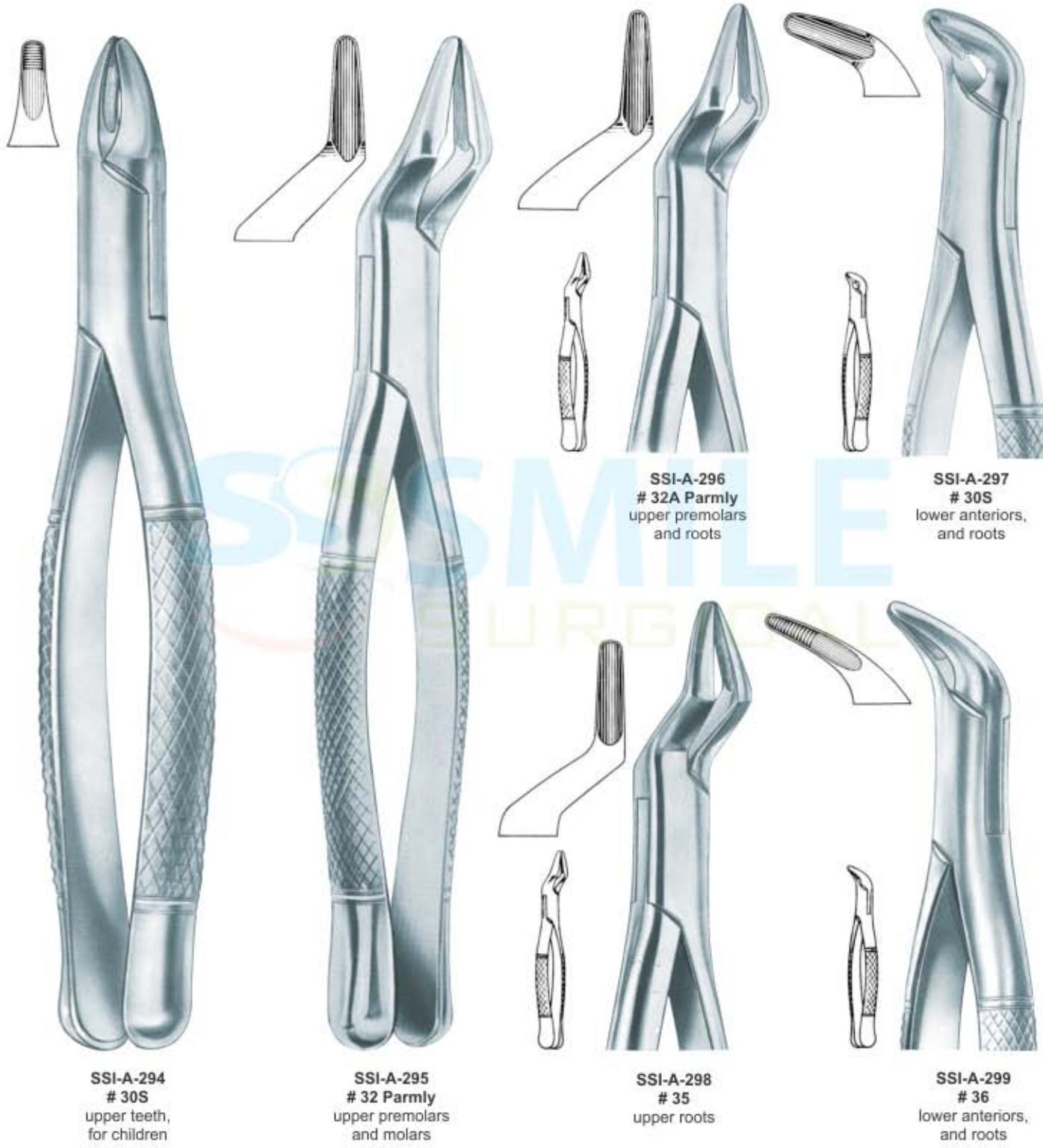
■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المتنبك (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر الملاقط (النمط الأمريكي)

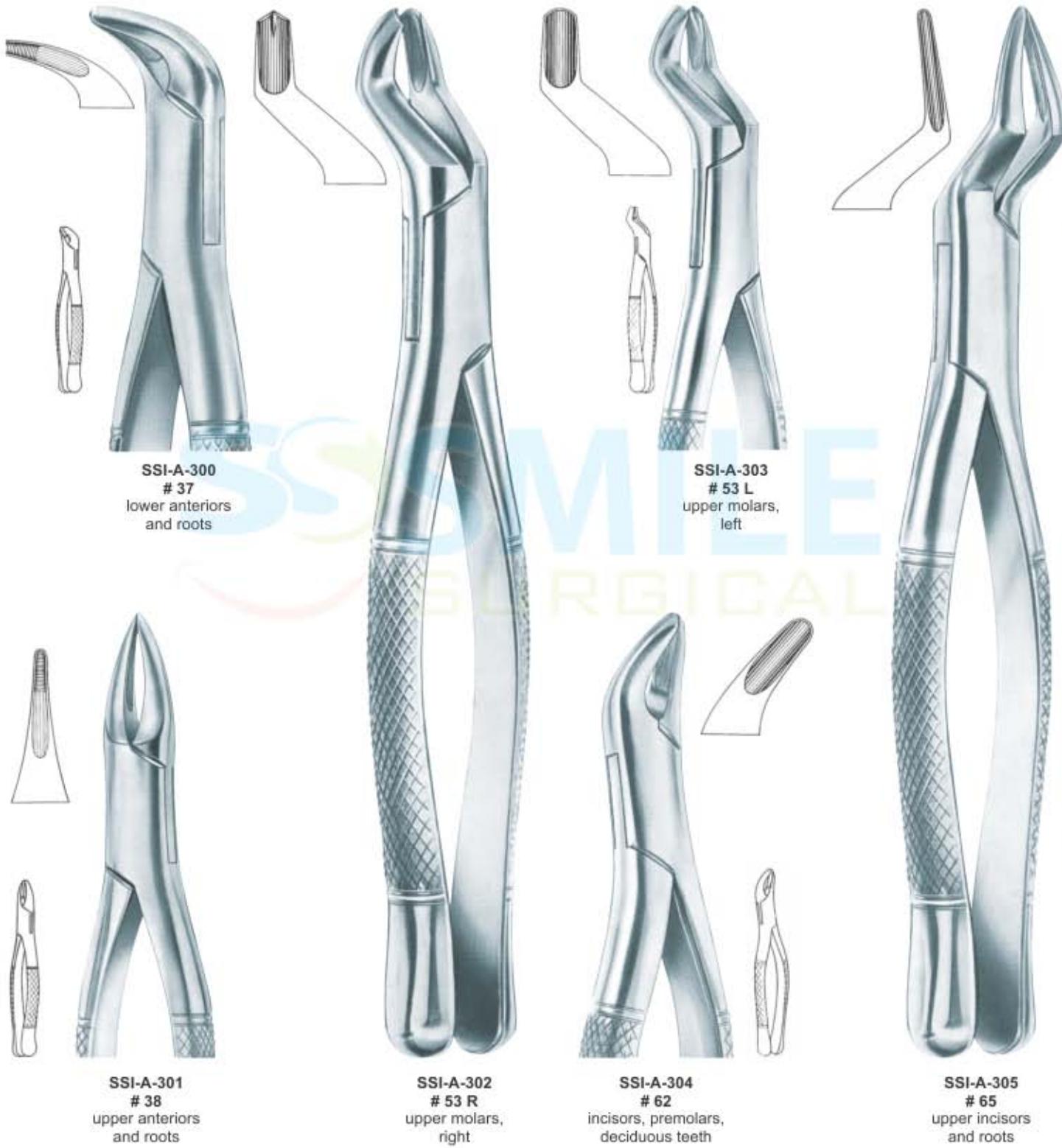


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

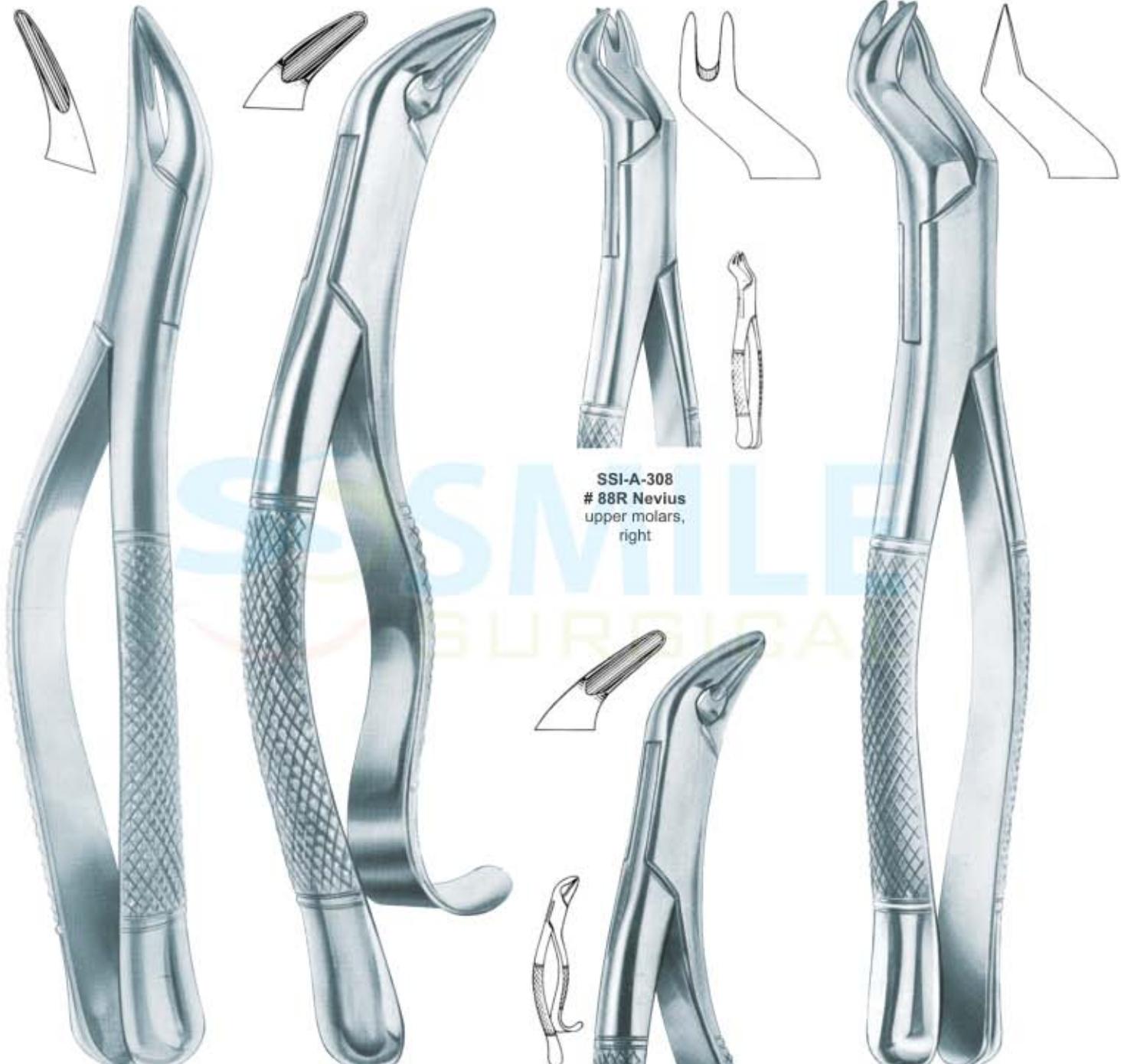
■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المتنبك (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر المقطف (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-306
69 Tomas
upper and
lower roots

SSI-A-307
85 Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars

SSI-A-309
85A Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars

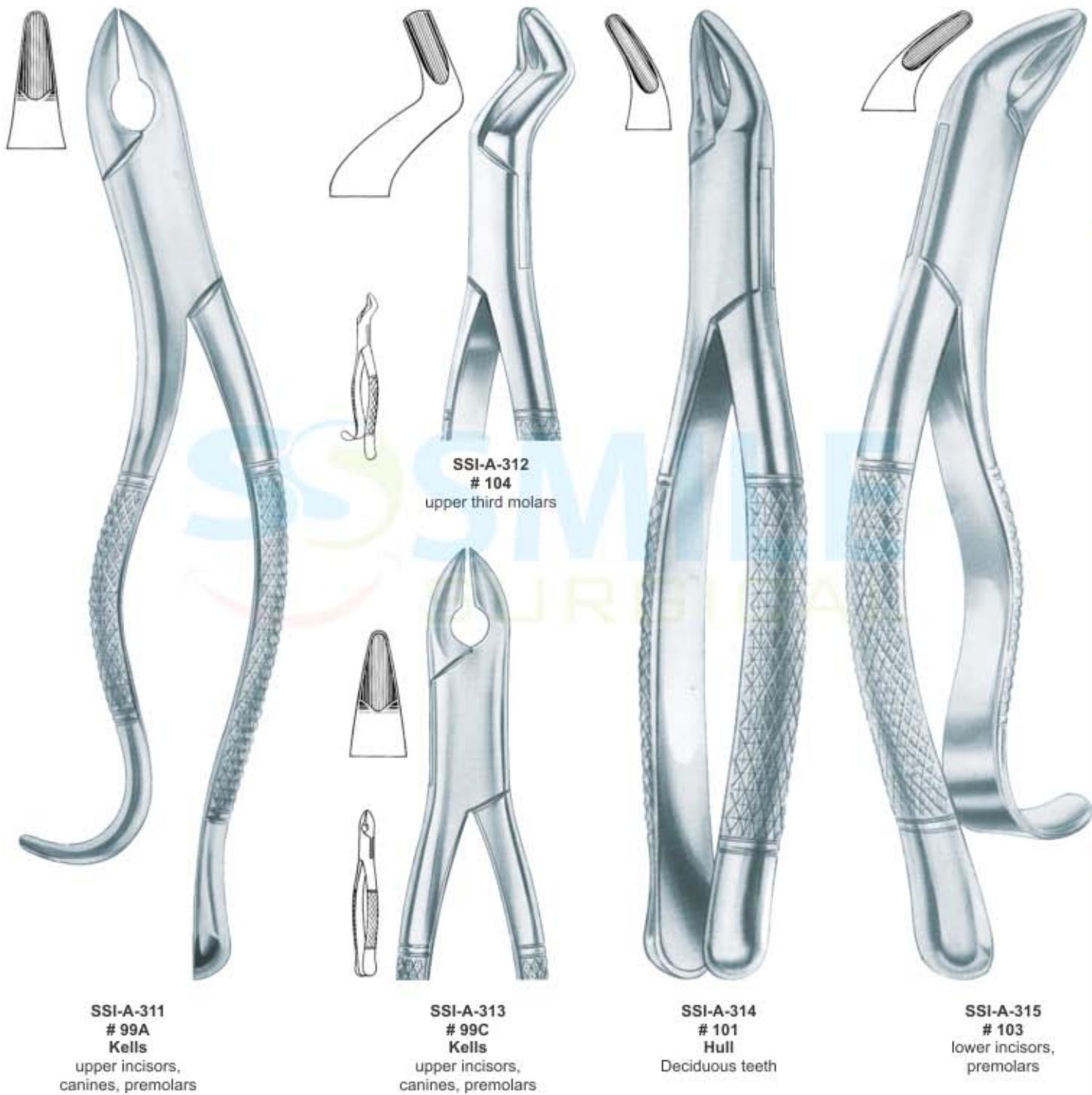
SSI-A-310
88L Nevius
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر العنق (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر الملاقط (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-317
150A
Cryer
upper incisors,
premolars,
roots



SSI-A-318
150S
Cryer
upper teeth,
for children



SSI-A-319
Fig. 150X
Upper premolars,
incisors and roots



SSI-A-316
150
Cryer
upper incisors,
premolars,
roots



SSI-A-320
Fig. 150XAS
Upper premolars,
incisors and
roots -
also for children



SSI-A-321
151A
Cryer
lower incisors,
premolars,
roots



SSI-A-322
151 S
Cryer
lower incisors,
premolars,
roots

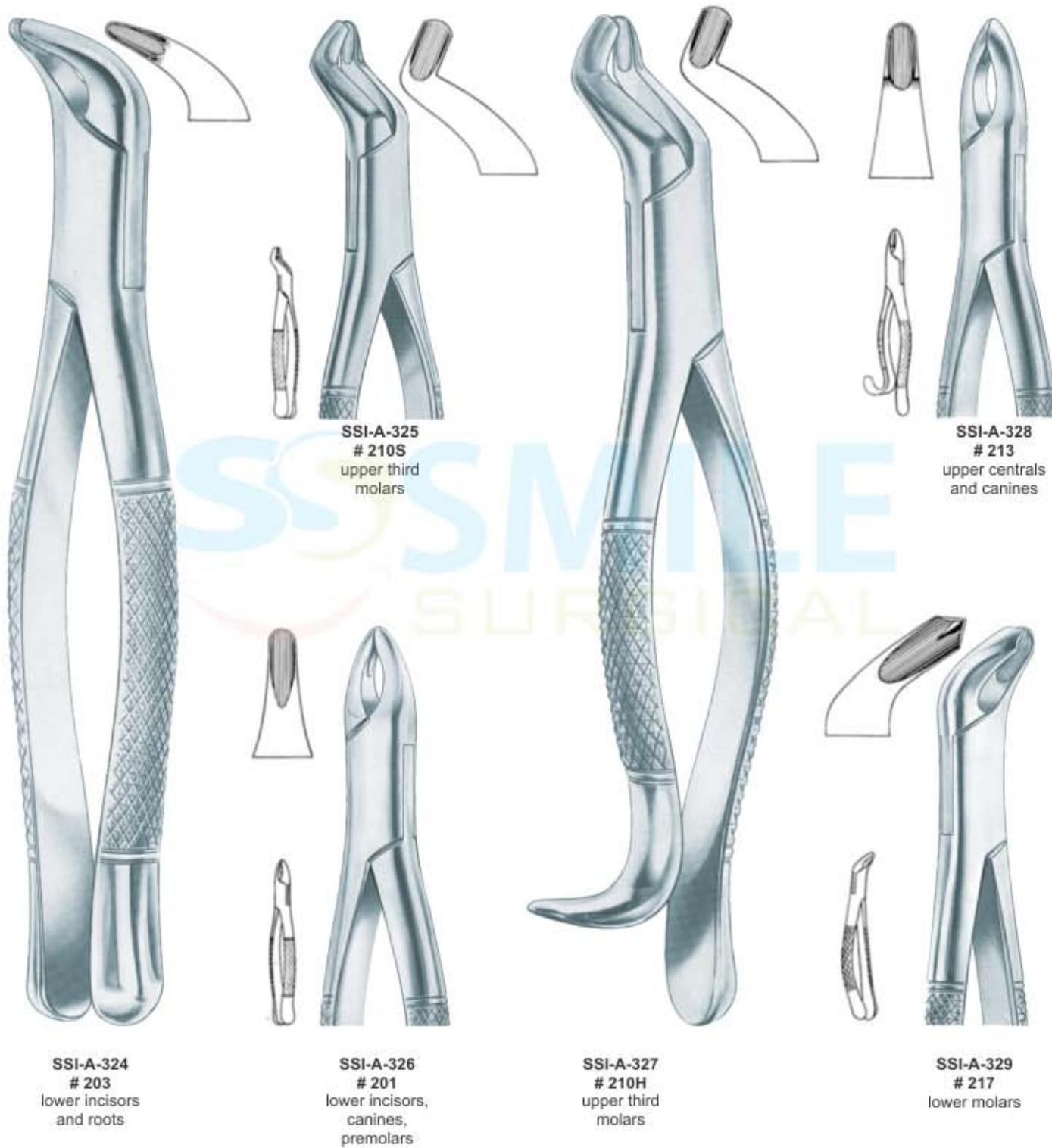
SSI-A-323
151
Cryer
lower teeth,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر المتنبك (النمط الأمريكي)



PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

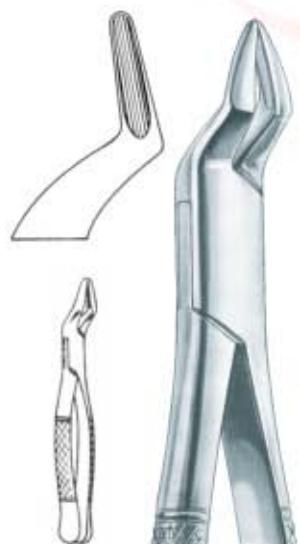
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر الملاقط (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-330
222
lower third molars



SSI-A-331
286
upper incisors
and roots



SSI-A-332
287 Swing
lower molars

SSI-A-333
288
Lower canines
and premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

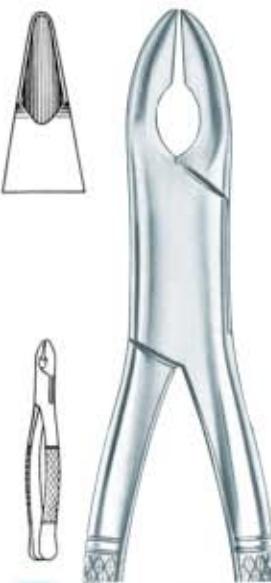


■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
■ مستخرج المثلثة (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-334
Cohen
universal forceps



SSI-A-335
10 S Nevius
upper canines



SSI-A-336
1 A Henahan
upper incisors



SSI-A-337
10 H Nevius
upper canines

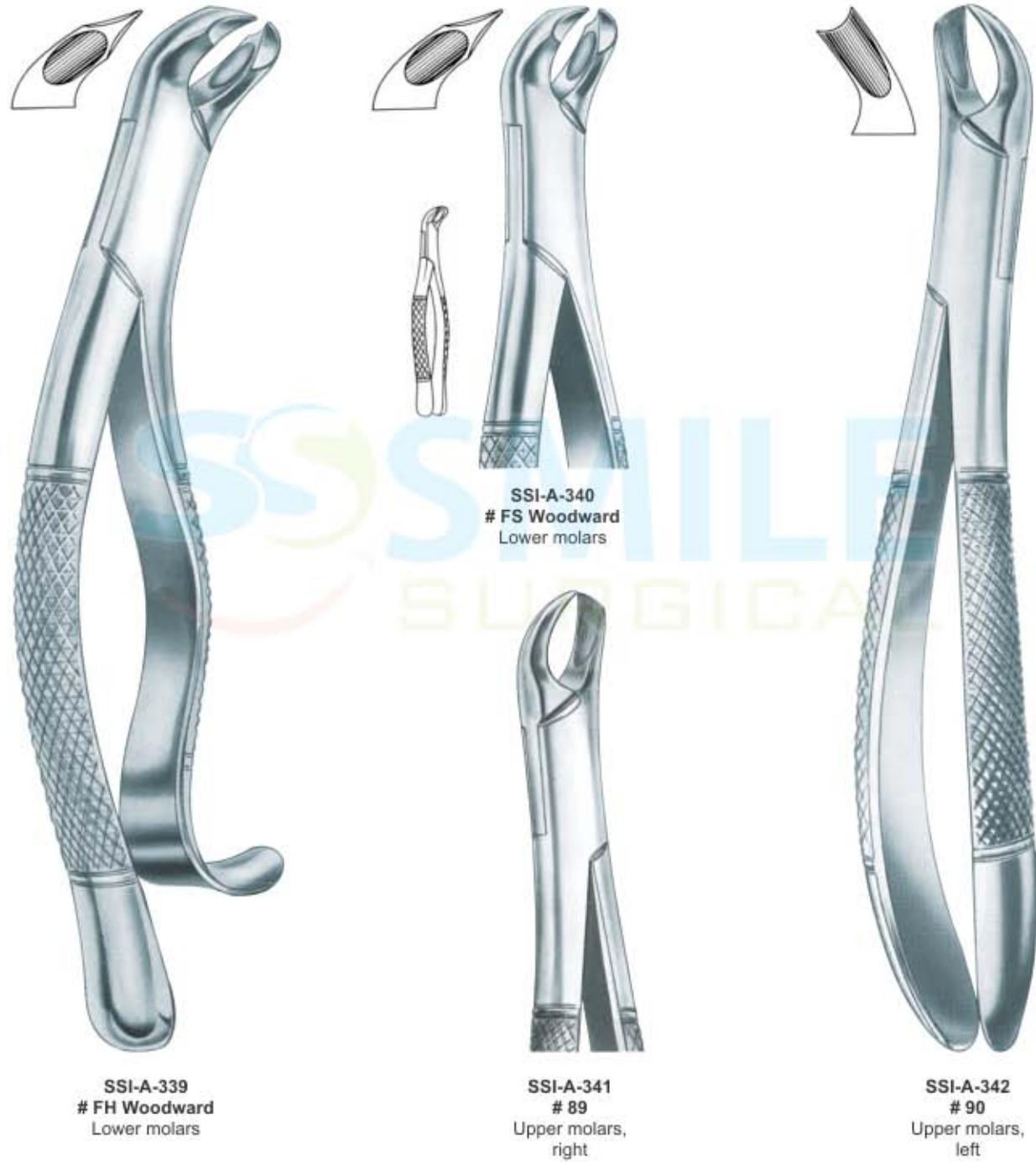


SSI-A-338
4 Standard
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر المقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

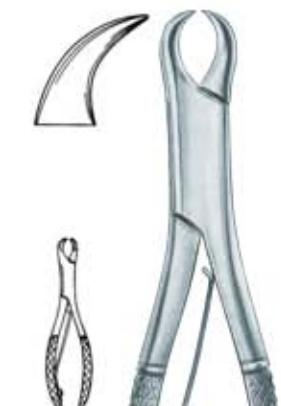


█ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
█ Daviers - forme américane
█ Forceps de extracción - forma americana

█ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
█ Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
█ متجر المتنبك (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-344
17 SK
Lower molars



SSI-A-343
23 S
Lower molars



SSI-A-345
150 SK
Upper anteriors
and roots



SSI-A-346
151 SK
lower anteriors
and roots



SSI-A-347
23 SK
Lower molars

SSI-A-349
Fig. 49S
Extracting Forceps
For Lower Molars
Spacial Design



SSI-A-349
Fig. 51E
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design



SSI-A-350
Fig. 51ES
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)

Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)

Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з єргономічною формою ручки)

Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

استخراج الملاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



SSI-A-352
2
upper laterals
and canines

SSI-A-353
3
upper incisors
and canines

SSI-A-354
4
lower incisors
and canines



SSI-A-351
1
upper laterals
and canines

SSI-A-355
7
upper premolars

SSI-A-356
13
lower premolars

SSI-A-357
13 S
lower premolars,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
 Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
 Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з срогонімічною формою ручки)
 Forces de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
 استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مطابق)



SSI-A-358
 # 17
 upper molars,
 right



SSI-A-359
 # 18
 upper molars,
 left



SSI-A-360
 # 18 A
 upper molars



SSI-A-361
 # 18 B
 upper molars



SSI-A-362
 # 19
 upper third molars



SSI-A-363
 # 22
 lower molars



SSI-A-364
 # 22 S
 lower molars,
 for children

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
■ Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
■ Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

■ Щипці екстракційні (з єргономічною формою ручки)
■ Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
■ استخراج الملاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



SSI-A-365
29
upper roots



SSI-A-369
33
lower roots



SSI-A-366
29 S
upper roots,
for children



SSI-A-370
33 A
lower roots



SSI-A-367
30
upper roots



SSI-A-371
33 B
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
█ Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
█ Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

█ Щипці екстракційні (з срогономічною формою ручки)
█ Forcips de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
█ استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مطابق)



SSI-A-372
33 L
lower roots



SSI-A-373
33 S
lower roots,
for children



SSI-A-374
37
upper incisors,
for children



SSI-A-375
39
upper Molars,
for children



SSI-A-376
39 A
upper molars,
for children



SSI-A-377
39 R
upper molars right,
for children



SSI-A-378
39 L
upper molars left,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)

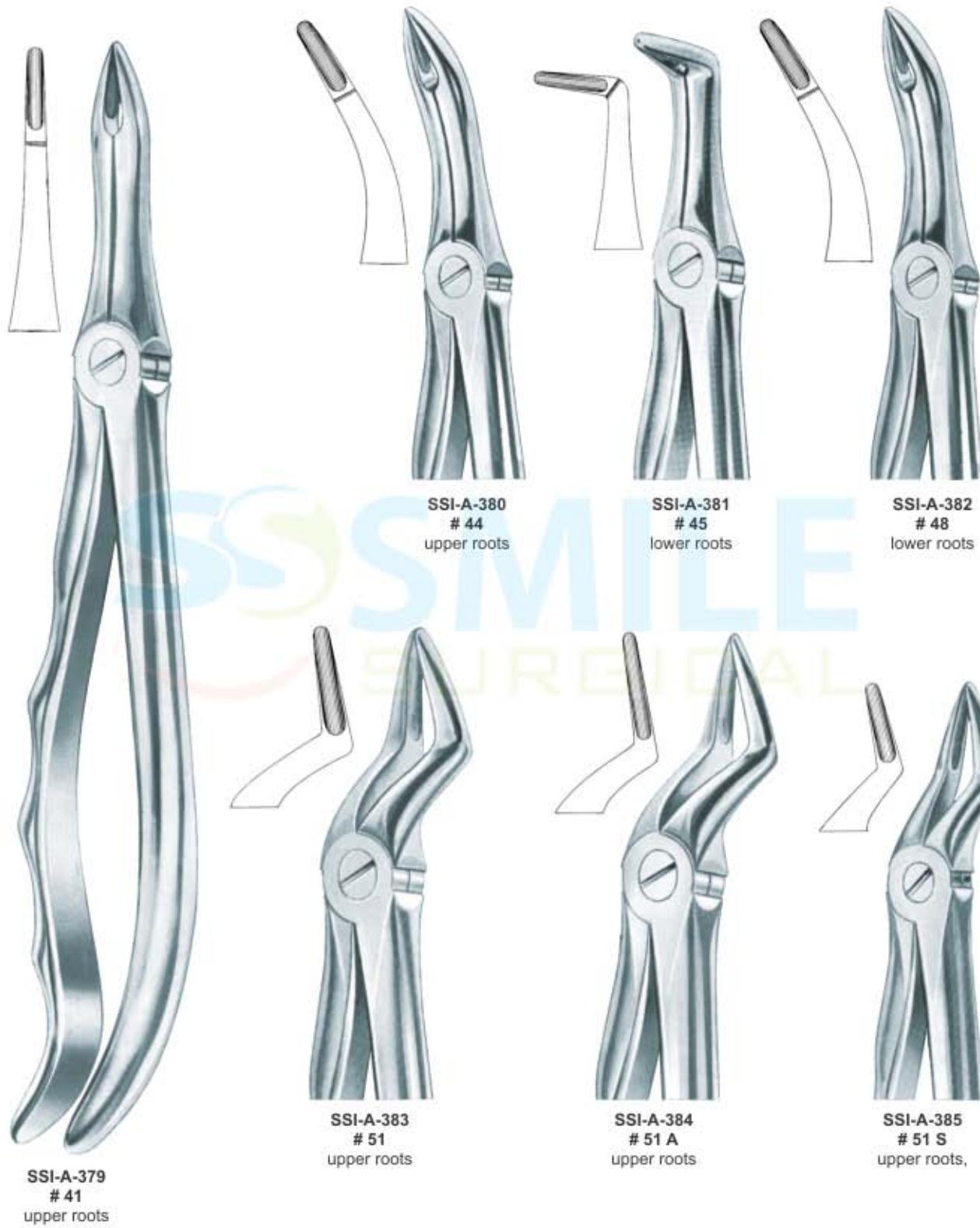
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)

Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з єргономічною формою ручки)

Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

استخراج الملاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
█ Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
█ Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

█ Щипці екстракційні (з срогонімічною формою ручки)
█ Forcips de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
█ استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مطابق)



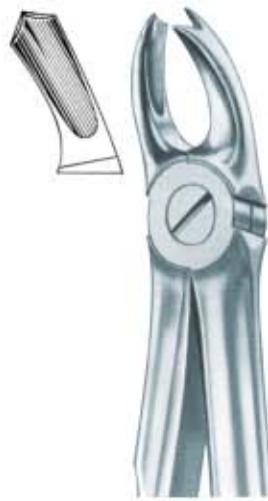
SSI-A-386
51 L
upper roots



SSI-A-387
52
upper roots



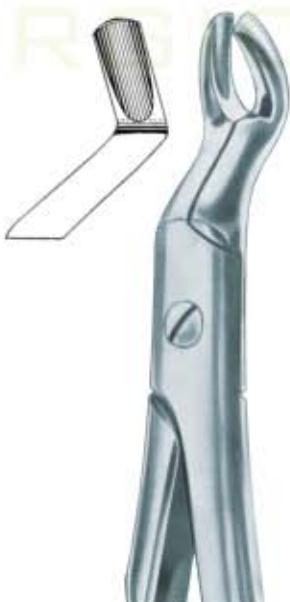
SSI-A-388
54
for separating
upper molars



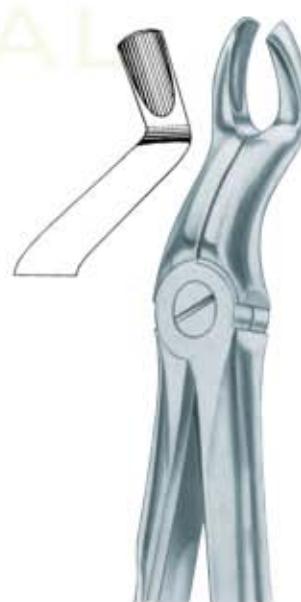
SSI-A-389
65 R
upper molars,
right



SSI-A-390
65 L
upper molars, left



SSI-A-391
67
upper third molars

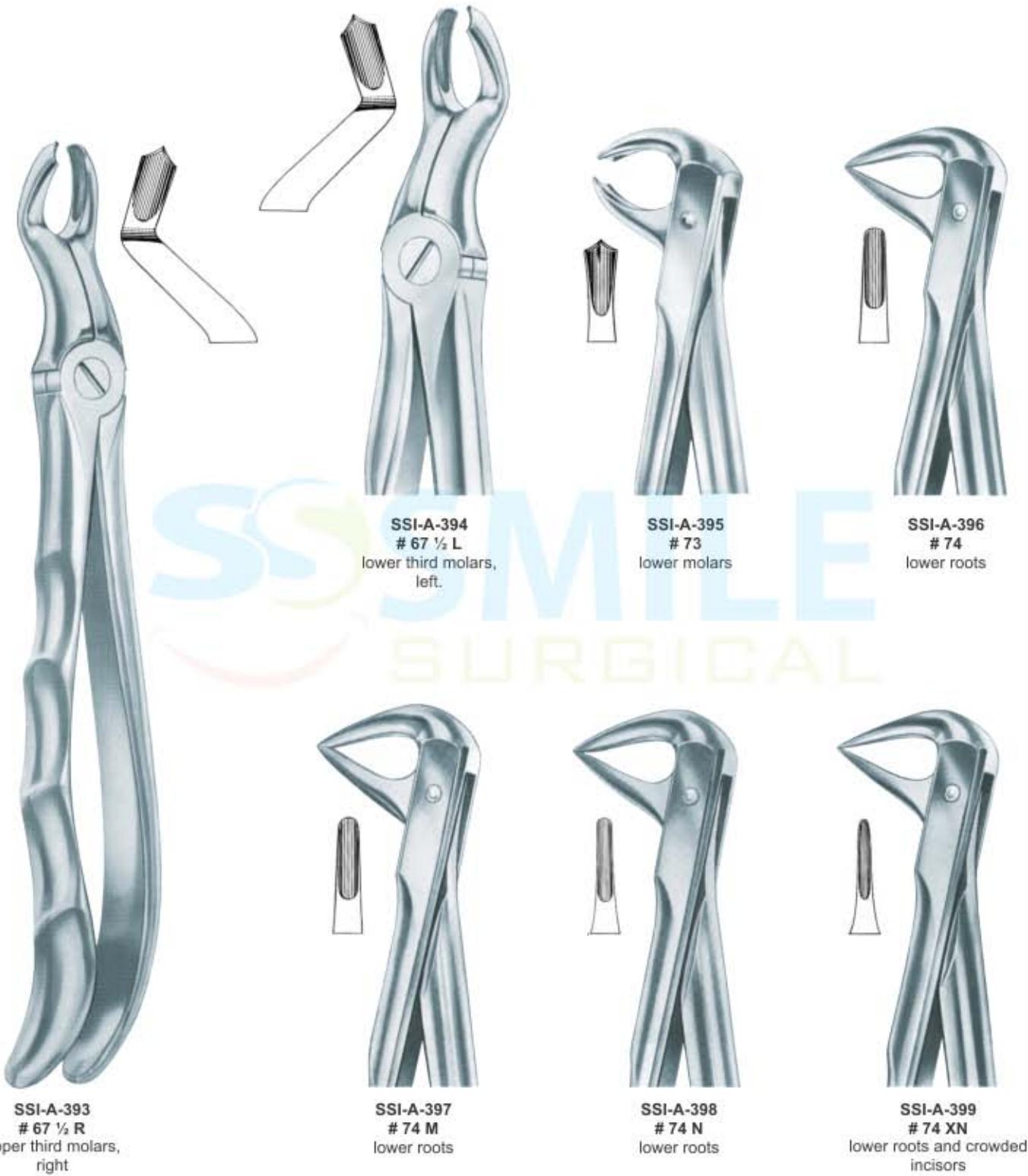


SSI-A-392
67 A
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
■ Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
■ Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

■ Щипці екстракційні (з єргономічною формою ручки)
■ Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
■ استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)

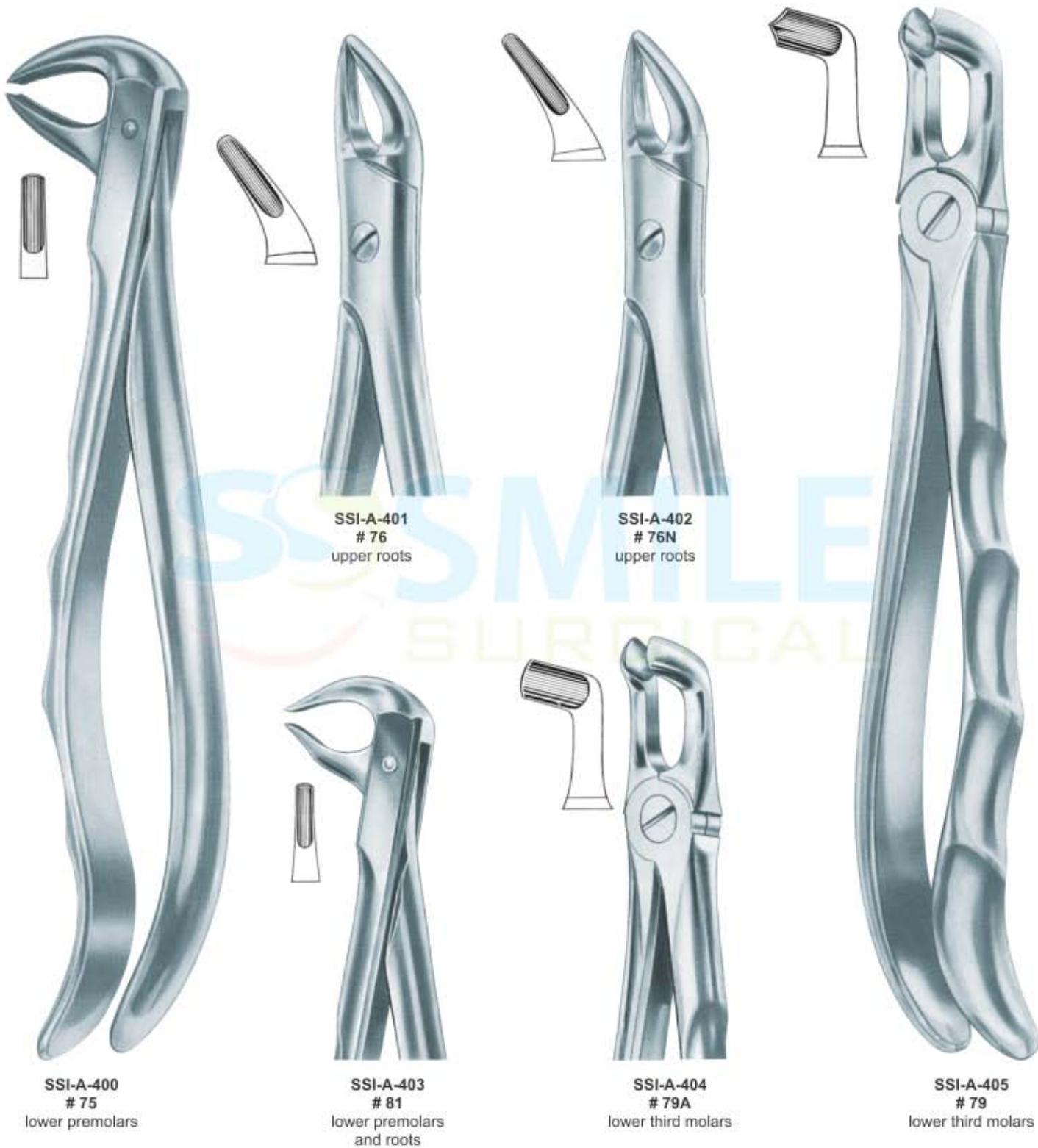


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
█ Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
█ Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

█ Щипці екстракційні (з срогономічною формою ручки)
█ Forcips de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
█ استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مطابق)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)

Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)

Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з єргономічною формою ручки)

Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

استخراج الملاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



SSI-A-406
86 A
lower molars



SSI-A-407
86 B
lower molars



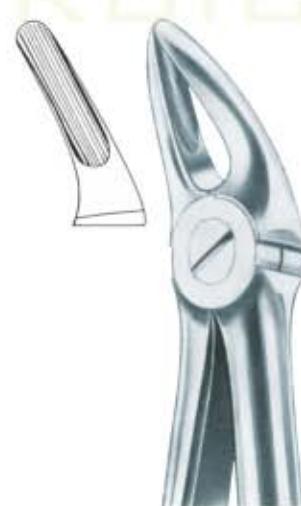
SSI-A-408
86 C
lower molars



SSI-A-409
99
lower molars



SSI-A-410
99 1/4
lower molars



SSI-A-411
136
upper premolars
and roots



SSI-A-412
143
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américane
Forceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzeppe per estrazione - forma americana
ستخرج المنسقة (النمط الأمريكي)



SSI-A-413
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior



SSI-A-414
Lower Molar
Fig. 23 Cow Horn



SSI-A-415
Fig. 88L
Upper Molar Left



SSI-A-416
Fig. 88R
Upper Molar Right



SSI-A-417
Fig. 150
Upper Universal

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
■ Daviers - forme américane
■ Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

■ Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
■ Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana
■ متجر الملاقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)



█ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
█ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
█ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

█ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
█ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
█ استخراج الملاط (نمذجة النهاية الانجليزية)



SSI-A-423
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

SSI-A-424
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

SSI-A-425
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

SSI-A-426
Comellas Forceps
Anatomical Handle



Please Ask For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Above

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET

Извлечение щипцов

Ensemble de pinces d'extraction

Zange sammeln

Витягуючий комплект щипців

Extracción del conjunto de forceps

استخراج منظف مجموعه

For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Please Ask



SSI-A-427

Extracting Forceps
Anatomical Handle
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

SSI-A-428
Extracting Forceps
Anatomical Handle (Black Coated)
Set of 10 Pieces



SSI-A-429

Extracting Forceps
Anatomical Handle (Titanium Coated)
Set of 10 Pieces

EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET



■ Извлечение щипцов
■ Ensemble de pinces d'extraction
■ Zange sammeln
■ Витягуючий комплект щипців
■ Extracción del conjunto de fórceps
■ استخراج ملقط مجموعة
■ استخراج ملقط مجموعه

For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Please Ask



SSI-A-430

Extracting Forceps
 English Pattern
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

SSI-A-431
 Extracting Forceps
 English Pattern (Black Coated)
 Set of 10 Pieces



SSI-A-432
 Extracting Forceps
 English Pattern (Titanium Coated)
 Set of 10 Pieces

EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET

■ Извлечение щипцов
■ Ensemble de pinces d'extraction
■ Zange sammeln

■ Витягуючий комплект щипців
■ Extracción del conjunto de fórceps
■ استخراج ملقط مجموعة

For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Please Ask



SSI-A-433

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



SSI-A-434

Extracting Forceps (Anatomical Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



SSI-A-435

Extracting Forceps (Hole Pattern Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET



■ Извлечение щипцов
■ Ensemble de pinces d'extraction
■ Zange sammeln

■ Витягуючий комплект щипців
■ Extracción del conjunto de fórceps
■ استخراج ملقط مجموعة

For Special Packing of Extracting Forceps Please Ask



SSI-A-436

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 13 Pieces

- Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 79
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 86C
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 89
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 90



SSI-A-437

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 10 Pieces

- Extracting Forceps Fig. 13S
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 22S
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 30S
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 33S
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 37
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 38
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 39
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 39L
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 39R
- Extracting Forceps Fig. 51S

EXTRACTING FORCEPS KITS

Извлечение щипцов

Kits de forceps d'extracteurs

Zangen ausziehen

Витягуючі комплекти щипців

Extracción de kits de fórceps

استخراج ملقط اظافر



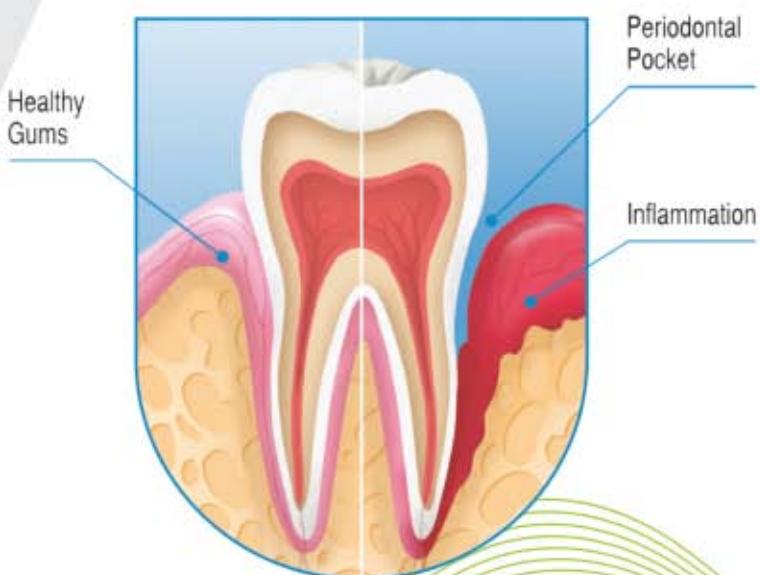
SSI-A-438
Set of 37 Pcs

01 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.1	1
02 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.7	1
03 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.13	1
04 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.17	1
05 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18	1
06 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18A	1
07 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.19	1
08 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.20	1
09 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.22	1
10 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.29	1
11 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.33	1
12 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51	1
13 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51A	1
14 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.67A	1
15 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.79	1
16 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.136	1
17 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.137	1
18 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.53 L	1
19 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.53 R	1
20 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.65	1
21 - Root Elevators	Fig.1B	1
22 - Root Elevators	Fig.3B	1
23 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B	1
24 - Root Elevators	Fig.4B SA Apexo	1
25 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B SA Apexo	1
26 - Cotton Tweezers		1
27 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles	Fig.5	1
28 - Explorers		1
29 - Cement Spatulas		1
30 - Filling Instruments		1
31 - Filling Instruments		1
32 - Filling Instruments		1
33 - Filling Instruments		1
34 - Gum Scissors		1
35 - Excavators		1
36 - Bone Curettes		1
37 - Dental Aspirated Syringes		1



SSI-A-439 Available in Gold Coated Set of 25 Pcs
SSI-A-440 Available in Polish Set of 25 Pcs

01 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.13	1
02 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.17	1
03 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18	1
04 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.19	1
05 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.20	1
06 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.22	1
07 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.29	1
08 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.33	1
09 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51	1
10 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51A	1
11 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.67A	1
12 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.79	1
13 - Root Elevators	Fig.1B	1
14 - Root Elevators	Fig.3B	1
15 - Root Elevators	Fig.4B SA Apexo	1
16 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B SA Apexo	1
17 - Cotton Tweezers		1
18 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles		1
19 - Explorers		1
20 - Cement Spatulas		1
21 - Filling Instruments		1
22 - Filling Instruments		1
23 - Filling Instruments		1
24 - Excavators		1
25 - Dental Aspirated Syringes		1



HANDLES OPTIONS FOR ROOT ELEVATORS A, B, C, D, E, F, G



Dental Root Elevators

To look at one of these instruments you might mistake it for a narrow screwdriver.

That's because just like one an elevator has a handle and then a specially designed "blade" or tip portion.

How they're used.

The tip of an elevator is designed to be wedged into the ligament space between a tooth and its surrounding bone (as shown in our animation).

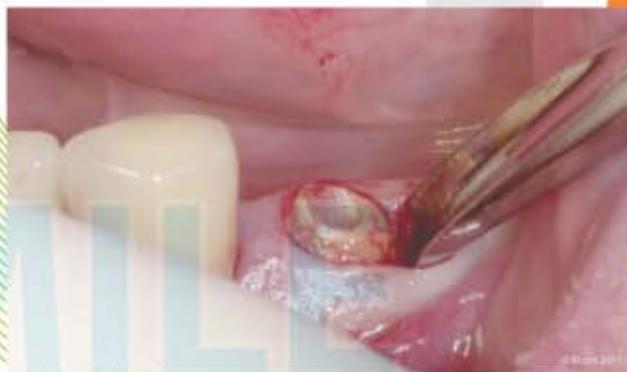
As the elevator is forced into and twisted around in this space, the tooth is rocked around and pressed against the walls of its socket.

This helps to both expand the shape of the socket and separate the tooth from its ligament.

As this work is continued, the tooth gradually becomes more and more mobile.

In some cases, the dentist may be able to completely remove the tooth just using their elevator.

If not, they will choose a point where they feel they have accomplished as much as they can with it and will then switch to using extraction forceps.



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Atraumatic Extraction Elevators & Socket Scoops Socket Scoops For Cleaning Out Extraction Sites



SSI-B-018
Fig. 5B SA
Schmeckeier
Apxeo
Concave tip



SSI-B-019
Fig. 4 SA
Schmeckeier
Apxeo
Flat tip



SSI-B-020
Fig. 5 SA
Schmeckeier
Apxeo
Flat tip



SSI-B-021
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Left



SSI-B-022
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Right



SSI-B-023
Potts Elevator-
Left



SSI-B-024
Potts Elevator-
Right



SSI-B-025
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Left



SSI-B-026
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Right

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Apexo Root Elevators

Apexo
Root ElevatorSSI-B-027
Apexo
2.5x9mm
StraightSSI-B-028
Apexo
2.7x9mm
StraightSSI-B-029
Apexo
3.0x9mm
StraightSSI-B-030
Apexo
2.5x9mm
CurvedSSI-B-031
Apexo
3.0x9mm
CurvedSSI-B-032
Seldin
3.0x14mm
Straight

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator Root Elevators

Luxator
Root ElevatorSSI-B-033
Luxator
2mm
straightSSI-B-034
Luxator
2mm
curvedSSI-B-035
Luxator
3mm
straightSSI-B-036
Luxator
3mm
curvedSSI-B-037
Luxator
4mm
straightSSI-B-038
Luxator
4mm
curvedSSI-B-039
Luxator
5mm
straightSSI-B-040
Luxator
5mm
curved

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élevateurs à racines
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

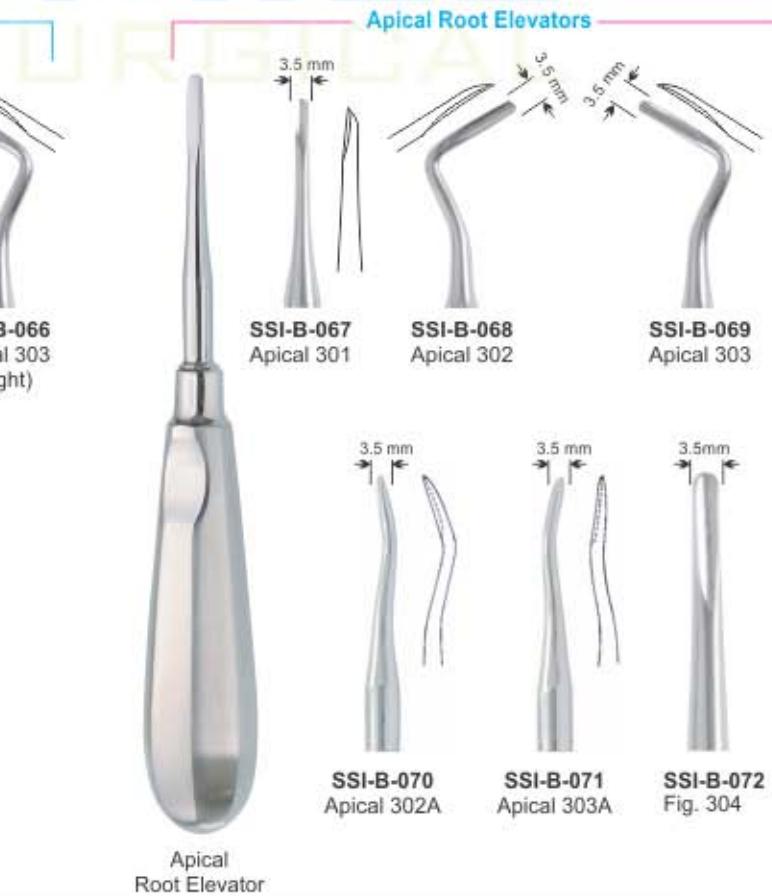
■ Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Flohr Root Elevators


Flohr Root Elevators



Apical Root Elevator


Coupland Root Elevators

SSI-B-062 Coupland No.2
SSI-B-063 Coupland No.3

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



Laxutor
Root Elevator

Laxutor Root Elevators

SSI-B-073
Laxutor
1.5mm
Str.

SSI-B-074
Laxutor
2mm
Str.

SSI-B-075
Laxutor
3mm
Str.

SSI-B-076
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

SSI-B-077
Laxutor
3mm
Cvd.



FUNCTION:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



SSI-B-078
Laxutor
5mm
Cvd.



SSI-B-079
Laxutor
3mm
Upper
Angle



SSI-B-080
Laxutor
3mm
Double
Angle



SSI-B-081
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



SSI-B-082
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Cryer Root Elevators

 Cryer
Root Elevator

Miller Root Elevators


ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élevateurs à racines
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

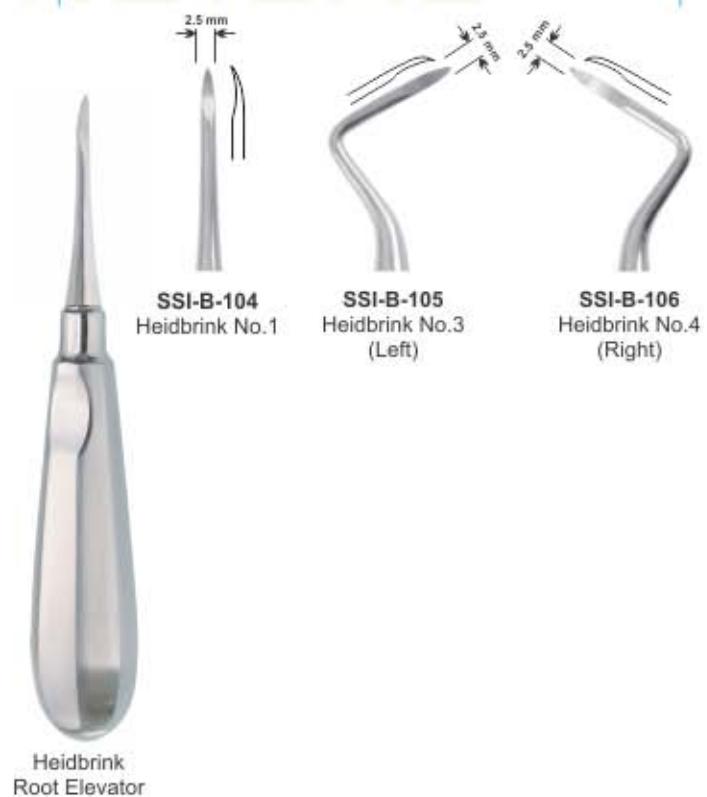
Lindo Levian Root Elevators



Friedmann Roots Elevator



Heidbrink Root Elevators



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Mesial & Distal Root Elevators


SSI-B-107
 Fig. 33
 Mesial
 2 mm

SSI-B-108
 Fig. 34
 Mesial
 3 mm

SSI-B-109
 Fig. 35
 Mesial
 4 mm

SSI-B-110
 Fig. 36
 Distal
 2 mm

SSI-B-111
 Fig. 37
 Distal
 3 mm

SSI-B-112
 Fig. 38
 Distal
 4 mm

Root Elevators

Apexo Root Elevators


SSI-B-113
 Fig. 301
 Apexo
 2.5mm

SSI-B-114
 Fig. 302
 Apexo
 2.5mm

SSI-B-115
 Fig. 303
 Apexo
 2.5mm

SSI-B-116
 Fig. 301W
 Seldin
 3mm

SSI-B-117
 Fig. 304W
 Seldin
 3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Wisdom Roots Elevator



SSI-B-118
Wisdom
for 18 and 38

SSI-B-119
Wisdom
for 28 and 48

SSI-B-120
Left

SSI-B-121
Right

SSI-B-122
bayonet

SSI-B-123
Curved

SSI-B-124
Straight

Bayonet Roots Elevator Set



Roots Elevator



SSI-B-126
Fig. 61

SSI-B-127
Fig. 62

SSI-B-128
Fig. 63

Luxier Roots Elevator



SSI-B-125
Fig. 60



SSI-B-129
Luxier
3mm, Straight

SSI-B-130
Luxier
3mm, Curved

SSI-B-131
Luxier
5mm, Straight

SSI-B-132
Luxier
3mm, Angular

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Hylin Roots Elevator


SSI-B-133
 Hylin
 3mm
 Str.
 Overall length
 154mm

SSI-B-134
 Hylin
 4mm
 Str.

SSI-B-135
 Hylin
 3.5mm
 Left

SSI-B-136
 Hylin
 3.5mm
 Right

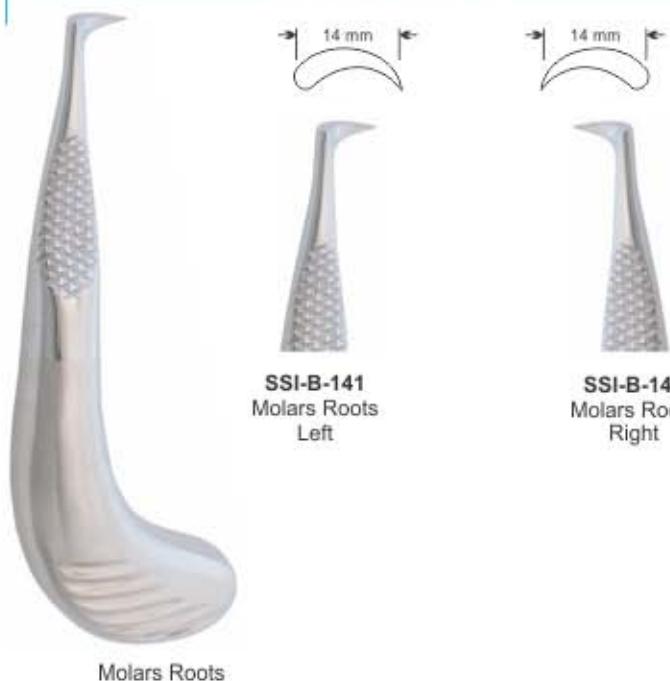
Coleman Root Elevator


SSI-B-138
 Fig. 2
 London Hospital
 Coleman
 4mm

SSI-B-139
 Fig. 3
 London Hospital
 Coleman
 4mm

SSI-B-137
 Fig. 1
 London Hospital
 Coleman
 5mm

SSI-B-140
 Fig. 4
 London Hospital
 Coleman
 5mm

Molars Roots Elevator


SSI-B-141
 Molars Roots
 Left

SSI-B-142
 Molars Roots
 Right

Molars Roots

Schlemmer Roots Elevator


SSI-B-144
 Schlemmer
 Fig. 2

SSI-B-145
 Schlemmer
 Fig. 3

SSI-B-143
 Schlemmer
 Fig. 1

ROOT ELEVATOR

█ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
█ Élevateurs à racines
█ Wurzelheber

█ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
█ Elevadores para raíces
█ المصاعد الجذر

Medan Roots Elevator



Medan Roots Elevator

SSI-B-146
Bein 2.5mm

SSI-B-147
Bein 3mm
Flat

SSI-B-148
Bein 3mm
Round

SSI-B-149
Bein 3.5mm

SSI-B-150
Flohr 3.5mm
(Left)

SSI-B-151
Flohr 3.5mm
(Right)

SSI-B-152
Cryer 10mm
(Left)

SSI-B-153
Cryer 10mm
(Right)

10 mm

10 mm

13 mm

13 mm

3.5mm

SSI-B-154
Seldin 4L
(Left)

SSI-B-155
Seldin 4R
(Right)

SSI-B-156
Seldin 1L
(Left)

SSI-B-157
Seldin 1R
(Right)

SSI-B-158
Seldin

Roots Elevator



SSI-B-159
Bein 2.5mm

SSI-B-160
Bein 3mm
Flat

SSI-B-161
Bein 3mm
Round

SSI-B-162
Bein 3.5mm

SSI-B-163
Flohr 3.5mm
(Left)

SSI-B-164
Flohr 3.5mm
(Right)

SSI-B-165
Cryer 10mm
(Left)

SSI-B-166
Cryer 10mm
(Right)

10 mm

10 mm

13 mm

13 mm

3.5mm

SSI-B-167
Seldin 4L
(Left)

SSI-B-168
Seldin 4R
(Right)

SSI-B-169
Seldin 1L
(Left)

SSI-B-170
Seldin 1R
(Right)

SSI-B-171
Seldin

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر



SSI-B-172
Bein
2mm
round



SSI-B-173
Bein
3mm
round



SSI-B-174
Bein
4mm
round



SSI-B-175
Bein
2mm
Flat



SSI-B-176
Bein
3mm
Flat



SSI-B-177
Bein
4mm
Flat



SSI-B-178
White
4mm



SSI-B-179
White
4mm

Root Elevators



SSI-B-180
Berten
5mm
Lower roots



SSI-B-181
3mm



SSI-B-182
3mm



SSI-B-183
3mm



SSI-B-184
3mm



SSI-B-185
Flohr
3mm



SSI-B-186
Flohr
3mm



SSI-B-187
Flohr
3mm
Flat



SSI-B-188
Flohr
3mm
Flat



SSI-B-189
Cryer
10mm



SSI-B-190
Cryer
10mm

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Èлеватор кореневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Kopp Roots Elevator



SSI-B-191
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Upper Roots



SSI-B-192
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Upper Roots



SSI-B-193
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



SSI-B-194
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



SSI-B-196
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Lower Roots

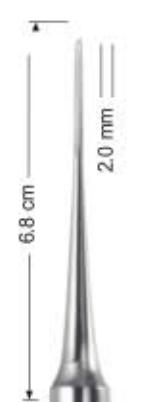


SSI-B-197
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



SSI-B-198
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots

SSI-B-195
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Lower Roots



6.8 cm
2.0 mm



3.0 mm

Bein
SSI-B-200



4.0 mm

Bein
SSI-B-201



5.0 mm

Bein
SSI-B-202



Bein
SSI-B-199



Gartner
SSI-B-203



Gartner
SSI-B-204



Gartner
SSI-B-205

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Kopp Roots Elevator


 SSI-B-206
 Kopp
 Right

 SSI-B-207
 Kopp
 Left

Heber Roots Elevator


 SSI-B-208
 Heber
 Bayonet

 SSI-B-209
 Heber
 Bayonet

Bein Roots Elevator


 SSI-B-210
 Bein
 3mm

 SSI-B-211
 Bein
 4mm

Bein Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Élevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



SSI-B-224
3mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



SSI-B-225
3mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



SSI-B-226
5mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



SSI-B-227
5mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



SSI-B-228
2mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



SSI-B-229
3mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



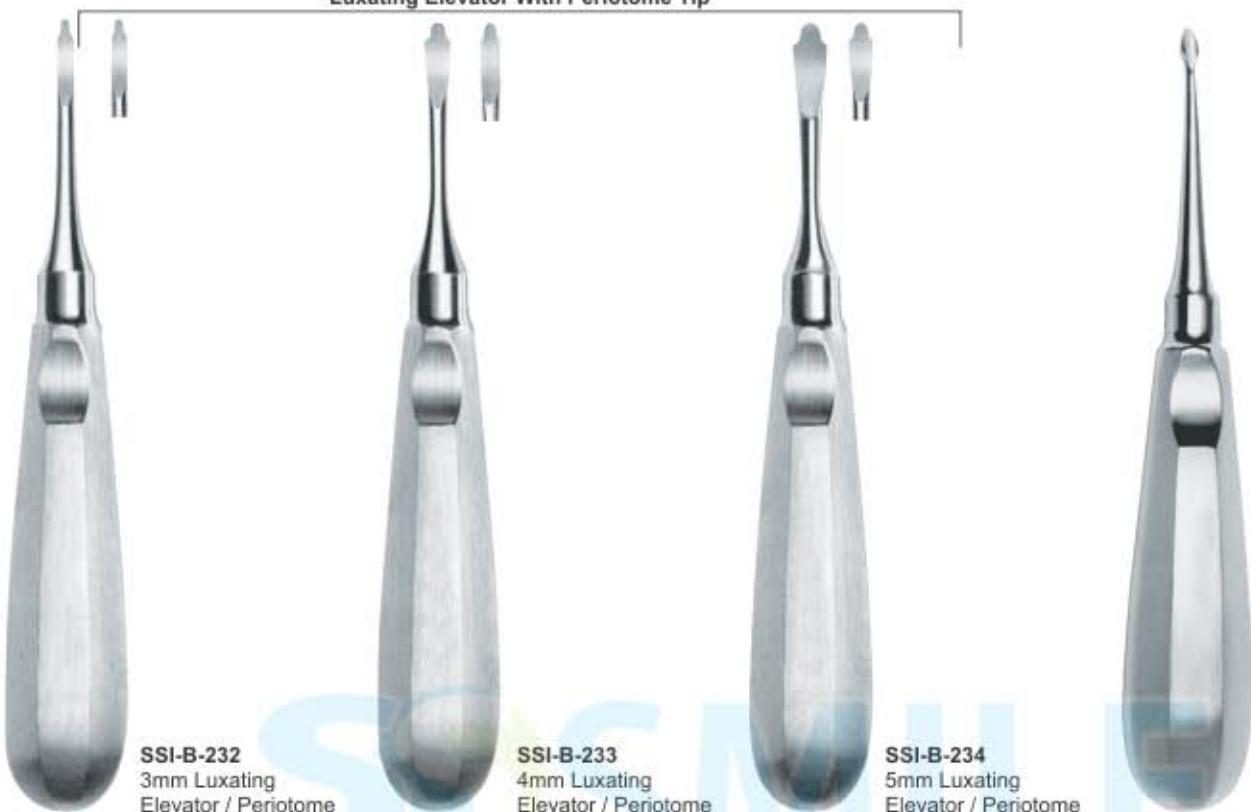
SSI-B-230
4mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



SSI-B-231
5mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный	■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elévateurs à racines	■ Elevadores para raíces
■ Wurzelheber	■ المصاعد الجذر

Luxating Elevator With Periotome Tip



Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Èлеватор кореневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

W. Barry Roots Elevator



SSI-B-240
W. Barry
Fig. 1

SSI-B-241
W. Barry
Fig. 2

SSI-B-242
W. Barry
Fig. 3

SSI-B-243
W. Barry
Fig. 4

Winter Roots Elevator



SSI-B-244
Winter
Fig. 1L

SSI-B-245
Winter
Fig. 1R

SSI-B-246
Winter
Fig. 11L

SSI-B-247
Winter
Fig. 11R

SSI-B-248
Winter
Fig. 12L

SSI-B-249
Winter
Fig. 12R

Pott Roots Elevator



SSI-B-250
Winter
Fig. 1L



SSI-B-251
Winter
Fig. 1R



SSI-B-252
Lecluse
bayonet



SSI-B-253
Pott
Left



SSI-B-254
Pott
Right

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

Heidbrink Roots Elevator



SSI-B-255
 Heidbrink
 Straight
 SSI-B-256
 Heidbrink
 Left
 SSI-B-257
 Heidbrink
 Right



SSI-B-258
 Heidbrink
 Straight
 SSI-B-259
 Heidbrink
 Left
 SSI-B-260
 Heidbrink
 Right

Syndesmotomes Roots Elevator



SSI-B-261
 Straight
 SSI-B-262
 Left
 SSI-B-263
 Right

Periotome Roots Elevator



SSI-B-264
 Periotome
 2.1mm
 Straight
 SSI-B-265
 Periotome
 2.6mm
 Straight
 SSI-B-266
 Periotome
 2.1mm
 Angular
 SSI-B-267
 Periotome
 2mm
 Curved

Syndesmotomes



SSI-B-268
 Periotome
 2.0mm
 SSI-B-269
 Periotome
 2.5mm
 SSI-B-270
 Periotome
 3.0mm
 SSI-B-271
 Periotome
 4.0mm
 SSI-B-272
 Fig. 1
 SSI-B-273
 Fig. 2
 Left

Heidebrink Root tip Picks



SSI-B-274
 Fig. 3
 Right
 SSI-B-274
 Fig. 2
 Left

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный ■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Élevateurs à racines ■ Elevadores para raíces
■ Wurzelheber ■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To loosen small root fragments from bony socket



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

SYNDESMOTOMES



SSI-B-285
Fig. 2
Chompret



SSI-B-286
Fig. 3
Chompret



SSI-B-287
Fig. 4
Chompret



SSI-B-284
Fig. 1
Chompret



SSI-B-288
Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
Bein 3mm
Bein 5mm
Cryer 31
Cryer 32
Apical 302
Apical 303



SSI-B-289
Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
Bein 3mm
Bein 5mm
Cryer 31
Cryer 32
Flohr Fig. 2
Flohr Fig. 3

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



SSI-B-290
Set of 5

Coupland

3 mm



Fig. 1

3.5 mm

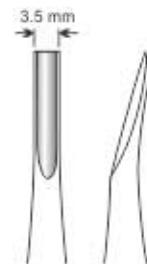


Fig. 2

4 mm



Fig. 3

SchmeckeBier



Fig. 4
Left

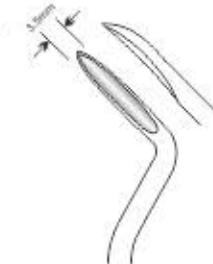


Fig. 5
Right



SSI-B-291
Set of 6

Seldin

5 mm



Fig. 34

4 mm



Fig. 34S

13 mm

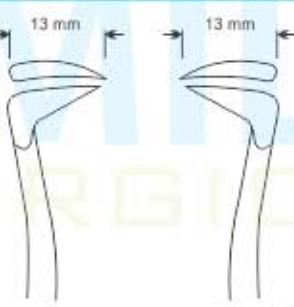


Fig. 1L
Left

13 mm

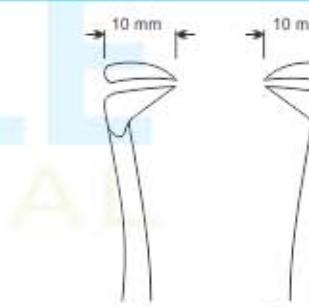


Fig. 1R
Right

10 mm



Fig. 4L
Left

10 mm



Fig. 4R
Right



SSI-B-292
Set of 6

Cryer

12.5 mm



Fig. 25
Left

12.5 mm

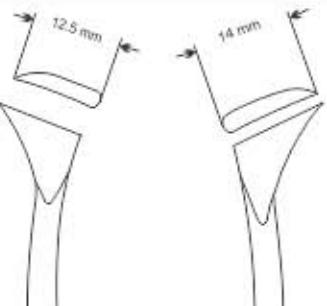


Fig. 26
Right

14 mm



Fig. 31
Left

14 mm

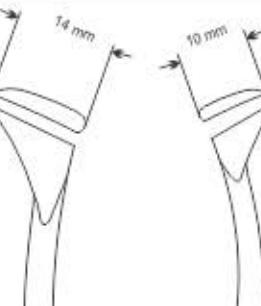


Fig. 32
Right

10 mm



Fig. 44
Left



Fig. 45
Right

ROOT ELEVATOR



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر



SSI-B-293
 Root Elevators Set of 2 Pcs
 Apical 302
 Apical 303



SSI-B-294
 Root Elevators Set of 2 Pcs
 Flohr Fig. 2 3.5mm
 Flohr Fig. 3 3.5mm



SSI-B-295
 Root Elevators Set of 2 Pcs
 Cryer Fig. 31 14mm
 Cryer Fig. 32 14mm
SSI-B-296
 Root Elevators Set of 2 Pcs
 Cryer Fig. 44 10mm
 Cryer Fig. 45 10mm



SSI-B-297
 Root Elevators Set of 3 Pcs
 Bein 3mm
 Bein 4mm
 Bein 5mm



SSI-B-298
 Root Elevators Set of 3 Pcs
 Coupland Bone Cheisl 3mm
 Coupland Bone Cheisl 3.5mm
 Coupland Bone Cheisl 4.5mm



SSI-B-299
 Root Elevators Set of 3 Pcs
 Chompret Fig. 1
 Chompret Fig. 3
 Chompret Fig. 4

ROOT ELEVATOR

█ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
█ Elévateurs à racines
█ Elevadores para raíces
█ المصاعد الجذر



LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS

For Special Packing of Luxators Please Ask

SSI-B-310
Luxators (White Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

1.5mm Straight	|	1.5mm Curved
2mm Straight	|	2mm Curved
3mm Straight	|	3mm Curved
4mm Straight	|	4mm Curved
5mm Straight	|	5mm Curved



■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

For Special Packing of Luxators Please Ask



SSI-B-311
(Straight 1.5mm)

SSI-B-313
(Straight 2mm)

SSI-B-315
(Straight 3mm)

SSI-B-317
(Straight 4mm)

SSI-B-319
(Straight 5mm)

SSI-B-312
(Curved 1.5mm)

SSI-B-314
(Curved 2mm)

SSI-B-316
(Curved 3mm)

SSI-B-318
(Curved 4mm)

SSI-B-320
(Curved 5mm)



SSI-B-321
Luxators (Multi Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

1.5mm Straight	1.5mm Curved
2mm Straight	2mm Curved
3mm Straight	3mm Curved
4mm Straight	4mm Curved
5mm Straight	5mm Curved

ROOT ELEVATOR

█ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
█ Elévateurs à racines
█ Wurzelheber

█ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
█ Elevadores para raíces
█ المصاعد الجذر

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS

SSI-B-323
(Curved 1.5mm)

SSI-B-325
(Curved 2mm)

SSI-B-327
(Curved 3mm)

SSI-B-329
(Curved 4mm)

SSI-B-331
(Curved 5mm)



SSI-B-322
(Straight 1.5mm)

SSI-B-324
(Straight 2mm)

SSI-B-326
(Straight 3mm)

SSI-B-328
(Straight 4mm)

SSI-B-330
(Straight 5mm)

For Special Packing of Luxators Please Ask



SSI-B-332
Luxating Elevators Set of 10 Pcs -
Blue Titanium Coated Tips

1.5mm Straight	1.5mm Curved
2mm Straight	2mm Curved
3mm Straight	3mm Curved
4mm Straight	4mm Curved
5mm Straight	5mm Curved

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

SSI-B-333

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS

For Special Packing of Luxators Please Ask

**SSI-B-344**

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 08 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

█ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
█ Elévateurs à racines
█ Elevadores para raíces
█ Wurzelheber

█ Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
█ Elevadores para raíces
█ المصاعد الجذر

SSI-B-353

PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 04 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS



SSI-B-354
Periotome Gold Tip - L3S



SSI-B-355
Periotome Gold Tip - De3



SSI-B-356
Periotome Gold Tip - L2S



SSI-B-357
Periotome Gold Tip - L3CA



SSI-B-358 (Double Curved 1.5mm)
SSI-B-359 (Double Curved 2mm)
SSI-B-360 (Double Curved 3mm)
SSI-B-361 (Double Curved 4mm)
SSI-B-362 (Double Curved 5mm)



SSI-B-363
(Inverted Curved 3mm)



SSI-B-364
(Dual Edge 3mm / 1.5mm)



SSI-B-365
(Dual Edge 5mm / 3mm)

Элеватор корневой экстракционный Élevateurs à racines Wurzelheber	Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний Elevadores para raíces المصاعد الجذر
---	---

SSI-B-366

Titanium Plasma Coated PDL Elevators Set of 7 Pcs

SSI-B-367Distal, 2.5mm
Micro Edge**SSI-B-368**Mesial, 2.5mm
Micro Edge**SSI-B-369**Distal, 4mm
Micro Edge**SSI-B-370**Mesial, 4mm
Micro Edge**SSI-B-371**2.5mm
Micro Edge, curved**SSI-B-372**2.5mm
Micro Edge, Straight**SSI-B-373**3.4mm
Straight

Area: distal



Area: mesial

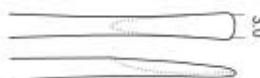
**SSI-B-374**Titanium Plasma Coated PDL Elevators Set of 7 Pcs
with Sterilisation Cassette

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élevateurs à racines
Elevadores para raíces
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

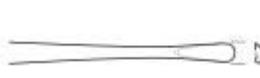
SSI-B-375
PDL Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



SSI-B-376
Luxa-Tool, straight, 3.0 mm,



SSI-B-377
Luxa-Tool, curved, 3.0 mm,



SSI-B-378
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm,
distal elevator,



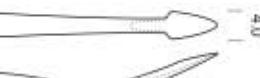
SSI-B-379
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



SSI-B-380
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm,
distal elevator,



SSI-B-381
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



SSI-B-382
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for distal access



SSI-B-383
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for mesial access



SSI-B-384
Syndesmotome, curved left,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,



SSI-B-385
Syndesmotome, curved right,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 ■ Elévateurs à racines
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber

■ Элеватор кореневий экстракційний
 ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS

Delicate Arrow tip



SSI-B-387
4,0mm
straight

SSI-B-388
4,0mm
curved

Luxlulators straight
atraumatic luxation of the tooth

SSI-B-389
2,5mm
straight

SSI-B-390
3,5mm
straight

SSI-B-391
4,5mm
straight

Luxivators curved
atraumatic luxation of the tooth

SSI-B-392
2,5mm
curved

SSI-B-393
3,5mm
curved

SSI-B-394
4,5mm
curved

SSI-B-395

PDL Elevators Set of 7 Pcs



Area: approximal (mesial, distal)



for loosening of the tooth

SSI-B-386
PDL Elevators
Set of 8 Pcs



SSI-B-396
3.4mm
Straight

SSI-B-397
2.5mm Micro
Edge, Straight

SSI-B-398
2.5mm Micro
Edge, curved

SSI-B-399
Mesial, 2.5mm
Micro Edge

SSI-B-400
Distal, 2.5mm
Micro Edge

SSI-B-401
Mesial, 4mm
Micro Edge

SSI-B-402
Distal, 4mm
Micro Edge

Dental Hand Instruments

The types of hand instruments can be categorized based on their function:

- Examining the mouth and teeth
- Scaling or professional cleaning of teeth
- Cutting teeth and removing cavities
- Placing and condensing filling materials
- Carving and finishing dental fillings
- Miscellaneous types
- Instruments used for examining the mouth and teeth

Mouth mirrors are used to examine the condition of the teeth and mouth, as well as to retract the tongue and cheeks upon examination.

Probes— There are many probes available but the main types are the straight probe, Briault probe and periodontal probe.

The straight probe is sharp and it is used to examine cavities in the dentine region as well as to check the margins of restorations or fillings.

The Briault probe is also sharp and it is used to detect the junction between the enamel and dentine. Briault can also be used to detect tartar hidden in the gum pockets.

A periodontal probe can be used to measure the depth of the gum pockets and for other measurements. Instruments for cutting and scraping tissues and deposits

Scalers remove tartar (calculus) on the tooth surface as well as those hidden in the gum pockets. They can also be used to remove other surface deposits and temporary crowns.

Excavators are used to remove softened dentine and temporary fillings. The back of the blade can also be used for placing linings between filling materials. Sometimes excavators can be used for carving metal or amalgam fillings.

Chisels are used to remove unsupported enamel during cavity preparation. Unsupported enamel can be harmful for it can compromise the longevity of the filling if not removed.

Hatches and hoes have similar purposes to chisels. Instruments used for placing and condensing filling materials Plastic instruments convey and shape filling materials and are usually flat blades that do not use heavy pressure.

Some instruments have rounded ends for shaping and burnishing the surfaces of fillings. Plastic instruments are usually made of stainless steel for most materials though there are also thin Teflon-coated or titanium nitride instruments which are non-stick for composite fillings. **Condensers or pluggers** are used for compressing and forming filling materials. Heavy pressure is applied on use therefore these instruments are usually used for metal or amalgam fillings. Instruments used for carving and finishing fillings Carving and finishing instruments have sharp or semi-sharp blades of various shapes. They are used to carve materials by cutting and scraping.



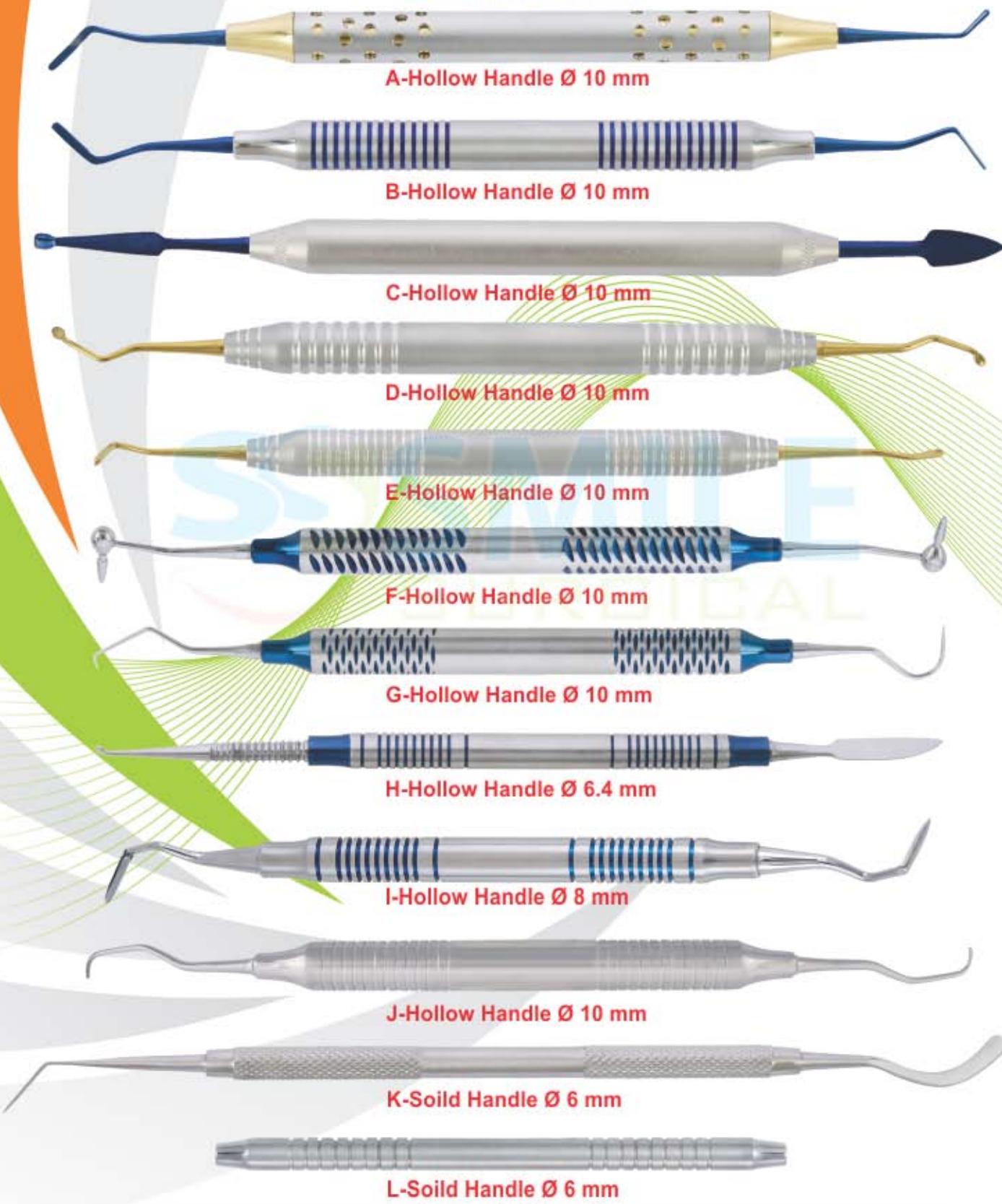
Symptoms of Gum and Dental Problems

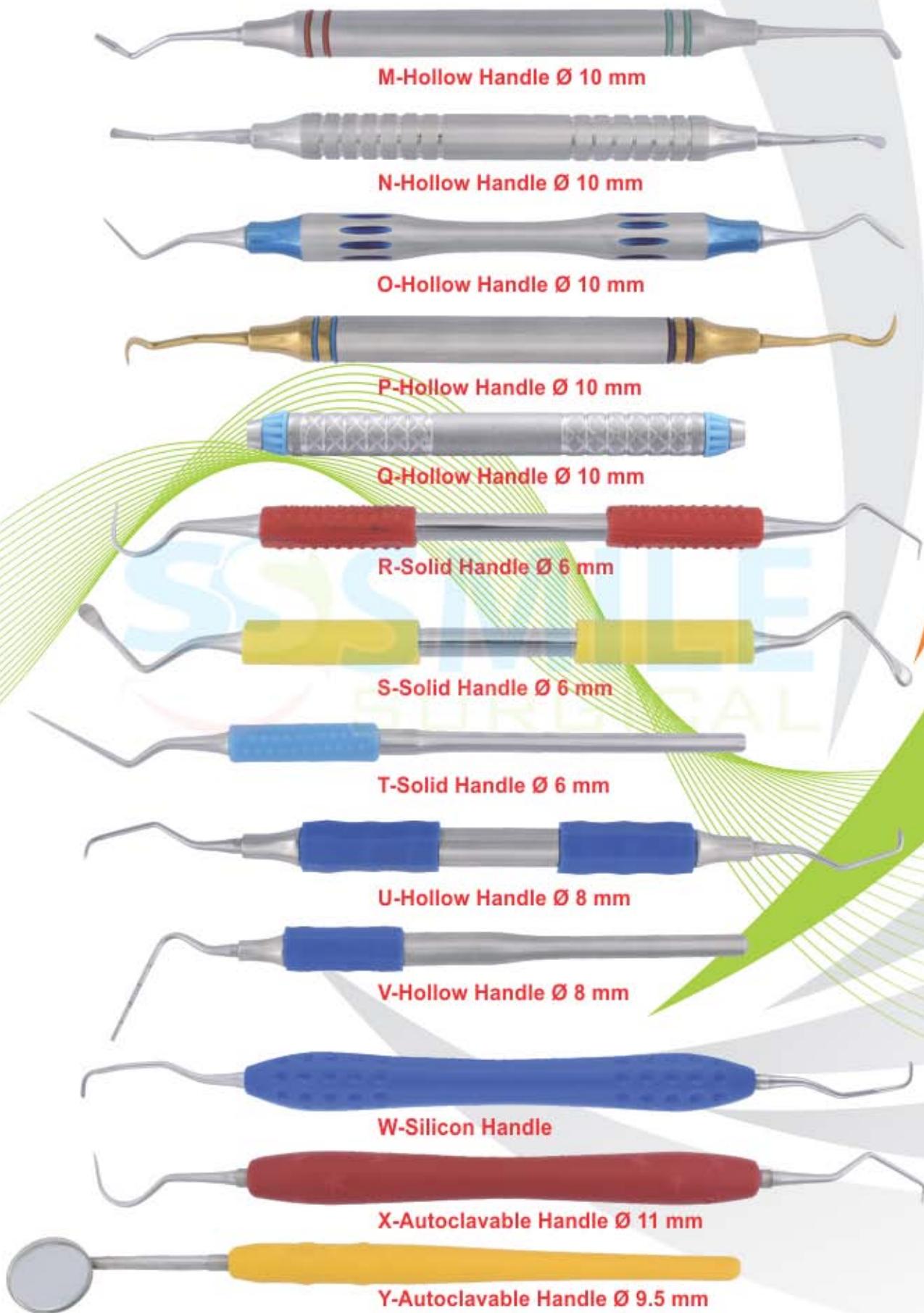
Gum Problem Symptoms	Healthy	Unhealthy	Dental Problem Symptoms
• Sensitive or soft gums	Crown	Plaque	• Dry mouth
• Swollen gums	Healthy gums	Tartar	• Burning tongue
• Gum recession	Healthy bone level	Irritated gum tissue	• Tooth decay
• Dry or shiny gums		Reduced bone level	• Cavities
• Change in gum color (from pink to pale or pink to red)			• Jaw problems
• Pain or burning in the gums			• Altered taste perception
• Gums bleed more easily than usual			• Bad breath
• Pus between the teeth and gums			



VALUED BUYERS

Compare our scalers and curettes with the best in the industry and you will immediately recognize we are equal in every way but one... price. Note the deep precision knurling for better tactile feel. The same high-grade stainless steel tips, the same light weight (under 20 grams) for less hand fatigue, the same professional craftsmanship, and surpassing the highest industry standards. Of course, any manufacturer can make these claims, but we guarantee and certify ours. We regularly manufacture below articles in showing handles & pattern A to Y for better grip & perfection. We are also fully equipped & capable to develop these instruments as per your own specific requirements & demands in materials, sizes, shapes and patterns.





MOUTH MIRRORS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

■ зеркал
■ Espejos de la boca
■ Mundspiegel

■ дзеркал
■ Miroirs à la bouche
■ مرآة الفم



SSI-C-001
Set of 12 Pcs

Plain



SSI-C-006
Set of 12 Pcs

Cone-Socket Plain



SSI-C-002
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

SSI-C-003
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

SSI-C-004
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

SSI-C-005
Fig. 6
Ø26mm



SSI-C-007
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

SSI-C-008
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

SSI-C-009
Fig. 5
Ø24mm



SSI-C-010
Set of 12 Pcs



SSI-C-014
Set of 12 Pcs

Magnifying

Cone-Socket Magnifying



SSI-C-011
Fig. 3
Ø20 mm

SSI-C-012
Fig. 4
Ø22 mm

SSI-C-013
Fig. 5
Ø24 mm



SSI-C-015
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

SSI-C-016
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

SSI-C-017
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

MOUTH MIRRORS

■ зеркал
■ Espejos de la boca
■ Mundspiegel

■ дзеркал
■ Miroirs à la bouche
■ مرآة الفم



SSI-C-018
Set of 12 Pcs

Rhodium



SSI-C-019 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 SSI-C-020 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 SSI-C-021 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



SSI-C-022
Set of 12 Pcs

Cone-Socket Rhodium



SSI-C-023 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 SSI-C-024 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 SSI-C-025 Fig. 5 Ø24mm



SSI-C-026
Set of 12 Pcs



SSI-C-031
Set of 12 Pcs

Front Surface



SSI-C-027 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 SSI-C-028 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 SSI-C-029 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
 SSI-C-030 Fig. 6 Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Front Surface



SSI-C-032 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 SSI-C-033 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 SSI-C-034 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Ручки для зеркал
Manches pour miroirs à bouche
Mundspiegelgriffe

Ручки для дзеркал
Mangos para espejos de boca
مقبض لمرآة الماء



SSI-C-035
Hollow Mirror
Handle Round
Ø 10 mm

SSI-C-036
Hollow Mirror
Hexagonal
Ø 8 mm

SSI-C-037
Hollow
Ø 8 mm

SSI-C-038
Hollow Mirror
Hexagonal
Handle
Ø 10 mm

SSI-C-039
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm

SSI-C-040
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 10 mm

SSI-C-040A
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm

SSI-C-040B
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm

SSI-C-040C
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



SSI-C-040D
Mirror Handle
Silicon Grip
Autoclavable
Available in
Various Colours

SSI-C-041
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-042
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-043
Mirror Handle
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-044
Mirror Handle
Solid
Stem with
Rule 35mm

SSI-C-045
Cone-Socket
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-046
Cone-socket
Solid
Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-047
Cone-socket
Hexagonal
Handle
Ø 6 mm

TWEEZERS

■ Пинцеты
■ Précelles - Brucelles
■ Zahnpinzelten

■ Пінцети
■ Pinzas para algodón
■ ٹیکٹے



SSI-C-048
London College
150mm



SSI-C-049
Meriam
160mm



SSI-C-050
Semken Taylor
125mm
Straight



SSI-C-051
Semken Taylor
125mm
Curved



SSI-C-052
Semken Taylor
125mm
1x2 Straight



SSI-C-053
Semken Taylor
125mm
1x2 Curved



SSI-C-054
Flagg
150mm



SSI-C-055
Meriam
160mm



SSI-C-056
Amsterdam
155mm



SSI-C-057
Perry
130mm
Curved



SSI-C-058
Self-Locking
150mm
Angled



SSI-C-059
Endo-Locking
Grooved
150mm

Пинцеты
 Précelles - Bruxelles
 Zahnpinzelten

Пинцети
 Pinzas para algodón
 لذبح



SSI-C-060 90mm
 SSI-C-061 120mm
 SSI-C-062 150mm
 SSI-C-063 180mm
 Taylor



SSI-C-064 90mm
 SSI-C-065 120mm
 SSI-C-066 150mm
 SSI-C-067 180mm
 Taylor



SSI-C-068 0,6mm
 SSI-C-069 0,9mm
 Gerald
 175mm



SSI-C-070 0,6mm
 SSI-C-071 0,9mm
 Gerald
 175mm



SSI-C-072
 Gerald
 175mm



SSI-C-073
 Gerald
 175mm



SSI-C-074
 150mm
 College



SSI-C-075
 Meriam
 150mm



SSI-C-076
 De Backy
 Atraumatic
 150mm
 Straight



SSI-C-077
 De Backy
 Atraumatic
 150mm
 Angled



SSI-C-078
 De Backy
 Atraumatic
 175mm



SSI-C-079
 Gilles
 150mm 1x2

TWEZERS

■ Пинцеты
■ Précelles - Brucelles
■ Zahnpinzelten

■ Пінцети
■ Pinzas para algodón
■ ٹینچ



SSI-C-080
Meriam Tweezers
smooth 16cm



SSI-C-081
London College
smooth 16cm



SSI-C-082 12cm
SSI-C-083 15cm



SSI-C-084
Perry
10.5 cm



SSI-C-085
Perry
10.5 cm



SSI-C-086
Fig. 1
Perry
13 cm



Potts-Smith
Dressing Forceps
SSI-C-087 18 cm
SSI-C-088 20 cm
SSI-C-089 25 cm
straight serrated



Potts-Smith
Dressing Forceps
SSI-C-090 18 cm
SSI-C-091 20 cm
SSI-C-092 25 cm
curved serrated



Potts-Smith Tissue
Forceps 1x2 teeth
SSI-C-093 18 cm
SSI-C-094 20 cm
SSI-C-095 25 cm
straight



Potts-Smith Tissue
Forceps 1x2 teeth
SSI-C-096 18 cm
SSI-C-097 20 cm
SSI-C-098 25 cm
curved



De-Bakey With Tungsten
Carbide (TC) 17.5cm
SSI-C-099



Cushing Taylor 18cm
SSI-C-100



Пинцеты
 Précelles - Bruxelles
 Zahnpinzelten

Пинцеты
 Pinzas para algodón
 لذبح



SSI-C-101
Adson-TC
120mm

SSI-C-102
Adson-TC
120mm 1x2

SSI-C-103
Adson-TC
150mm 1x2

SSI-C-104
Adson
120mm

SSI-C-105
Adson
120mm 1x2

SSI-C-106
Adson
150mm 1x2

SSI-C-107
Adson Brown
120mm

SSI-C-108
Crane Kaplan
150mm



SSI-C-109 115mm
SSI-C-110 140mm
Dressing Forceps

SSI-C-111 115mm
SSI-C-112 140mm
Tissue Forceps

SSI-C-113
Hemingway
150mm

SSI-C-114
Crane Kaplan
150mm

SSI-C-115
Crane Kaplan
150mm

SSI-C-116
Gerald
175mm

TWEZERS

Пинцеты
Précelles - Bruxelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пінцети
Pinzas para algodón
Zahnz.



SSI-C-117
12 cm
Tissue, 7:7 Teeth



SSI-C-119
12 cm
Teeth 9:9
Curved



SSI-C-120
15 cm
Straight, 9:9 Teeth



SSI-C-121
12 cm
Dressing, Serrated



SSI-C-122
12 cm
Tissue, 1:2 Teeth

Adson-Brown

Adson-Brown

Brown

Ewald / Hudson



SSI-C-123
12 cm
dressing, serrated



Adson /
Micro-Adson



SSI-C-124
12 cm
dressing,
Micro serrated



SSI-C-126
12 cm
Tissue, Micro
1:2 Teeth



SSI-C-127
12 cm
Dressing,
cross serration



SSI-C-128
12 cm
cross serra-
tion-
1:2 Teeth



SSI-C-129
15 cm
cross serra-
tion-
1:2 Teeth

Пинцеты
 Précelles - Brucelles
 Zahnpinzelten

Пінцети
 Pinzas para algodón
 Zainette



TWEEZERS

■ Пинцеты
■ Précelles - Bruxelles
■ Zahnpinzelten

■ Пінцети
■ Pinzas para algodón
■ 钳子



Micro Surgery Instrument



SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEezers & SPLINTER FORCEPS



■ Пинцеты для удаления осколков
■ Pinces à souder - Pince et pinces à échardes
■ Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

■ Пінцети для видалення осколків
■ Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter
■ لحام كثافة - ملاقط منتهية الملاط



SSI-C-155
Soldering Pliers
160mm



SSI-C-156
Soldering Pliers
160mm



SSI-C-157
Posigrip Articulating
Paper Forceps
150mm



SSI-C-158
Standard Articulating
Paper Forceps, Economy Grade
150mm



SSI-C-159
Miller
150mm
Curved



SSI-C-160
125mm



SSI-C-161
125mm



SSI-C-162
115mm



SSI-C-163
125mm



SSI-C-164
125mm



SSI-C-165
Peet
115mm

EXAMINATION SETS

█ Комплект для обследования
█ Ensemble d'examen
█ Prüfungssatz

█ Екзаменаційний набір
█ Conjunto de examen
█ مجموعة الفحص

SSI-C-166

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-167

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



SSI-C-168

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-169

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-170

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-171

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



EXAMINATION SETS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

■ Комплект для обследования
 ■ Ensemble d'examen
 ■ Conjunto de examen
 ■ Prüfungssatz

■ Екзаменаційний набір
 ■ Conjunto de examen
 ■ مجموعة الفحص

SSI-C-171A

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-171B

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



SSI-C-171C

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-171D

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-171E

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



SSI-C-171F

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



EXPLORERS

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفيون

Single Ended Probe Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 150mm



Fig. 2
Solid Handle

SS SMILE

Single Ended Probe Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm Length 150mm

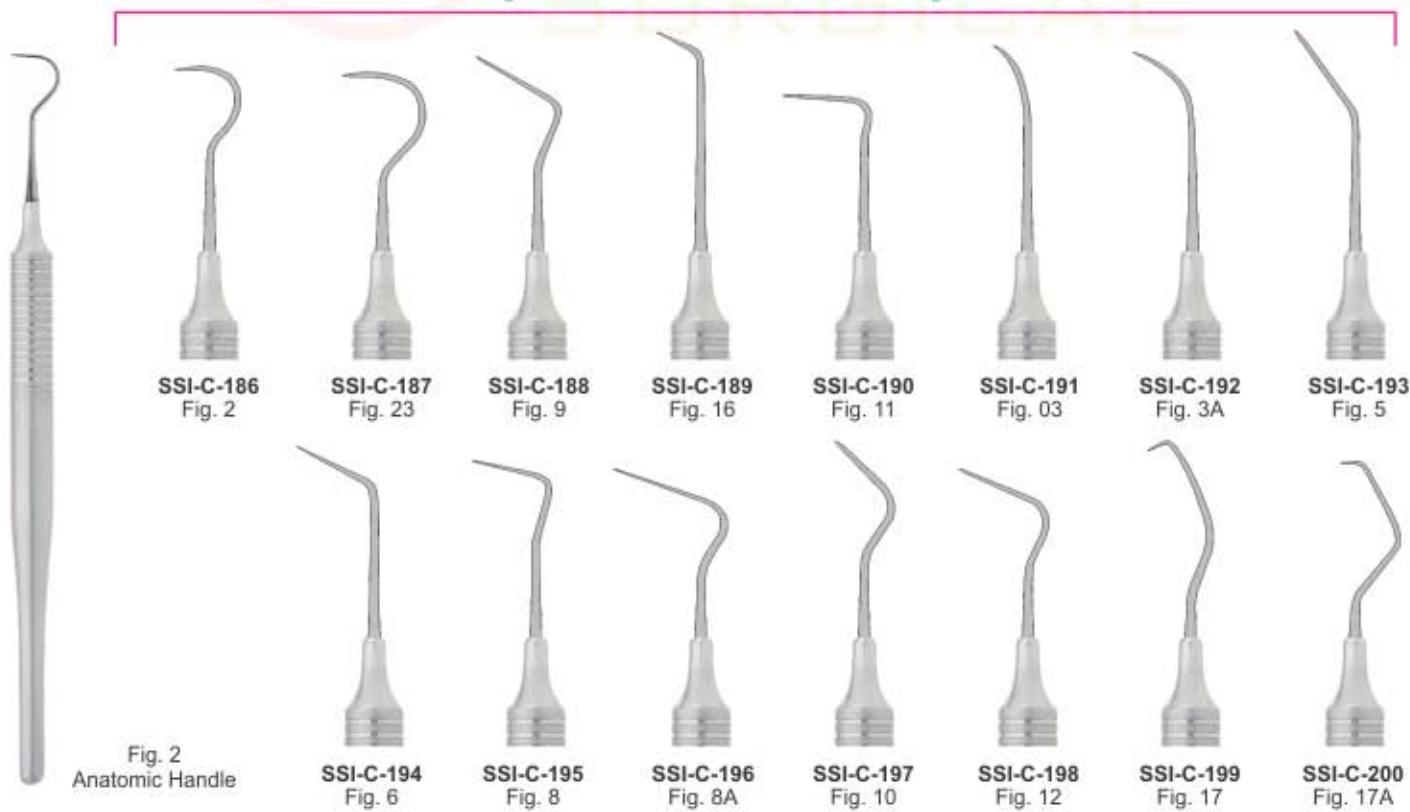


Fig. 2
Anatomic Handle

EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE IN
Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
Length 170MM

Double-Ended Explorers

EXPLORERS



PROBE

зонд
Sonde
Sonde

Зонд
Sonda
سوند

Available in Hollow Handle
 Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm

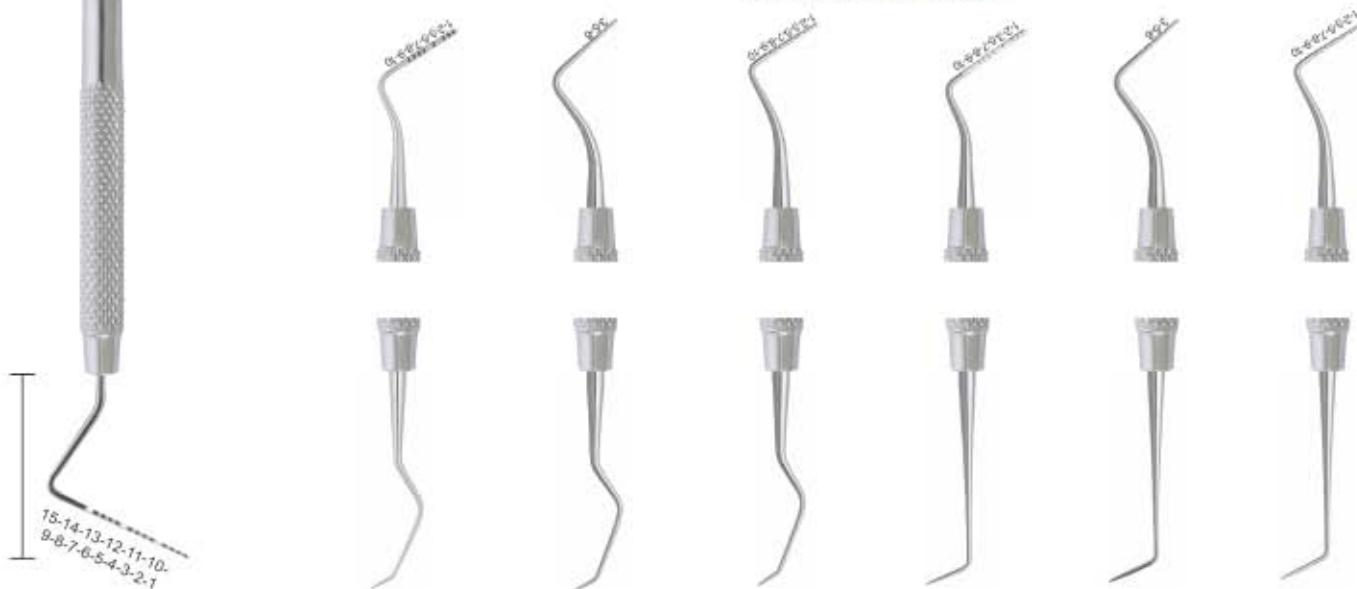


Зонды Sondes Zahnsonden	Зонди Sondas Zahnsonden
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Probes Double Ended



EXPLORERS

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفيون

Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instruments para periodoncia
 التسليك اللثة

SSI-C-237

Periodontal Set of 10 Pieces Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-238
Mouth Mirror

SSI-C-239 EXP,23/17-A **SSI-C-240** Exavators **SSI-C-241** Filling Instruments **SSI-C-242** EXP,23/CP-18 **SSI-C-243** EXP,23/CP-QW **SSI-C-244** EXP,23/CP-11 **SSI-C-245** EXP,23/CP-10 **SSI-C-246** EXP,23/CP-12 **SSI-C-247** EXP,23/CP-11.5-B

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instruments para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

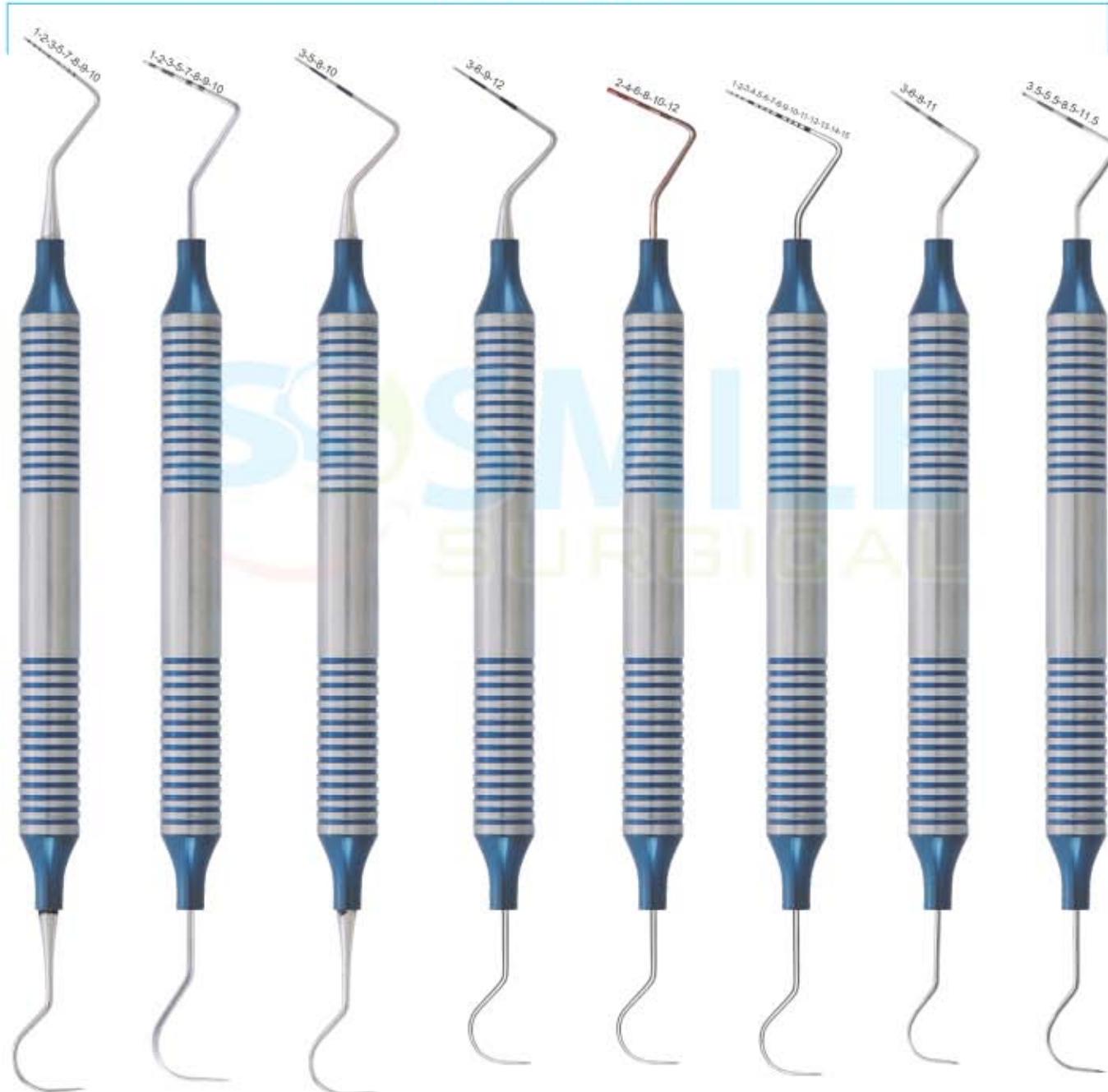
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-248
Columbia SetSSI-C-252
McCall Set

SSI-C-257

William Probe Set Double Ended With Hollow Handle Ø 10 Mm, Length 170mm

Plasma Coated Handle



SSI-C-258
EXP, 23/CO,QW

SSI-C-259
EXP, 23/CP,10

SSI-C-260
EXP, 23/CP,18

SSI-C-261
EXP, 23/CP,12

SSI-C-262
EXP, 23/CP,2

SSI-C-263
EXP, 23/UNC,15

SSI-C-264
EXP, 23/CP,11

SSI-C-265
EXP, 23/CP, 12 ,S

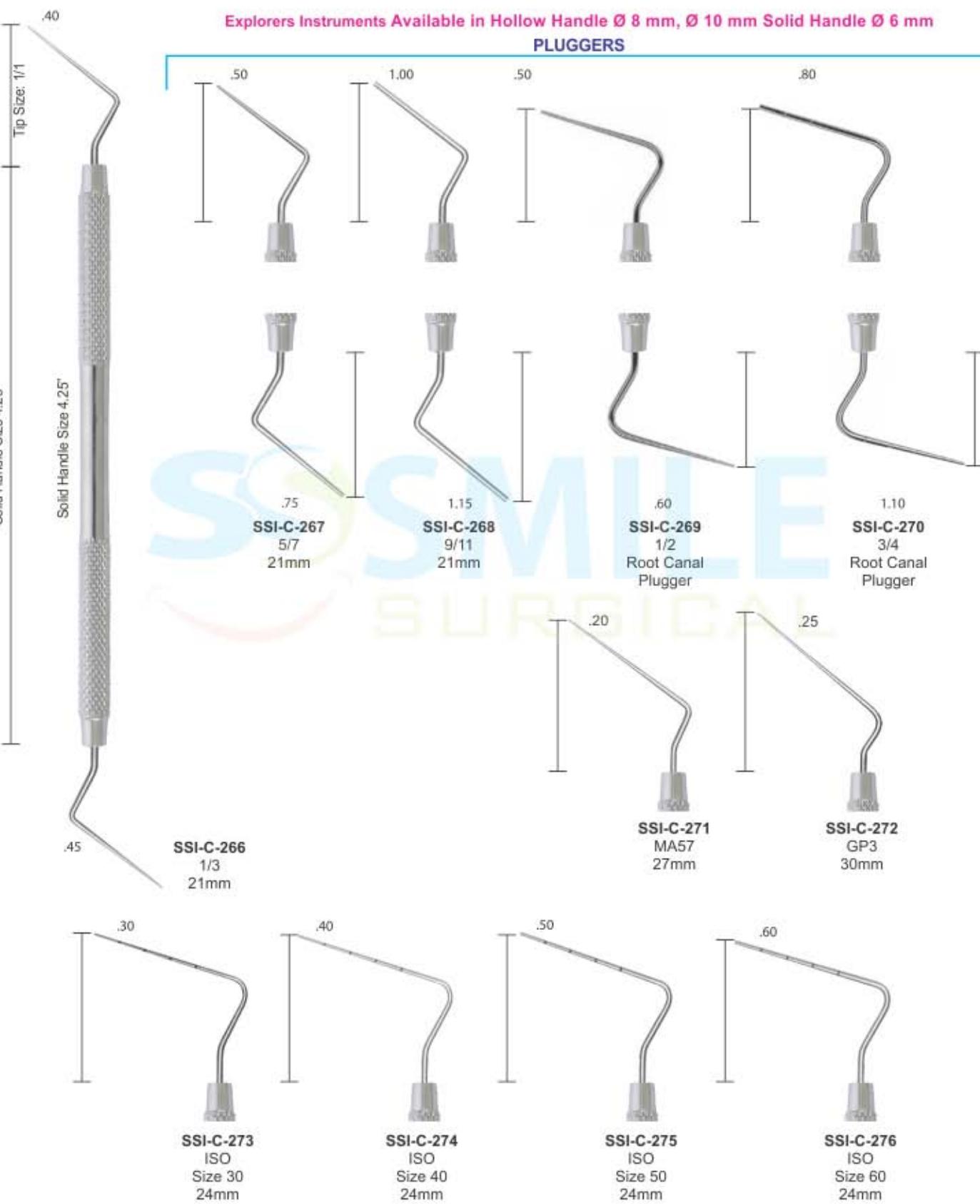
EXPLORERS

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفات

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PLUGGERS



Зонды пародонтологические
 Sondes parodontales
 sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологічні
 sondas parodontales
 المسابر اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SPREADERS

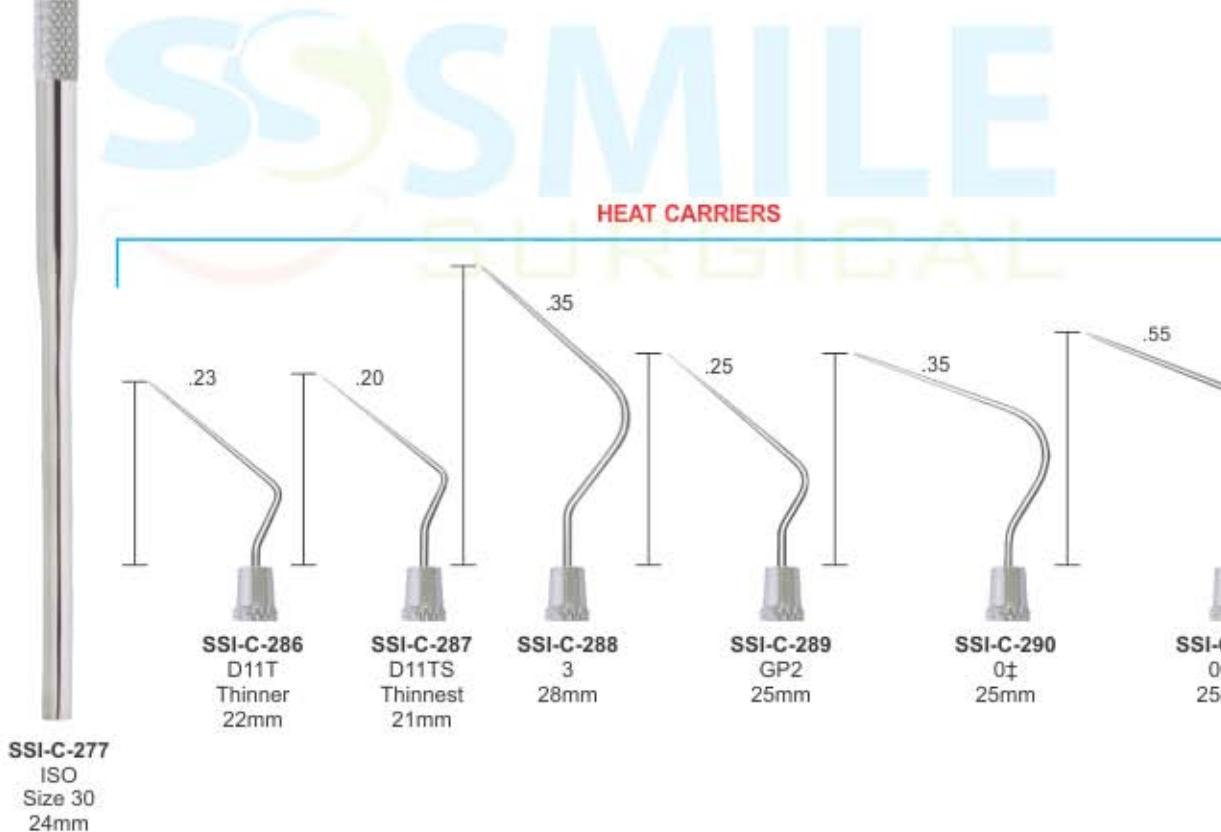


HEAT CARRIERS



Tip Sizer 1/1

Solid Handle Size 4.25"



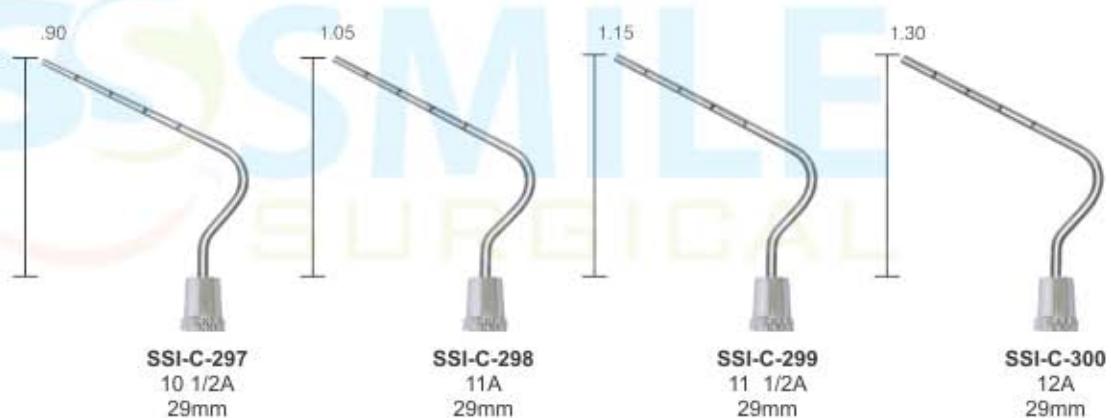
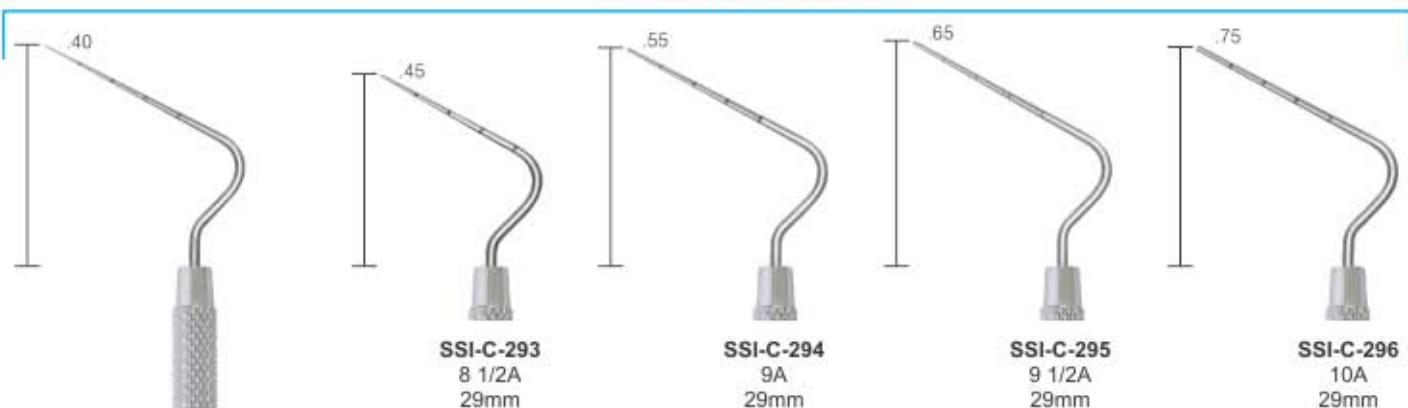
PERIODONTAL PROBES

█ Зонды пародонтологические
█ Sondes parodontales
█ sonde parodontal

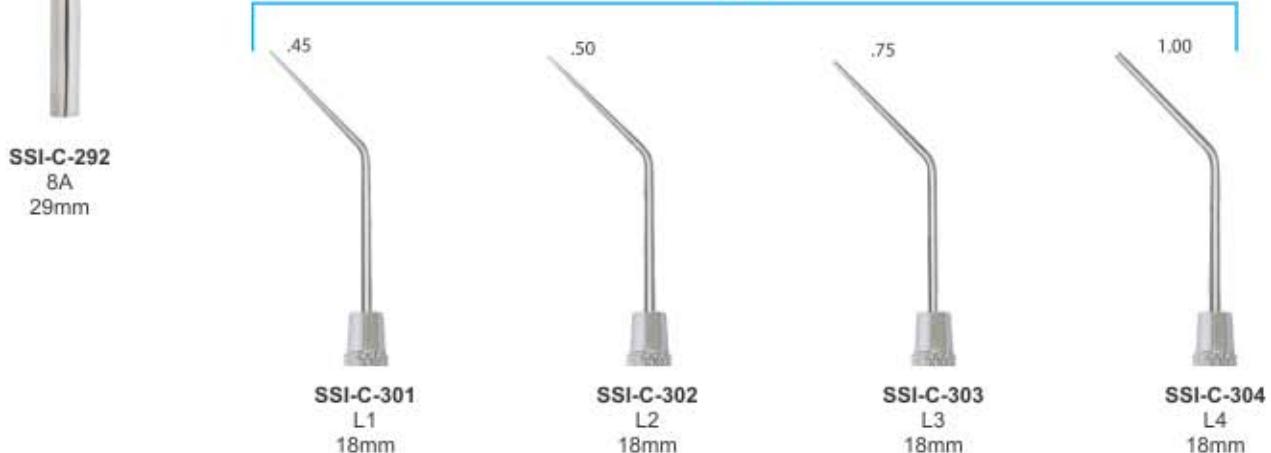
█ зонди пародонтологічні
█ Sondas parodontales
█ المسابير اللثة

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED



LUKS



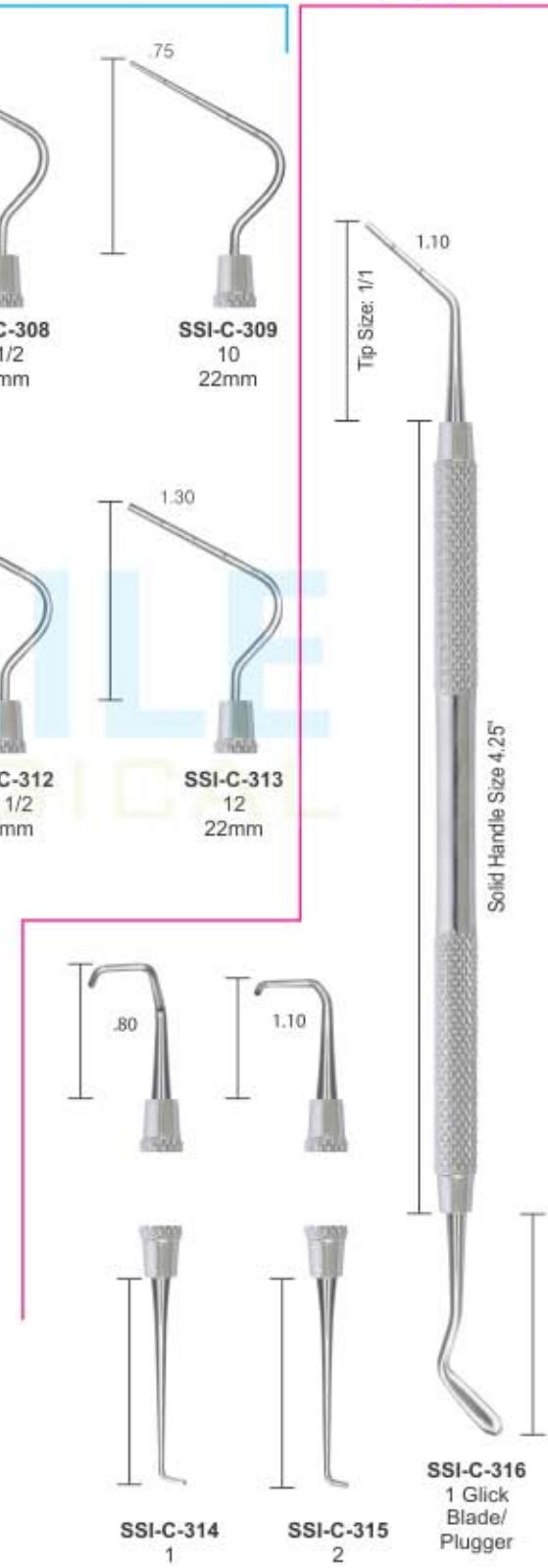
Зонды пародонтологические
 Sondes parodontales
 sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологічні
 Sondas parodontales
 المسابر اللثة

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
 POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED



RETRO FILLING PLUGGERS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ ملء الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
 Instruments pour plomberage
 Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ادوات التثبيت

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ ادوات التثبيت

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
 Instruments pour plombage
 Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
 Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ملء الصكوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Інструменти для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ ملء الصكوك

Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Інструменти для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ ملء الصكوك

Composite Gold Coated Instruments


Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء السقوك

Composite Gold Tip Instruments

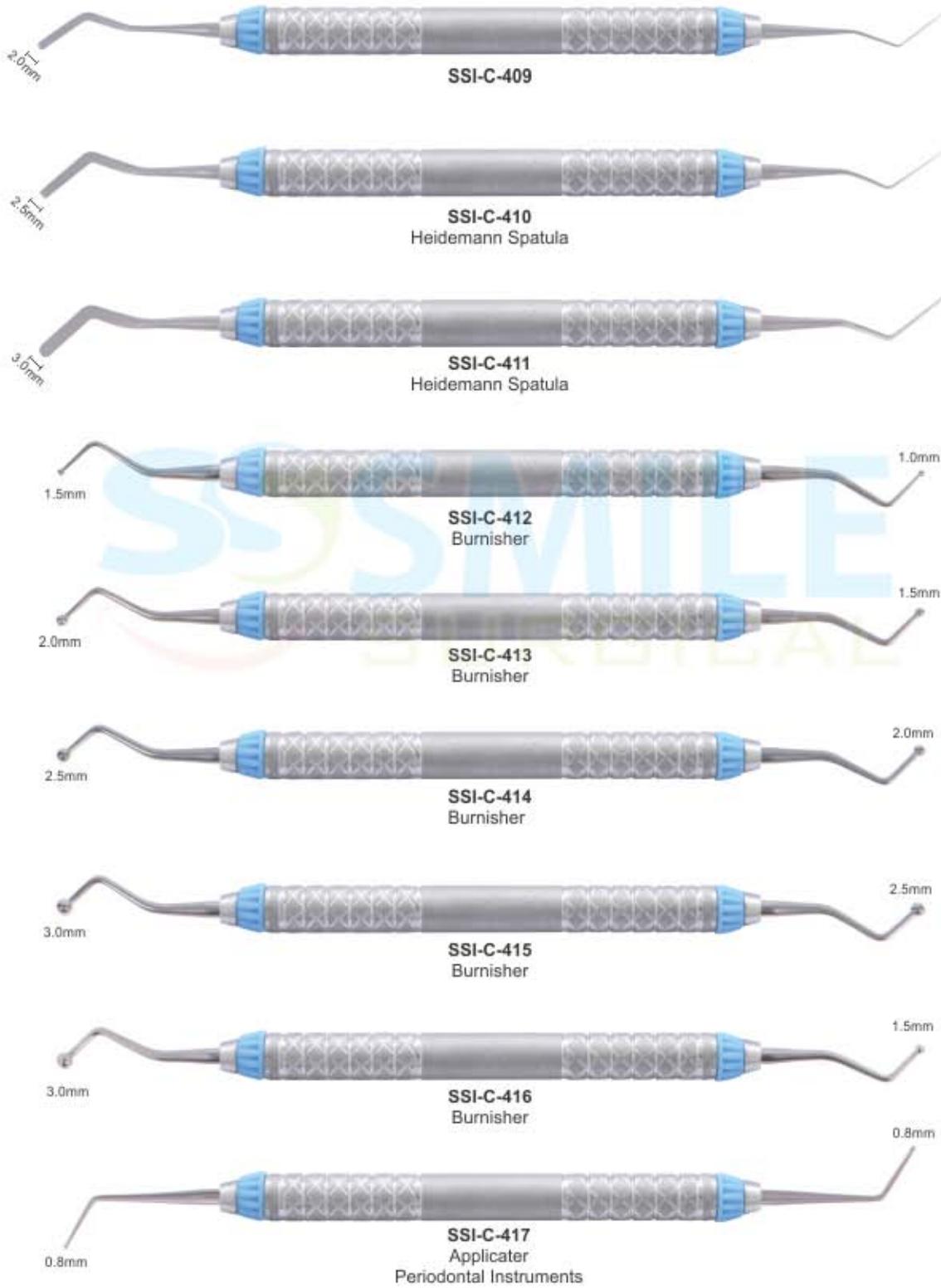


■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصiselك اللثة

Heidemann Spatula

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

Excavators

Excavators Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

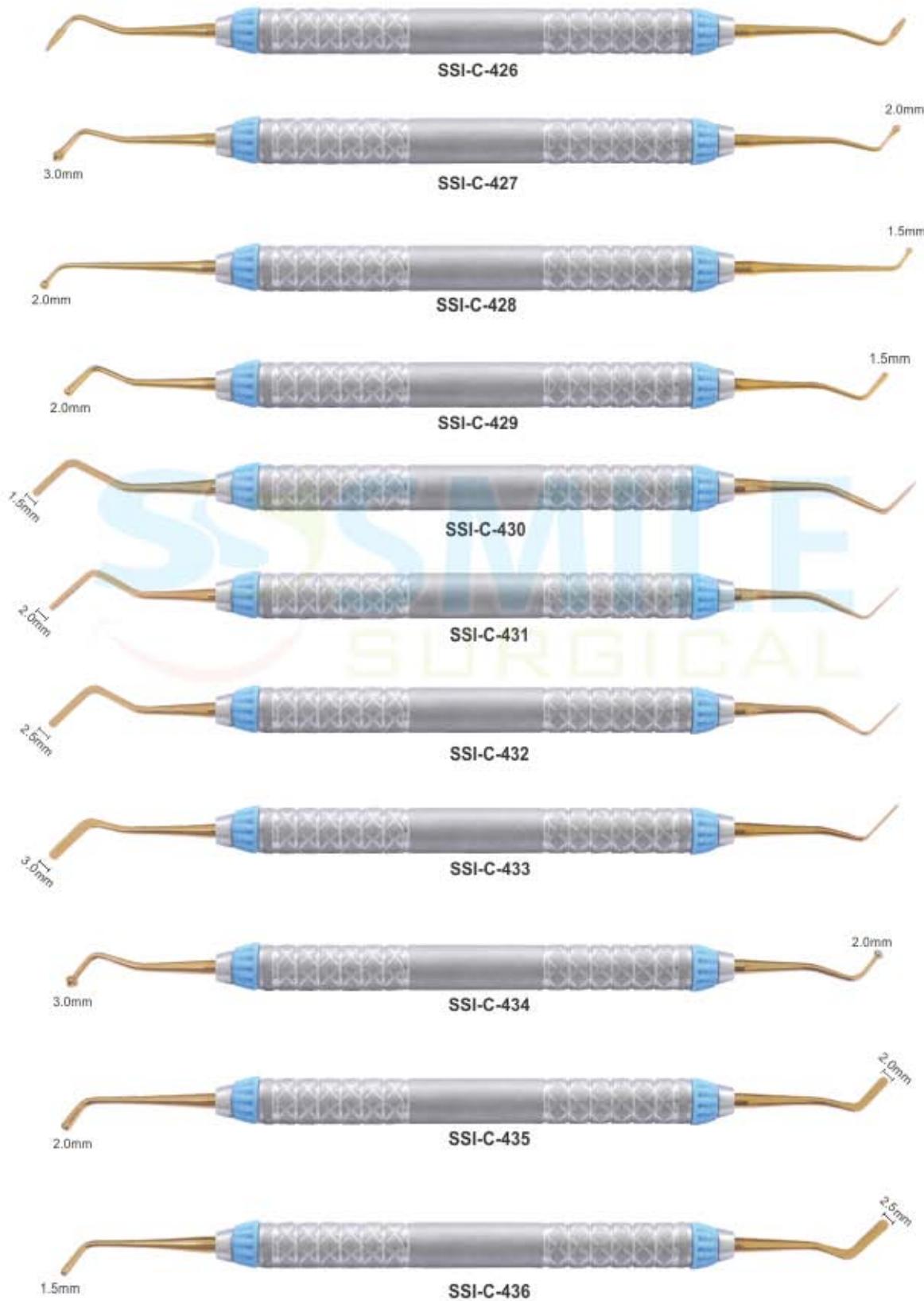


■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصiselك اللثة

Composite Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

Crane Kaplan

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



SSI-C-437



SSI-C-438
Jaquette



SSI-C-439
Columbia 13/14



SSI-C-440
Kirkland 15/16



SSI-C-441
Goldman Fox



SSI-C-442
Gracey 11/12



SSI-C-443
Gracey 13/14



SSI-C-444
Columbia 2R/2L



SSI-C-445
Orban Knife 1/2

Lucas Curettes

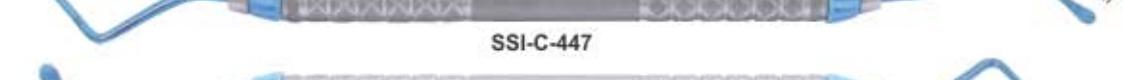
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



SSI-C-446
Ø 2 mm



SSI-C-447



SSI-C-448
Ø 2.5 mm



SSI-C-449
Ø 3 mm

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصكول اللثة

Sinus Lift Instruments Blue Plasma Coating

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-450
Fig. 1



SSI-C-451
Fig. 2



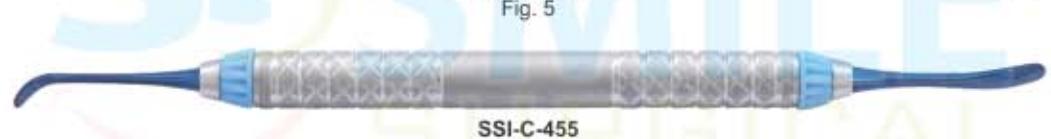
SSI-C-452
Fig. 3



SSI-C-453
Fig. 4



SSI-C-454
Fig. 5



SSI-C-455
Fig. 6



SSI-C-456
Fig. 7



SSI-C-457
Fig. 8

Gingival Retractors

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-458



SSI-C-459

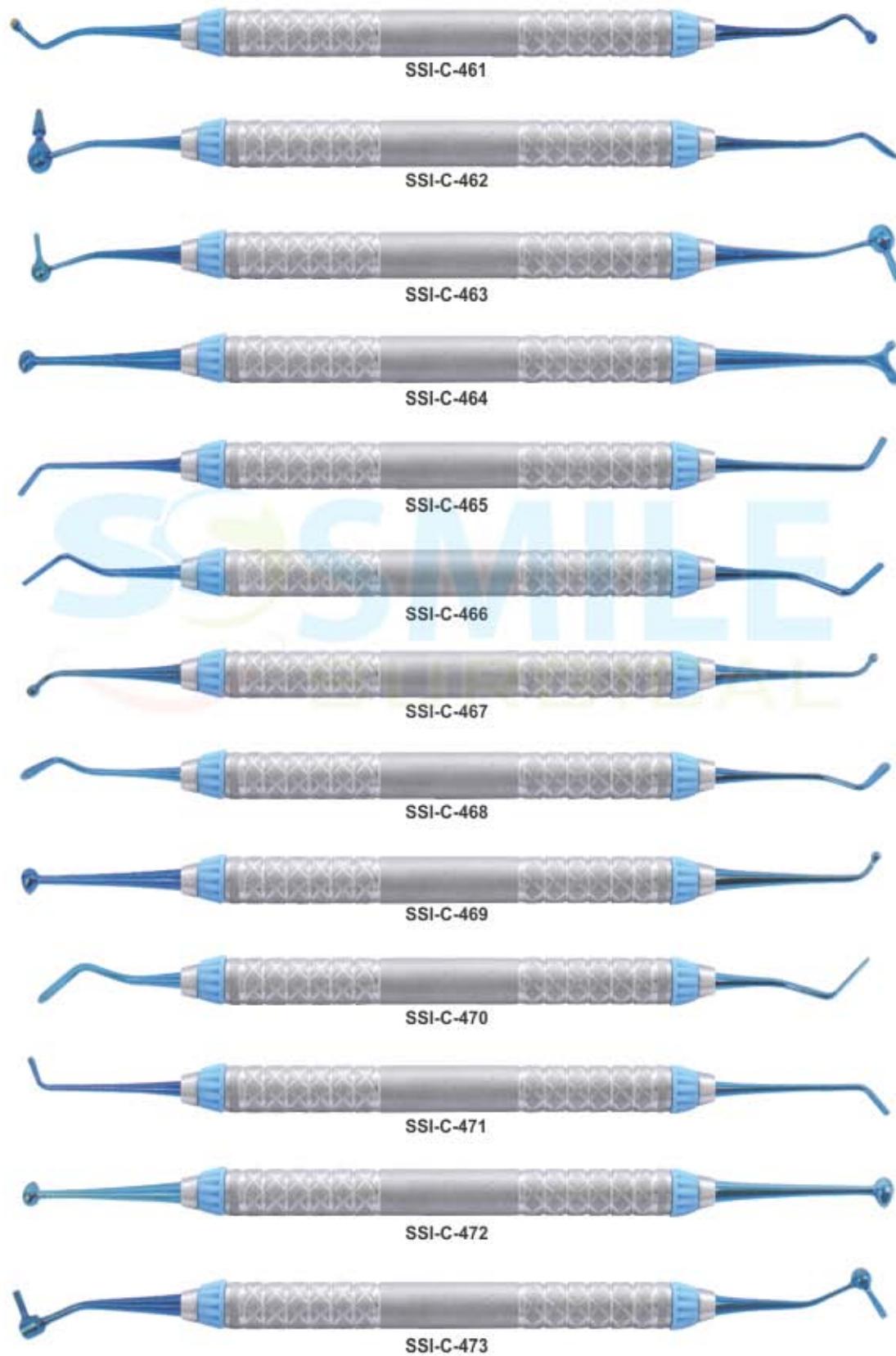


SSI-C-460

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Blue Plasma Coating & Operative instruments
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ ملء الصنوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Інструменти для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

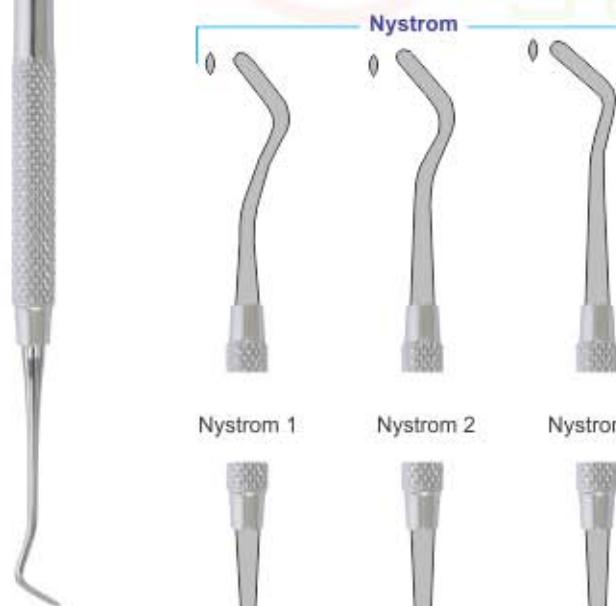


Инструменты для реставрации
 Instruments pour plomberage
 Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ادوات الترميم

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CLEOIDS

Nystrom

CHISELS


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

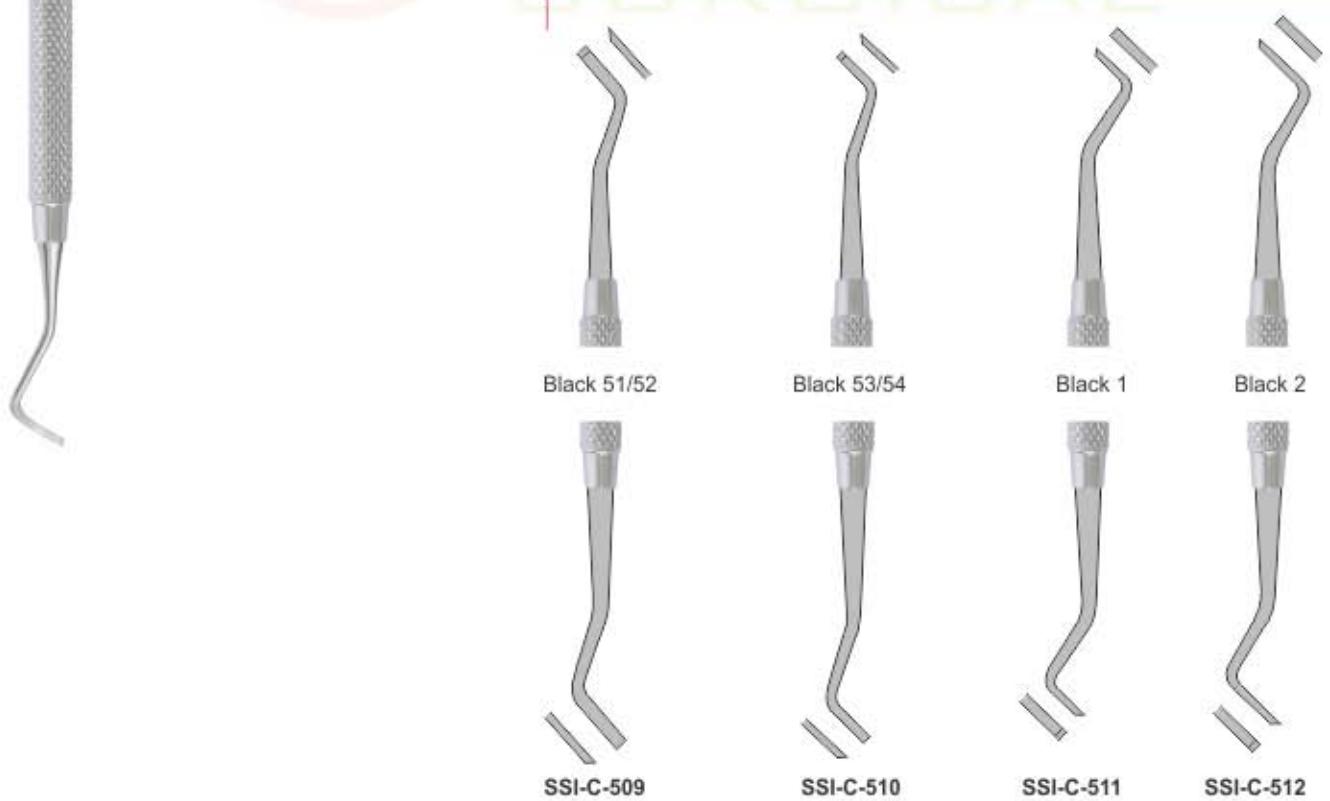
ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

MARGINTRIMMERS



HATCHES



■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ ملء الصكوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
CHISELS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Інструменти для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Heidemann Spatulas

2 mm

1

2 mm

SSI-C-522

2,5 mm

2

2,5 mm

SSI-C-523

3 mm

3

3 mm

SSI-C-524

1,7 mm

PF1A

Ø 0,9 mm

SSI-C-525

SPATULAS

1,9 mm

PF1

Ø 1,15 mm

SSI-C-526

2,5 mm

11

2,5 mm

SSI-C-527

2,5 mm

6

3 mm

SSI-C-528

2,3 mm

179

2,3 mm

SSI-C-529

1,4 mm

10

1,4 mm

SSI-C-530

1,6 mm

11

1,5 mm

SSI-C-531

2,2 mm

12

2,2 mm

SSI-C-532

2,6 mm

13

2,6 mm

SSI-C-533

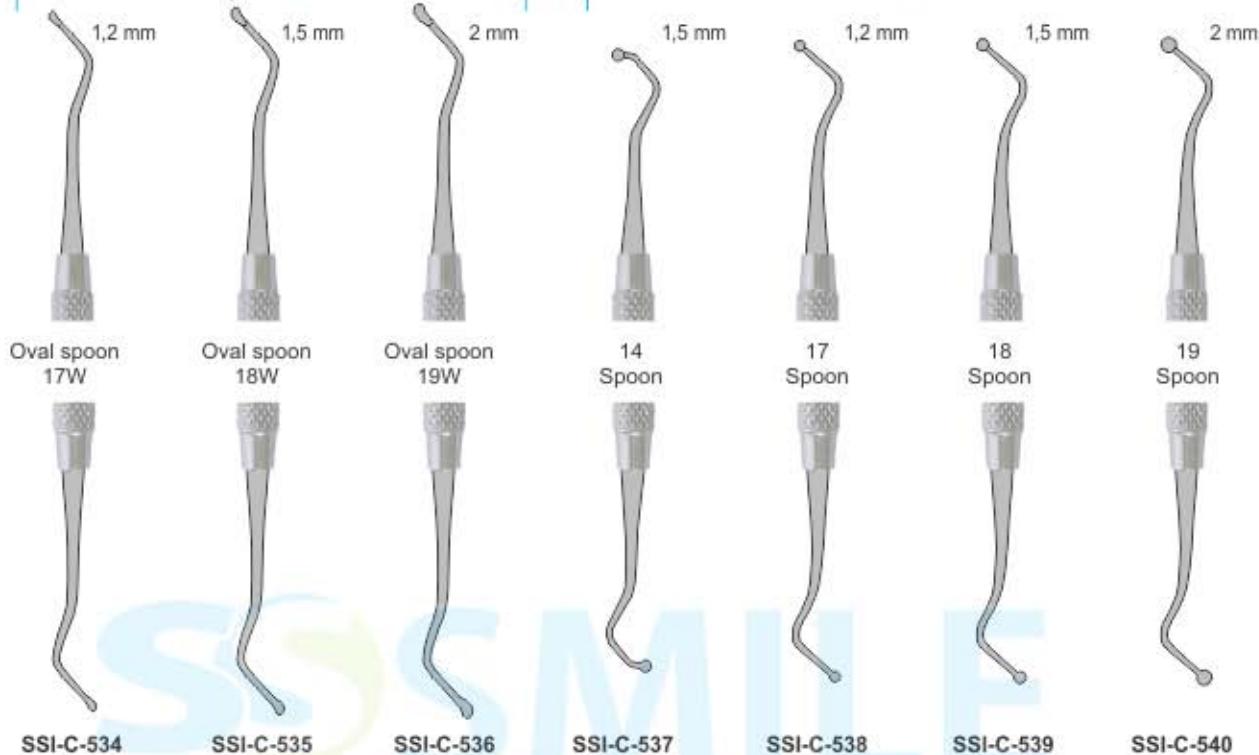
Эскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Ескаватори
Excavadores
Excavatoren

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

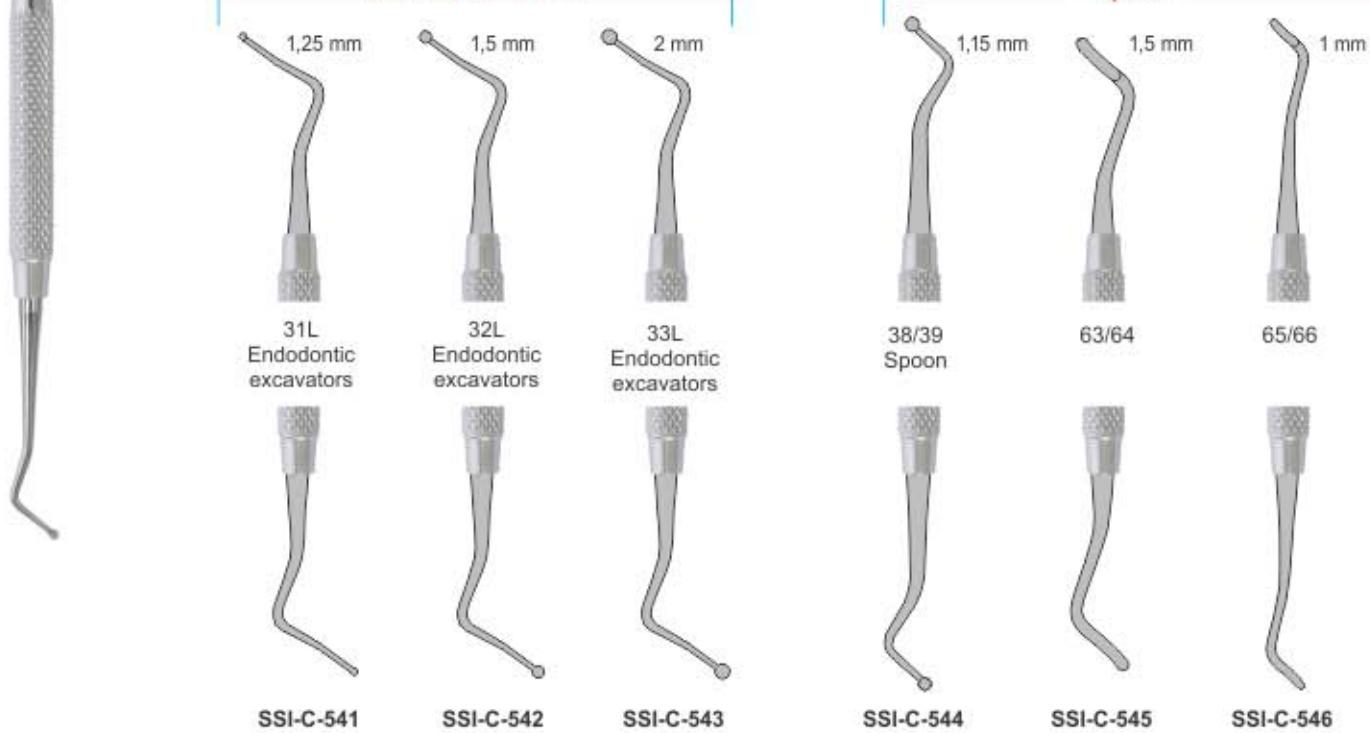
Oval Spoon

Spoon



DENTINS REMOVALS

Spoon

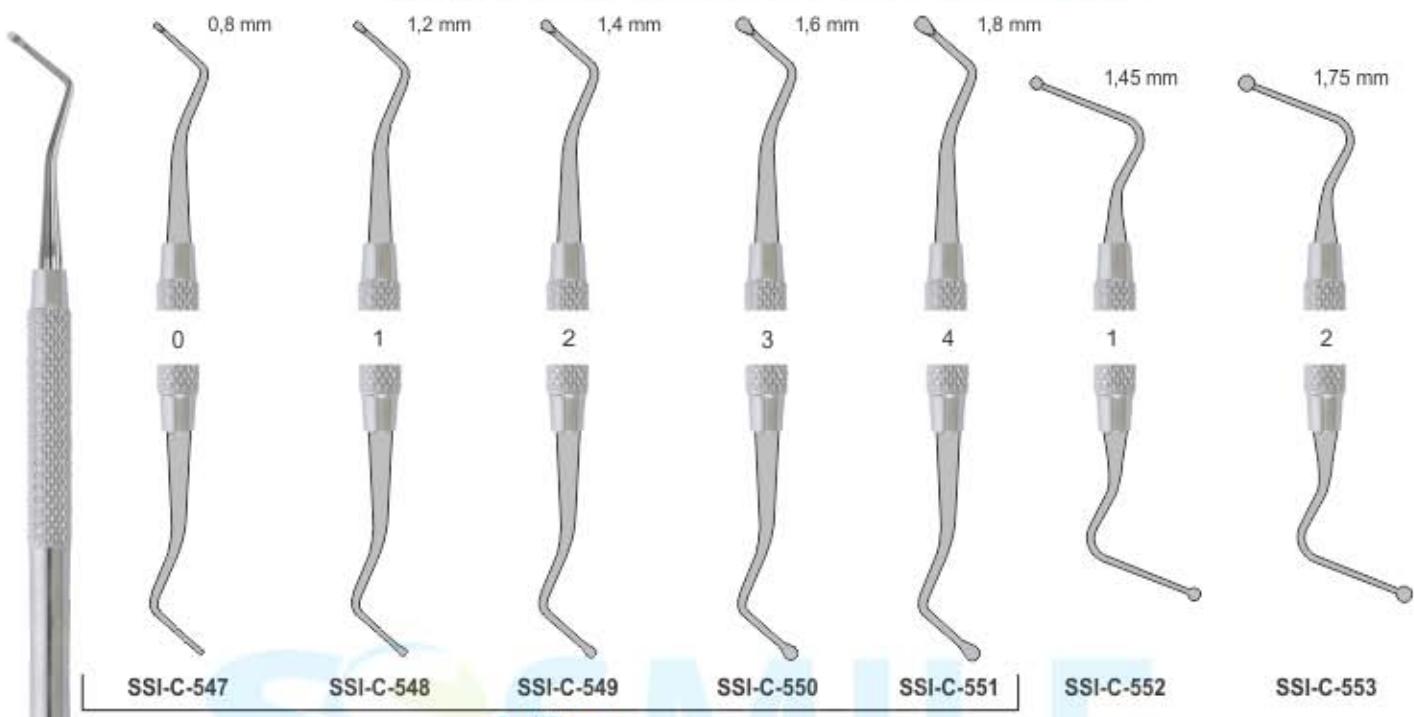


EXCAVATORS

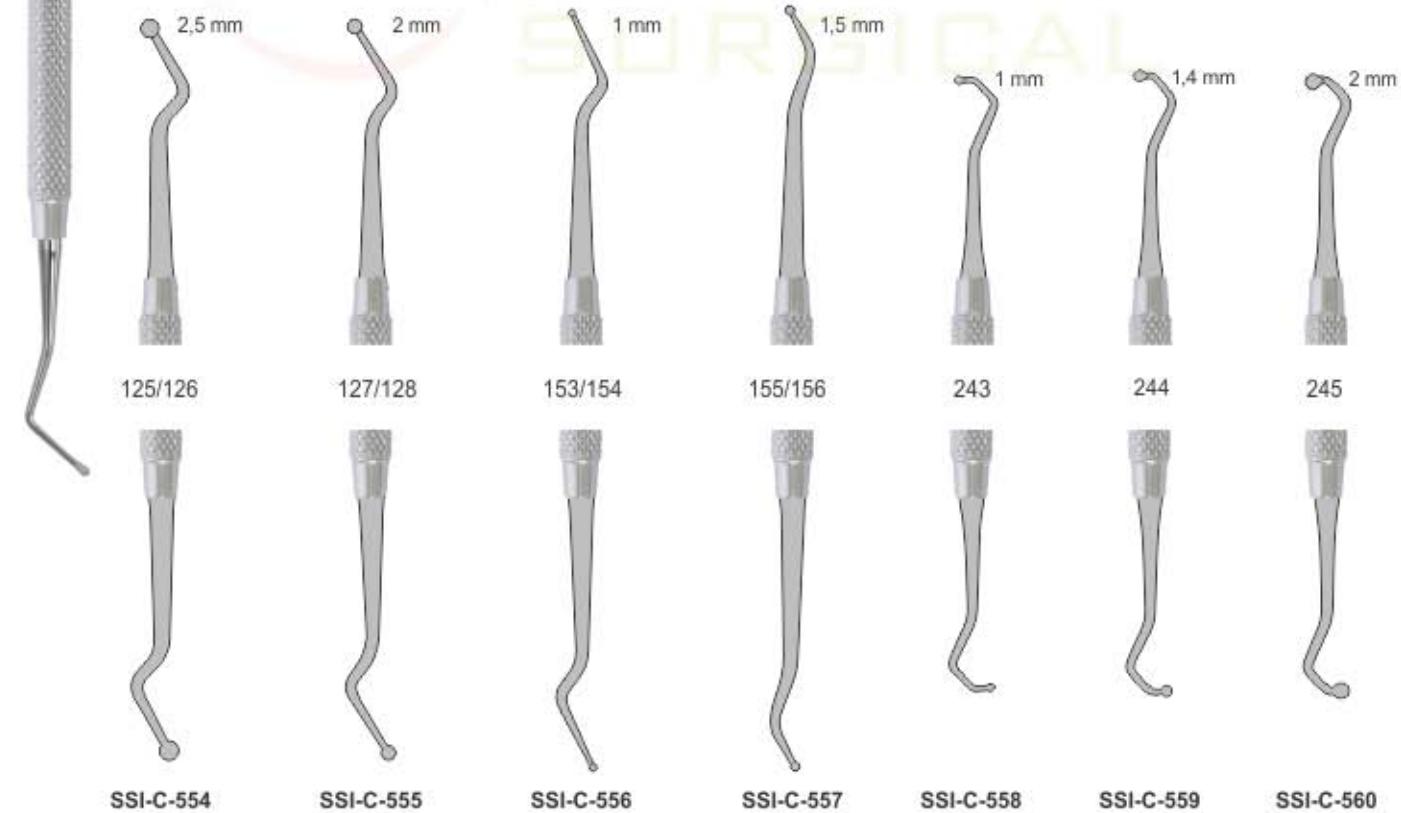
■ Эскаваторы
■ Excavateurs
■ Excavatoren

■ Эскаватори
■ Excavadores
■ ملارات

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Oval Shape



■ Эскаваторы
 ■ Excavateurs
 ■ Excavatoren

■ Ескаватори
 ■ Excavadores
 ■ خفارات

Spoon Excavators Round Shape

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



EXPLORERS

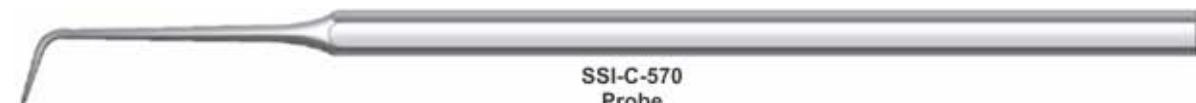
Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди^ы
Sondas
المسنودات

PROBES



SSI-C-569
Probe



SSI-C-570
Probe



SSI-C-571
Probe



SSI-C-572
Probe



SSI-C-573
Probe



SSI-C-574
Probe



SSI-C-575
Probe



SSI-C-576
Probe

Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 السنوك اللہ



SSI-C-577
Exavator



SSI-C-578
Exavator



SSI-C-579
Exavator



SSI-C-580
Filling Instruments



SSI-C-581
Filling Instruments



SSI-C-582
Filling Instruments



SSI-C-583
Filling Instruments



SSI-C-584
Filling Instruments



SSI-C-585
Cement Spatula

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

MODELLING INSTRUMENTS

SSI-C-586

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-587

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-588

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-589

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-590

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-591

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-592

Modelling Instruments

SSI-C-593

Modelling Instruments

Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصكوك اللئة

Periodontal Instruments Set



SSI-C-594
Set of 10 Pieces.

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ المصادرات اللثة

Sugarman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



SSI-C-595
9/10
Schluger
Curved File

SSI-C-596
11/12
Buck
Straight File

SSI-C-597
1S/2S
Sugarman File

SSI-C-598
3S/4S
Sugarman File

SSI-C-599
3-7
Hirschfeld

SSI-C-600
5-11
Hirschfeld

SSI-C-601
9-10
Hirschfeld

Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصكوك اللئة

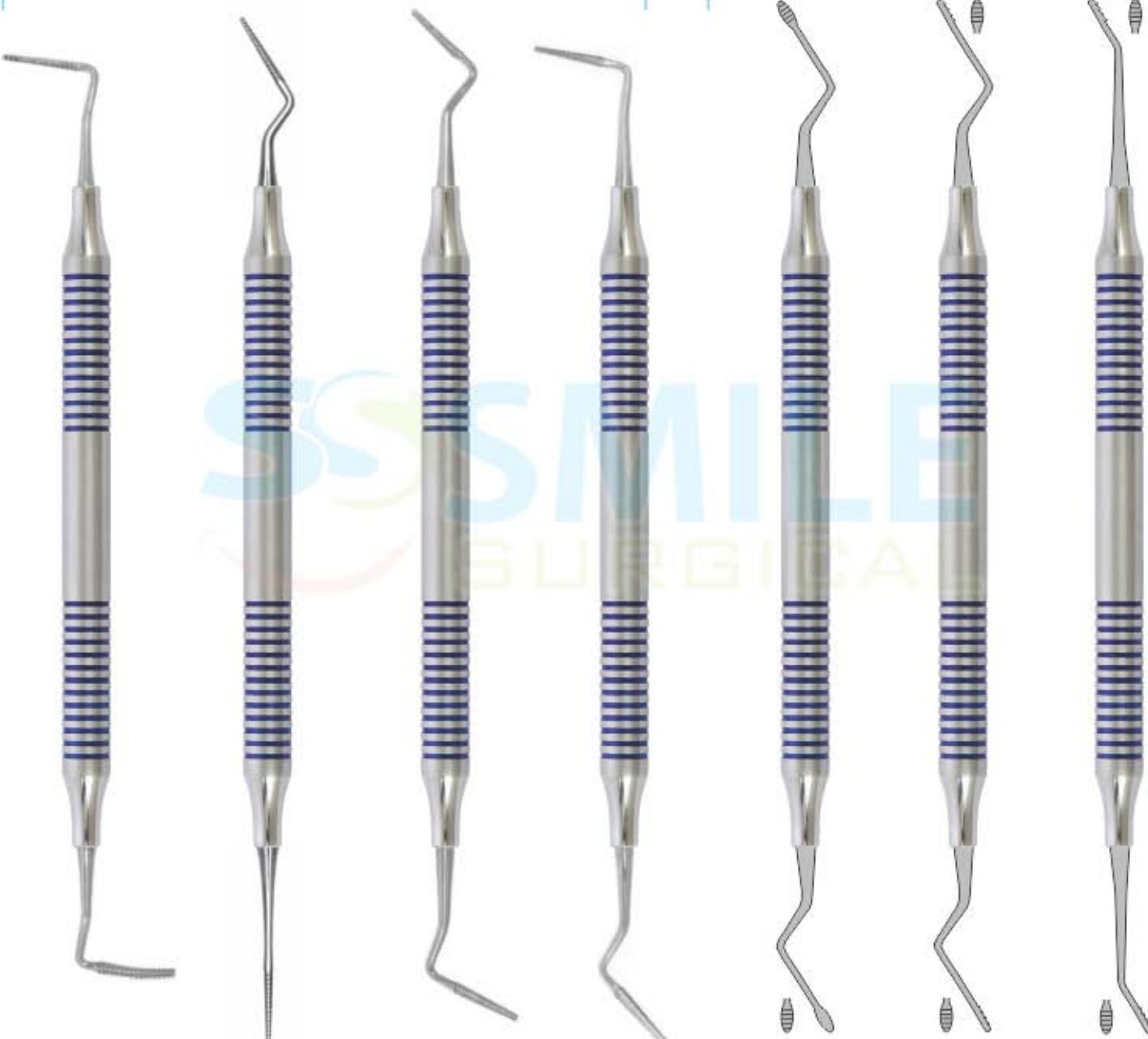
Periodontal Files

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SSI-C-602

Sugarman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



SSI-C-603
9/10
Schluger
Curved File

SSI-C-604
11/12
Buck
Straight File

SSI-C-605
1S/2S
Sugarman File

SSI-C-606
3S/4S
Sugarman File

SSI-C-607
3-7
Hirschfeld

SSI-C-608
5-11
Hirschfeld

SSI-C-609
9-10
Hirschfeld

CURETTES

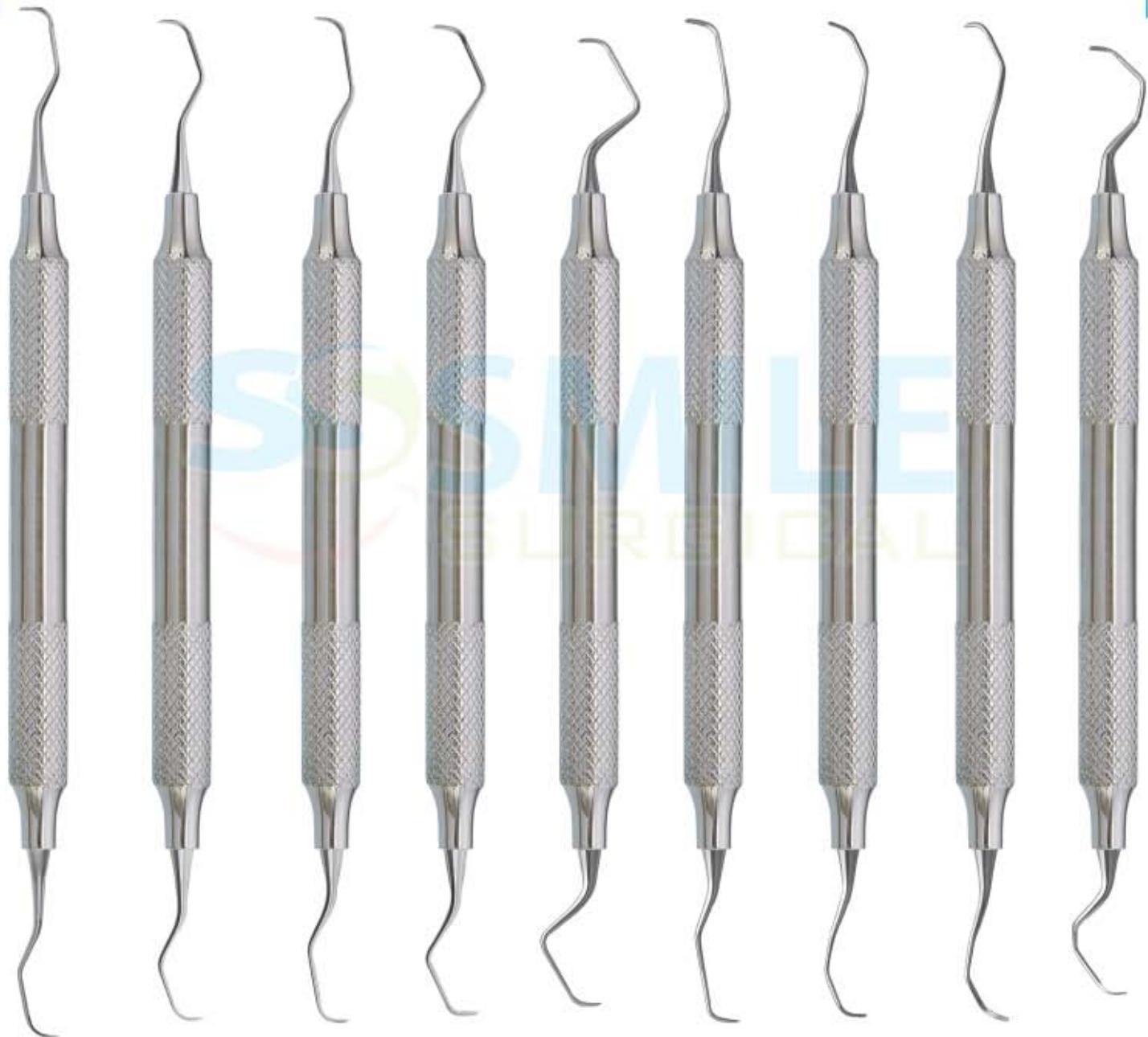
Кюретти	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كُرتس

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

Gracey Curettes Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 170mm

SSI-C-610
1/2SSI-C-611
3/4SSI-C-612
5/6SSI-C-613
7/8SSI-C-614
9/10SSI-C-615
11/12SSI-C-616
13/14SSI-C-617
15/16SSI-C-618
17/18

Gracey Curettes Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 170mm



SSI-C-619
1/2

SSI-C-620
3/4

SSI-C-621
5/6

SSI-C-622
7/8

SSI-C-623
9/10

SSI-C-624
11/12

SSI-C-625
13/14

SSI-C-626
15/16

SSI-C-627
17/18

CURETTES

█ Кюретти
█ Curetas
█ Küretten

█ Кюретти
█ Curette
█ كُرْتَه

Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm



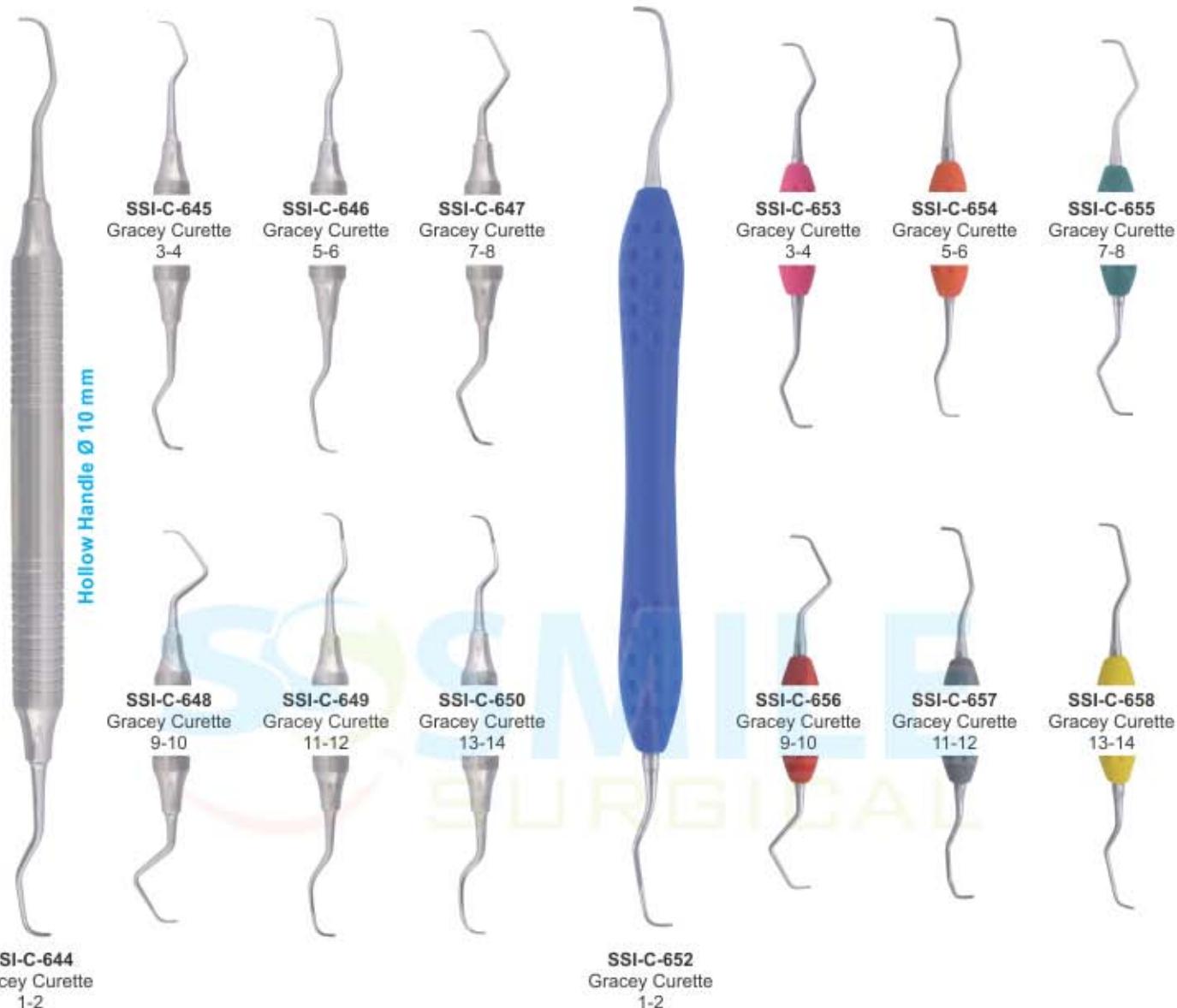
Please Ask for Special Packing of
Gracey Curettes Above

SSI-C-635
 Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
 Gracey Curette 1-2
 Gracey Curette 3-4
 Gracey Curette 5-6
 Gracey Curette 7-8
 Gracey Curette 9-10
 Gracey Curette 11-12
 Gracey Curette 13-14

Please Ask for Special Packing of
Gracey Curettes Above

SSI-C-643
 Gracey Curette
 (Black & Gold Coating)
 Set of 7 Pcs
 Gracey Curette 1-2
 Gracey Curette 3-4
 Gracey Curette 5-6
 Gracey Curette 7-8
 Gracey Curette 9-10
 Gracey Curette 11-12
 Gracey Curette 13-14

Кюрети
Curetas
Kürettén
كُرتس



Please Ask for Special Packing of Gracey Curettes Above



SSI-C-651
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

SSI-C-659
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
with Silicon Handle
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14



CURETTES

Кюретти	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كُرتس

HOLLOW HANDLE PLASMA BLUE COATED Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM



SSI-C-660
GRACEY
1/2

SSI-C-661
GRACEY
3/4

SSI-C-662
GRACEY
5/6

SSI-C-663
GRACEY
7/8

SSI-C-664
GRACEY
9/10

SSI-C-665
GRACEY
11/12

SSI-C-666
GRACEY
13/14

Please Ask for Special Packing of Gracey Curettes Above



SSI-C-667

Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs

Gracey Curettes 1/2
Gracey Curettes 3/4
Gracey Curettes 5/6
Gracey Curettes 7/8
Gracey Curettes 9/10
Gracey Curettes 11/12
Gracey Curettes 13/14

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM WITH SILICON RING

SSI-C-668
 GRACEY
 1/2

SSI-C-669
 GRACEY
 3/4

SSI-C-670
 GRACEY
 5/6

SSI-C-671
 GRACEY
 7/8

SSI-C-672
 GRACEY
 9/10

SSI-C-673
 GRACEY
 11/12

SSI-C-674
 GRACEY
 13/14

Please Ask for Special Packing of Gracey Curettes Above

SSI-C-675
Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs

Gracey Curettes 1/2

Gracey Curettes 3/4

Gracey Curettes 5/6

Gracey Curettes 7/8

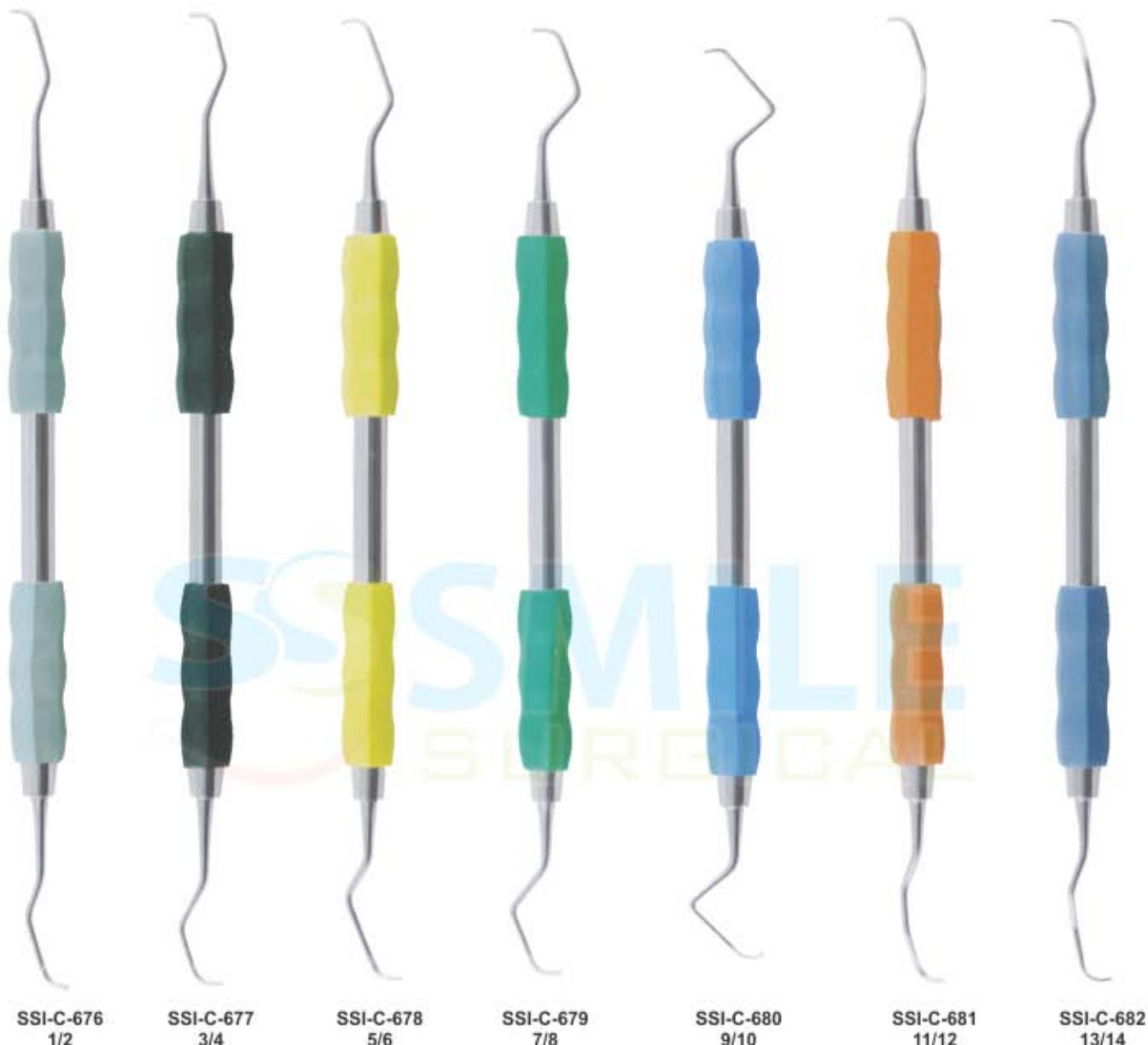
Gracey Curettes 9/10

Gracey Curettes 11/12

Gracey Curettes 13/14

CURETTES

Кюретти Curetas Küretten	Кюрети Curette كُرتس
--------------------------------	----------------------------



Please Ask for Special Packing of Gracey Curettes Above

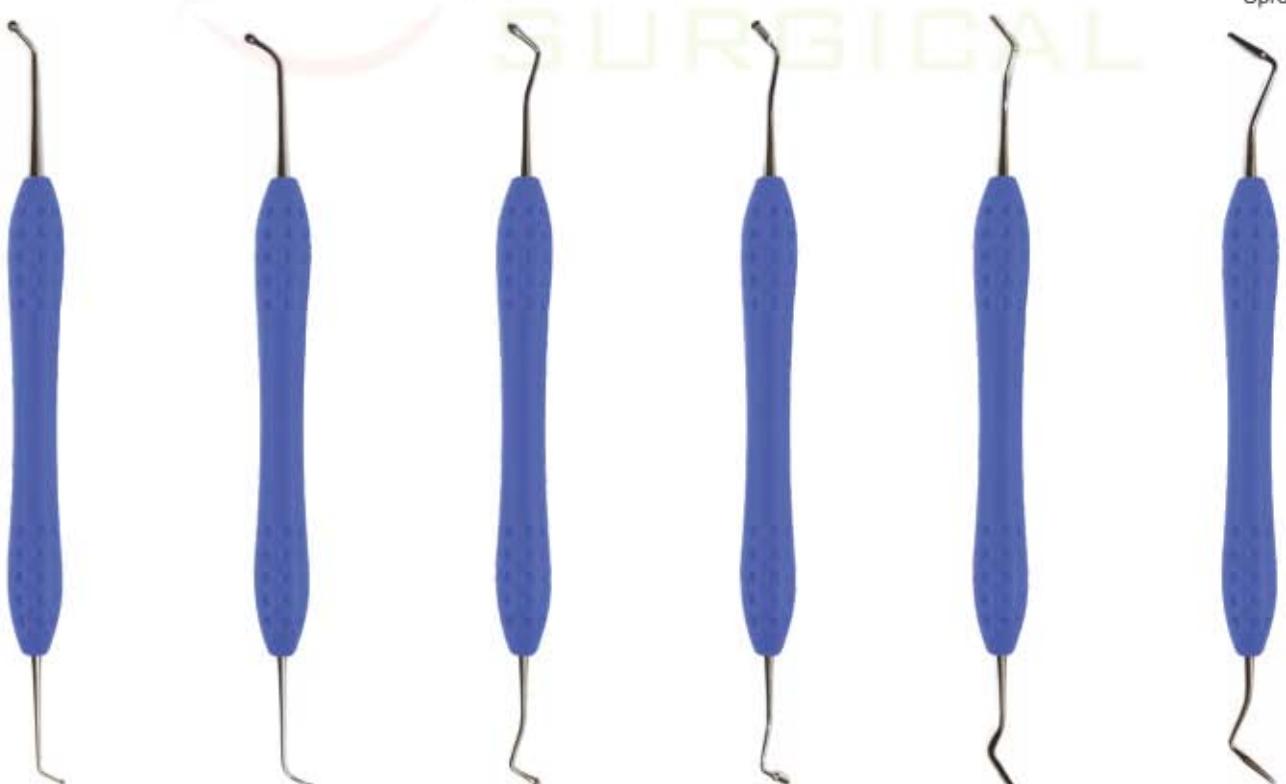


SSI-C-683

Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs with Silicon Grip

Gracey Curettes 1/2
Gracey Curettes 3/4
Gracey Curettes 5/6
Gracey Curettes 7/8
Gracey Curettes 9/10
Gracey Curettes 11/12
Gracey Curettes 13/14

Кюрети
Curetas
Küretten



CURETTES

Кюретти Curetas Küretten	Кюретти Curetas كُرتس
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

SSI-C-697
Filling Instruments 1SSI-C-698
Filling Instruments 2SSI-C-699
Filling Instruments 3SSI-C-700
Filling Instruments 4SSI-C-701
Filling Instruments 5SSI-C-702
Lucas Curettes 1SSI-C-703
Lucas Curettes 2SSI-C-704
Lucas Curettes 3SSI-C-705
Lucas Curettes 4SSI-C-706
Lucas Curettes 5

GRACEY MINI FIVE

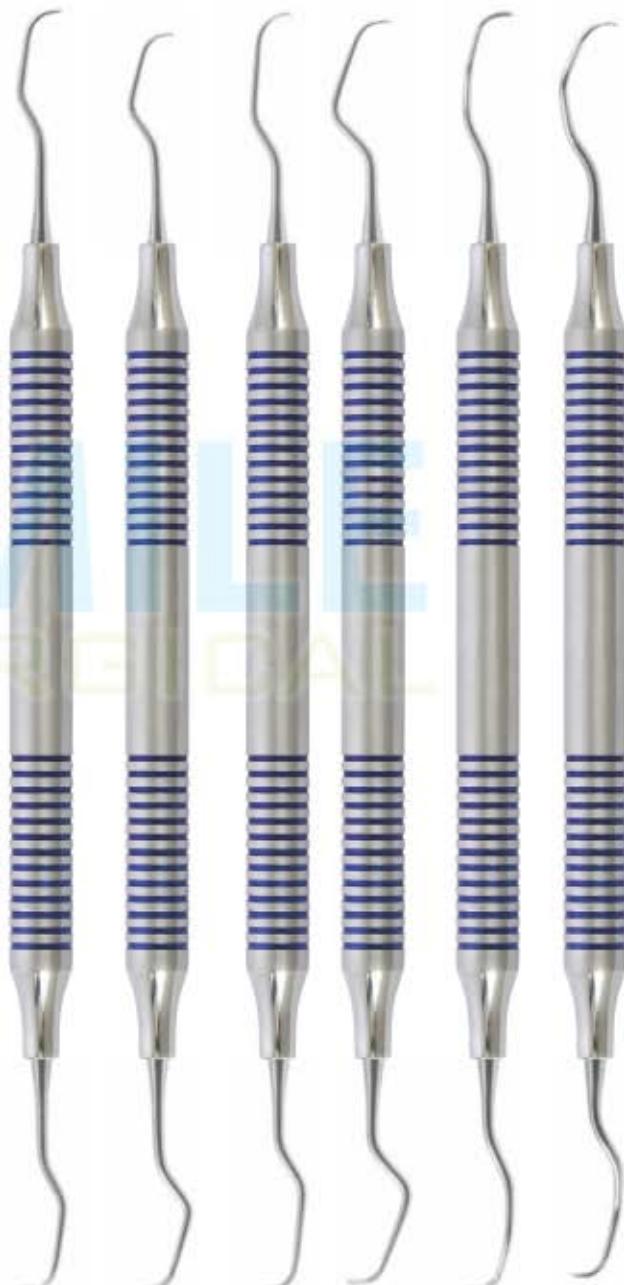
HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE



SSI-C-707 SSI-C-708 SSI-C-709 SSI-C-710 SSI-C-711 SSI-C-712
Gracey 1/2 Gracey 3/4 Gracey 5/6 Gracey 7/8 Gracey 11/12 Gracey 13/14

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE



SSI-C-713 SSI-C-714 SSI-C-715 SSI-C-716 SSI-C-717 SSI-C-718
Gracey 1/2 AF Gracey 3/4 AF Gracey 5/6 AF Gracey 7/8 AF Gracey 11/12 AF Gracey 13/14 AF

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصكوك اللثة

Sickle Scalers Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 السنوك اللہ

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصiselك اللثة

SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SICKLE SCALERS



SSI-C-739
H6/H7
Hygienist

SSI-C-740
6/7
Goldman

SSI-C-741
U15
Towner

SSI-C-742
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

SSI-C-743
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

SSI-C-744
H15/33†
Hygienist-
Jacquette

SSI-C-745
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS



Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصiselك اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



SCALERS

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a detartrer
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiaadores de sarro
المتسخون

SCALERS
Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
 Instruments a detartrer
 Zahnreiniger

Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
 Limpiadores de sarro
 المتسخون

Tartar Remover Instruments
Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-766
Fig. 1

SSI-C-767
Fig. 1L
Left

SSI-C-768
Fig. 1R
Right

SSI-C-769
Fig. 2L
left

SSI-C-770
Fig. 2R
Right

SSI-C-771

SSI-C-772

SSI-C-773

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instruments para periodoncia
■ الصكوك اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



SSI-C-774
1
Reddy Thin

SSI-C-775
2
Reddy Thin

SSI-C-776
3/4
Buck

SSI-C-777
5/6
Buck

SSI-C-778
1/2
Solt

SSI-C-779
1/2
Sanders

SSI-C-780
USC Towner
19/20

SSI-C-781
CK-3
Crane Kaplan

SSI-C-782
Dr. Allen
End-Cutting
Intrasulcular Knife

Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 instrumentos para periodoncia
 السنگونک اللہ

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



SSI-C-783
15K/16K
Kirkland

SSI-C-784
1/2
Orban

SSI-C-785
1/2 Orban
Knife

SSI-C-786
7
Goldman-Fox

SSI-C-787
8
Goldman-Fox

SSI-C-788
9
Goldman-Fox

SSI-C-789
11
Goldman-Fox

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

OCHSENBEIN



FEDI



Инструменты для костной ткани
 Limes a os
 Knochenfeilen

Інструменти для кісткової тканини
 Limas para huesos
 ملفات العظام



SSI-C-798
Fig. 1
PoloKoff

SSI-C-799
Fig. 33

SSI-C-800
Fig. 45
Miller

SSI-C-801
Fig. 64
Miller

SSI-C-802
Fig. 10



SSI-C-803
Fig. 1
Wahl

SSI-C-804
Fig. 2
Wahl

SSI-C-805
Fig. 12
Howard

SSI-C-806
Fig. 12A

SSI-C-807
Fig. 12CA

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصناديق اللثة

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-808
1/2
Kramer-Nevins

SSI-C-809
36/37
Rhodes
Back-Action

SSI-C-810
44/45
Remington
Hoe

SSI-C-811
TG

SSI-C-812
TG-0
Modified TG with
Ochsenein cutouts

SSI-C-813
3/4
Soft

SSI-C-814
13K/TG

SSI-C-815
13K/13KL

BONE CURETTES

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

OVAL



ROUND

SSI-C-816
HemingwaySSI-C-817
HemingwaySSI-C-818
HemingwaySSI-C-819
MartinSSI-C-820
MartinSSI-C-821
Martin

CURETTES

█ Кюретти
█ Curetas
█ Küretten

█ Кюретти
█ Curette
█ كُرتس

LUCAS SPOON SHAPE

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

LUCAS



SSI-C-822
84

SSI-C-823
85

SSI-C-824
86

SSI-C-825
87

SSI-C-826
88

SSI-C-827
85/86
Lucas
Surgical Curette

SSI-C-828
86/87
Lucas
Surgical Curette

SSI-C-829
Lucas

SSI-C-830
Lucas

Инструменты для реставрации
 Instruments pour plombage
 Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
 Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ملء الصكوك

P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-831 SSI-C-832 SSI-C-833 SSI-C-834 SSI-C-835
PKT-1 PKT-2 PKT-3 PKT-4 PKT-5

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Aluminum Anodizing Colours Handle Ø 8 mm



SSI-C-837 SSI-C-838 SSI-C-839 SSI-C-840 SSI-C-841
PKT-1 PKT-2 PKT-3 PKT-4 PKT-5



SSI-C-836
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs



SSI-C-842
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs
with Sterilized Cassette

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
ملع الصكوك

Інструменти для реставрації
Instruments pour obturations

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC



SSI-C-849
Composite Instruments Blue
Titanium with Cassettes

CEMENT SPATULAS



Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-C-850
Fig. 1



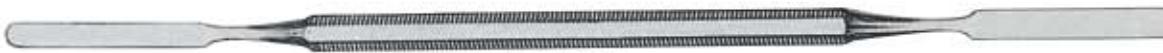
SSI-C-851
Fig. 2



SSI-C-852
Fig. 3



SSI-C-853
Fig. 00



SSI-C-854
Fig. 0



SSI-C-855
Fig. 1



SSI-C-856
Fig. 2



SSI-C-857
Fig. 3



SSI-C-858
Fig. 4



SSI-C-859
Weston



SSI-C-860



SSI-C-861

CEMENT SPATULAS

■ Шпатель для цемента
■ Spatules à ciment
■ Zementspatel

■ Шпатель для цементу
■ Espátulas para cemento
■ ملاعق الأسمنت

Wax and Modelling Carvers



SSI-C-862
Le Cron

SSI-C-863
Zahle

SSI-C-864
Zahle

SSI-C-865
Zahle

SSI-C-866
Gritman

SSI-C-867
Beale

SSI-C-868
Roach

SSI-C-869
Vehe

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments a modeler
 ■ Modellierinstrumente

■ Інструменти для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para modelar
 ■ أدوات تقطيع



SSI-C-870

Graded Handle Hylin Carver

SSI-C-871
HylinSSI-C-872
Hylin-Le CronSSI-C-873
Hylin-CeramicaSSI-C-874
Hylin

SSI-C-875

SSI-C-876
Le CronSSI-C-877
Le CronSSI-C-878
Le Cron

WAX KNIVES

■ Ножи для воска
■ Couteaux à cire
■ Wachsmesser

■ Ножі для воску
■ Cuchillos para cera
■ المسكاكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



SSI-C-879
Fig. 1
Fahnenstock
125mm

SSI-C-880
Fig. 2
Fahnenstock
170mm

SSI-C-881
Fig. 1
Lessmann
125mm

SSI-C-882
Fig. 2
Lessmann
170mm

SSI-C-883
Fig. 1
with small spoon
125mm

SSI-C-884
Fig. 2
with large spoon
170mm

Ножи для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser

Ножи для воску
Cuchillos para cera
المساكين الشمع

PLASTER KNIVES



SSI-C-885
160mm

SSI-C-886
160mm

SSI-C-887
Buffalo

SSI-C-888
Buffalo

SSI-C-889
Plaster Knife

SSI-C-890
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser

Ножі для воску
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



SSI-C-891
Sachs



SSI-C-892
130mm
Ermert



SSI-C-893
Hook Knives



SSI-C-894
125mm
Antkoviak



SSI-C-895



Special Inox
SSI-C-896 170mm
SSI-C-897 200mm

Шпатель для замешивания
 Spatules a alginat et a platre
 Alginat- und Gipsspatel

Шпатель для замішування
 Espatulas para alginato y para yeso
 ملاعق لخل المجنات

WAX SPATULAS



SSI-C-898
 Fig. 1
 18.5 cm

SSI-C-899
 Fig. 2
 18 cm

SSI-C-900
 Wooden Handle
 195mm curved

SSI-C-901
 Wooden Handle
 200mm curved

SSI-C-902
 Wooden Handle
 225mm curved

SSI-C-903
 Wooden Handle
 195mm

SSI-C-904
 Wooden Handle
 215mm

SSI-C-905
 Wooden Handle
 205mm



Compressor Single Flask
SSI-C-910



Compressor Double Flask
SSI-C-911



Compressor Double Flask
SSI-C-912



ARTICULATORS

Артикуляторы
Articular
Artikulations

Артикулятори
Articuler
أرتكولاتورس



SSI-C-918
Articulator



SSI-C-919
Articulator



SSI-C-920
Articulator
S



SSI-C-923
Articulator



SSI-C-921
Articulator
M



SSI-C-922
Articulator
L

ARTICULATORS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Артикуляторы
Articular
Artikulations

Артикулятори
Articuler
أرتكولاتورس



SSI-C-924
Articulator



SSI-C-925
Articulator



SSI-C-926
Articulator



SSI-C-927
Articulator



SSI-C-928
Articulator



SSI-C-929
Articulator

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

ARTICULATORS

Артикуляторы
Articular
Artikulations

Артикулятори
Articuler
أرتיקولاتورس

SSI-C-930

Technical Data:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	110 mm.
Weight	700 gr.
Opening	180°

features:

Lightweight anatomic articulator made of aluminum die-casting. It can be used following the geometrical laws of medium values (Bonwill triangle). Fixing according to centric.

Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs. Perfect stability also in re�ersed position. Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces. Interchangeable self centring aluminum mounting plates.



SSI-C-931

Technical Data:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	flat
Distance between mounting plates	110 mm.
Weight	700 gr.
Opening	180°

Special Features:

Adjustable back by registration screw to work without incisal rod by keeping constant trajectories and inclinations during side and back/forward movements. Pure translation movement (key and instructions included). Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls down. Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates.



Increased height and width

- (1) More space when using removable stumps systems.
- (2) More space for installation of mobile prostheses with high chewing or big base.
- (3) More space when using magnetic plates



SSI-C-932

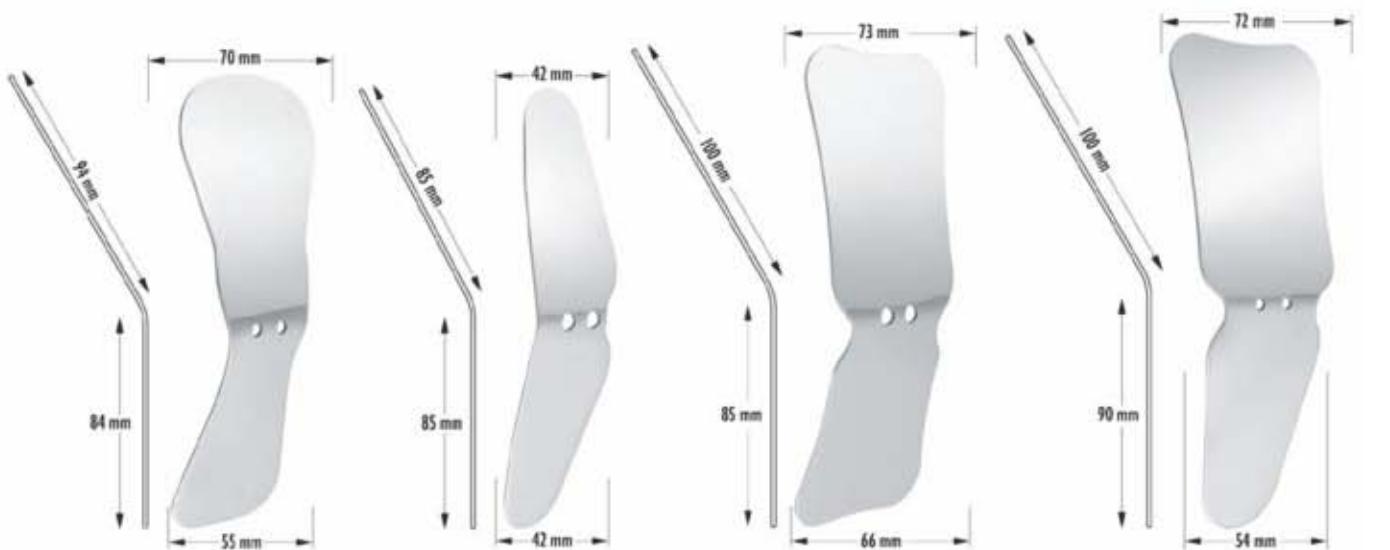
Technical Data:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	85 mm.
Weight	400 gr.
Opening (item 5000)	125°
Opening (item 5010)	180°

SSI-C-933

Technical Data:

Intercondylar distance	110 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	flat
Distance between mounting plates	85 mm.
Weight	450 gr.
Opening	180°



SSI-C-942 Lingual upper / SSI-C-943 Lingual Lower

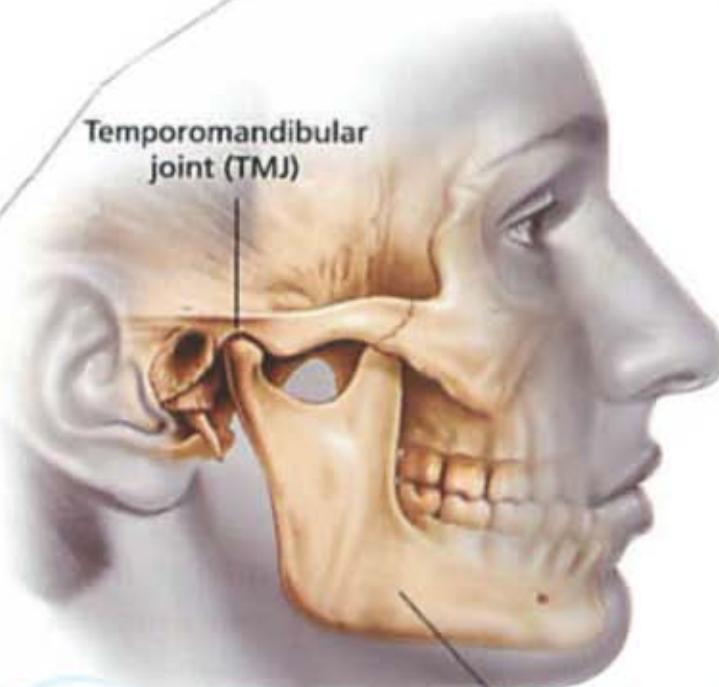


SSI-C-948 Palatal-Adult





Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)



Mandible

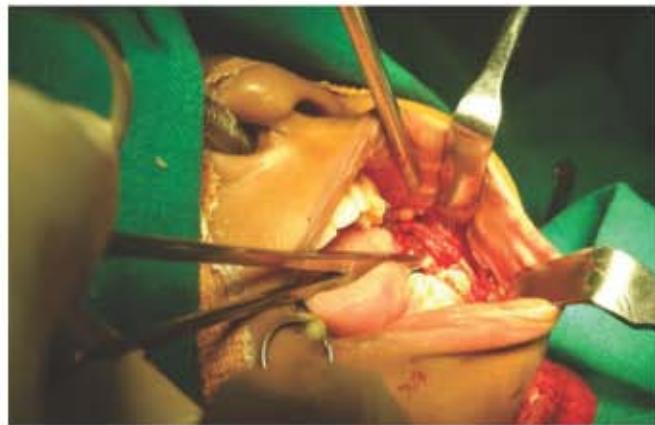


Maxillofacial Surgery Instruments

A Bard-Parker handle with a No. 15 blade is the usual scalpel used to make incisions on the gums where a flap can be raised to gain access to tooth.

Retractors

Tongue, cheek and flap retractors are needed to provide adequate access to the tooth and are legion in number.



Needle Holders and Sutures

Sutures are used to replace and secure the gum flap in its former position, to limit the size of the wound and therefore restrict subsequent contamination with food debris, and to assist in controlling bleeding. The usual suture size for intra-oral work is 4/0 and the material may be absorbable or non-absorbable Scissors

Dissecting scissors and suture-cutting scissors are usually used.



Artery Forceps

These are designed to hold soft tissue without damaging it.

College tweezers are used to lift up sutures prior to removing them.



Periosteal Elevators

A number are available and are similarly used like a normal elevator but periosteal elevators have two heads – one at each end.

One end is sharp-tipped to expand the tooth socket while the other has a blunt end to remove granulation tissues or raise a gum flap.

Chisels and Mallet

Chisels are more appropriate in the operating theatre and are particularly useful for disto-angular third molars and upper wisdom teeth extraction.



Bone Curettes

The Mitchells trimmer is probably the most valuable instrument in the category and is used to remove granulation tissue in the tooth socket.

Bone Ronguer and Bone File

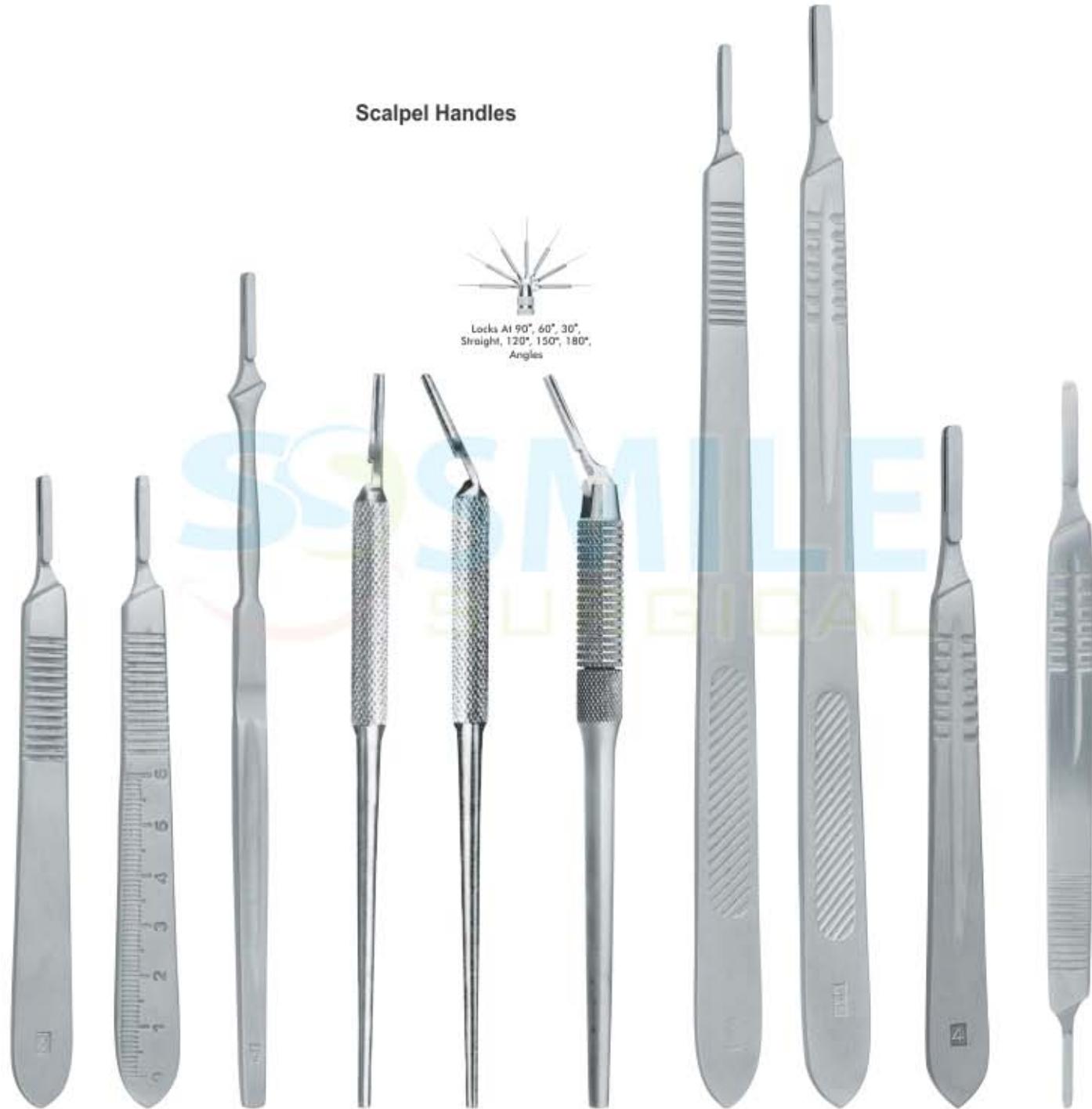
Used to smoothen any sharp bone edges after tooth extraction is done.

SCALPEL HANDLES

■ Ручки для скальпелей
■ Manches de bistouris
■ Skalpellgriffe

■ Ручки для скальпелів
■ Mangos de bisturi
■ شرط مثابض

Scalpel Handles



SSI-D-001

Fig. 3
125mm

SSI-D-002

Fig. 3
125mm

SSI-D-003

Fig. 7
165mm

SSI-D-004

Fig. 5
145mm

SSI-D-005

Fig. 5A
145mm

SSI-D-006

6 Way Adjustable
Angled
Scalpel Handle

SSI-D-007

Fig. 3L
210mm

SSI-D-008

Fig. 4L
218mm

SSI-D-009

Fig. 4
135mm

SSI-D-009A

Double Handle
No.4 + No.3
163mm

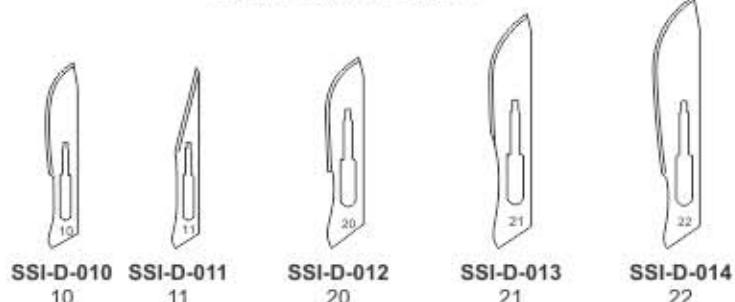
SCALPEL BLADE & SCALPEL KNIVES



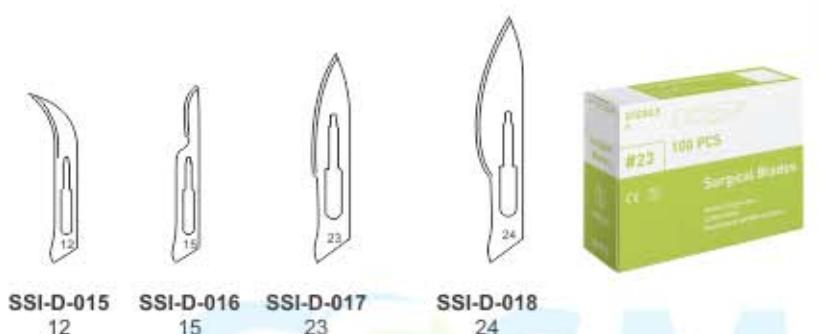
■ Ножи для скальпеля и скальпеля
■ Blalpel Blade & Scalpel Knives
■ Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Messer

■ Ножи скальпельного леза та скальпеля
■ Cuchillos de Escalpelo y Escalpelo
■ مشرط شفرة و مشرط السكاكين

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES



Kit of scalpel blade
remover and orientable
blade scalpel handle



SSI-D-019
165mm

SCALPEL KNIVES



SCALPEL KNIVES

■ Скальпельные ножи ■ Нож скальпеля
■ Couteaux à scalpel ■ Cuchillos Scalpel
■ Skalpellmesser ■ سكاكين مشدط



SSI-D-028
Fig. 1
160mm



SSI-D-029
Fig. 2
160mm



SSI-D-030
Fig. 3
160mm



SSI-D-031
Fig. 4
160mm



SSI-D-032
Fig. 5
160mm



SSI-D-033
Fig. 6
160mm



SSI-D-034
Fig. 7
160mm



SSI-D-035
Fig. 8
160mm



SSI-D-036
Fig. 9
160mm



SSI-D-037
Fig. 10
160mm

Dieffenbach
160mm



SSI-D-038
Fig. 15
160mm



SSI-D-039
Fig. 16
160mm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS



█ Роторасширители
█ Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
█ Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

█ Роторозширювачі
█ Separadores - Abre-bocas
█ الكائنات - الكمامات الفم



SSI-D-040 105mm
SSI-D-041 135mm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 1



SSI-D-042 105mm
SSI-D-043 135mm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 2



SSI-D-044
 Stainless Steel
 Double
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



SSI-D-045
 Stainless Steel
 Single
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



SSI-D-046 110mm
SSI-D-047 130mm
SSI-D-048 150mm
 Weitlander



SSI-D-052
 Denhard
 120mm



SSI-D-053
 Roser-Konig
 160mm



SSI-D-054
 Roser-Konig
 190mm



SSI-D-049 110mm
SSI-D-050 130mm
SSI-D-051 150mm
 Jennings

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

■ Роторасширители
■ Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
■ Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner
■ Роторозширювачі
■ Separadores - Abre-bocas
■ الكائنات - الفكارات المم



SSI-D-055
HMG
Heister
130mm

SSI-D-056
Mouth Gag Molt
110mm for (Children)

SSI-D-057
Mouth Gag Molt
140mm for (Adults)

SSI-D-058
140mm
SSI-D-059
150mm

Cheek Retractor



SSI-D-060
Wangen Holder
150mm, with or without
lip protection

SSI-D-061
Wangen Holder
150mm, with
or without lip protection

SSI-D-062
Wangen Holder
Wangen holder with dual
function, 170mm

SSI-D-063
Retractor with
Ergo Grip
240mm
ergonomic handle

SSI-D-064
Cheek Retractor
Retractor Ivory
Width adjustable
& flexible, 200mm

Ранорасширители
 Ecarteurs
 Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
 Separadores
 اللامشات

RETRACTORS



SSI-D-065
 Columbia
 14.5 cm

SSI-D-066
 Sternberg
 14 cm
 Double Ended

SSI-D-067
 Sternberg
 16 cm

SSI-D-068
 Sternberg
 14 cm
 Single Ended

SSI-D-069
 Oringer Medium
 11x8 cm



SSI-D-070
 Brunings
 Cheek Retractor
 190mm

SSI-D-071
 Minnesota
 Small
 140m

SSI-D-072
 Minnesota
 Large
 160mm

SSI-D-073
 Cheek Retractor
 200mm
 Easy to Bend
 by Hand

SSI-D-074
 Cheek Retractor
 Refractor and Tongue
 Pushers Bishop with
 Comfortable Margin,
 160mm

SSI-D-075
 Cheek Retractor
 Refractor Combination
 250mm

RETRACTORS

■ Ранорасширители
■ Ecarteurs
■ Wundhaken

■ Ранорозширювачі
■ Separadores
■ المفتوحات



SSI-D-076
Cheek Retractor
Long

SSI-D-077
Cheek Retractor
Long

SSI-D-078
Cheek Retractor
Long

SSI-D-079
Unique Retractor
Length 175mm
angled 45 °

SSI-D-080
Unique Retractor
Length 175mm
angled 90°

SSI-D-081
Retractor
160mm

SSI-D-082
Retractor
190mm



SSI-D-083
Mini-Langenbeck
Retractor
160mm, Hooks 22 mm

SSI-D-084
Cheek Retractor
Retractors Combination
210mm, 2 Pcs

SSI-D-085
Mini Retractor
About 80mm

SSI-D-086
Senn Miller Retractor
16cm Hooks 22 mm

SSI-D-087
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

80mm
Available with
round tip on
request

SSI-D-088
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

RETRACTORS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامفات



PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



SSI-D-098 30x11 mm
SSI-D-099 30x16 mm
Langenbeck Retractor
210mm, hook

Middendorf Retractor
SSI-D-100 17 cm
SSI-D-101 22 cm

SSI-D-102 Farabeuf (120 X 12mm)
Set of 2 Pcs

SSI-D-103 Seldin Retractor

SSI-D-104 Feldman Retractor 140mm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren
■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ ملصص صناعي



SS SMILE SURGICAL



SSI-D-112
Angular, Saw edge
115mm

SSI-D-113
Angular
115mm

Metzenbaum
SSI-D-114 140mm Straight
SSI-D-115 200mm Straight
SSI-D-116 140mm Curved
SSI-D-117 200mm Curved

Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux a gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
 Tijeras para encias
 مقص صبح



SSI-D-118
 Goldman-Fox
 130mm
 Saw edge,
 straight



SSI-D-119
 Goldman-Fox
 130mm
 Saw edge,
 curved



SSI-D-120
 Goldman-Fox
 130mm
 Saw edge,
 double curved



SSI-D-121
 La Grange
 115mm
 Saw edge,
 double curved

SSI-D-122
 Neumann
 120mm
 Saw edge,
 double curved

SSI-D-123
 Kilner (Ragnell)
 120mm
 Straight

SSI-D-124
 Kilner (Ragnell)
 120mm
 Curved

SSI-D-125
 Joseph
 140mm
 Straight

GUM SCISSORS

█ Ножницы десневые
█ Ciseaux a gencives
█ Zahnfleischscheren

█ Ножиці для ясен
█ Tijeras para encias
█ ملصص صناعي



SSI-D-126
Joseph
140mm
Curved

SSI-D-127
Kelly
160mm
Straight

SSI-D-128
Kelly
160mm
Curved

SSI-D-129
Locklin
160mm
Saw edge,
angular

Locklin
SSI-D-130 120mm
SSI-D-131 160mm
Saw edge,
angular



SSI-D-132
Dean
170mm
Saw edge,
angular

Spencer
SSI-D-133 90mm
SSI-D-134 110mm

SSI-D-135
Spencer
130mm

SSI-D-136
Spencer
115mm

SSI-D-137
Straight
120mm

Ножницы десневые

Ciseaux a gencives

Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен

Tijeras para encias

مقص صحي



SSI-D-138
Straight
115mm



SSI-D-139
Curved
115mm



Straight
SSI-D-140 140mm
SSI-D-141 160mm
SSI-D-142 180mm



Mayo
SSI-D-143 140mm
SSI-D-144 200mm
Straight
SSI-D-145 140mm
SSI-D-146 200mm



Mayo
SSI-D-147 140mm
SSI-D-148 160mm
SSI-D-149 180mm
Straight
SSI-D-150 140mm
SSI-D-151 160mm
SSI-D-152 180mm



Standard Operating
Scissors
Sharp/Sharp Straight
SSI-D-153 140 mm
SSI-D-154 160 mm
SSI-D-155 180 mm



Standard Operating
Scissors
Sharp/Sharp Curved
SSI-D-156 140 mm
SSI-D-157 160 mm
SSI-D-158 180 mm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren
■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ ملصص صحي



SSI-D-159
Noyes
110mm, Straight



SSI-D-160
Noyes
110mm
Curved



SSI-D-161
Noyes
110mm
Angular



SSI-D-162
Castroviejo
150mm
Curved



SSI-D-163
Westcott Scissors
11 cm



Westcott Scissors
Special Pattern
SSI-D-164 11cm Straight
SSI-D-165 11cm Curved

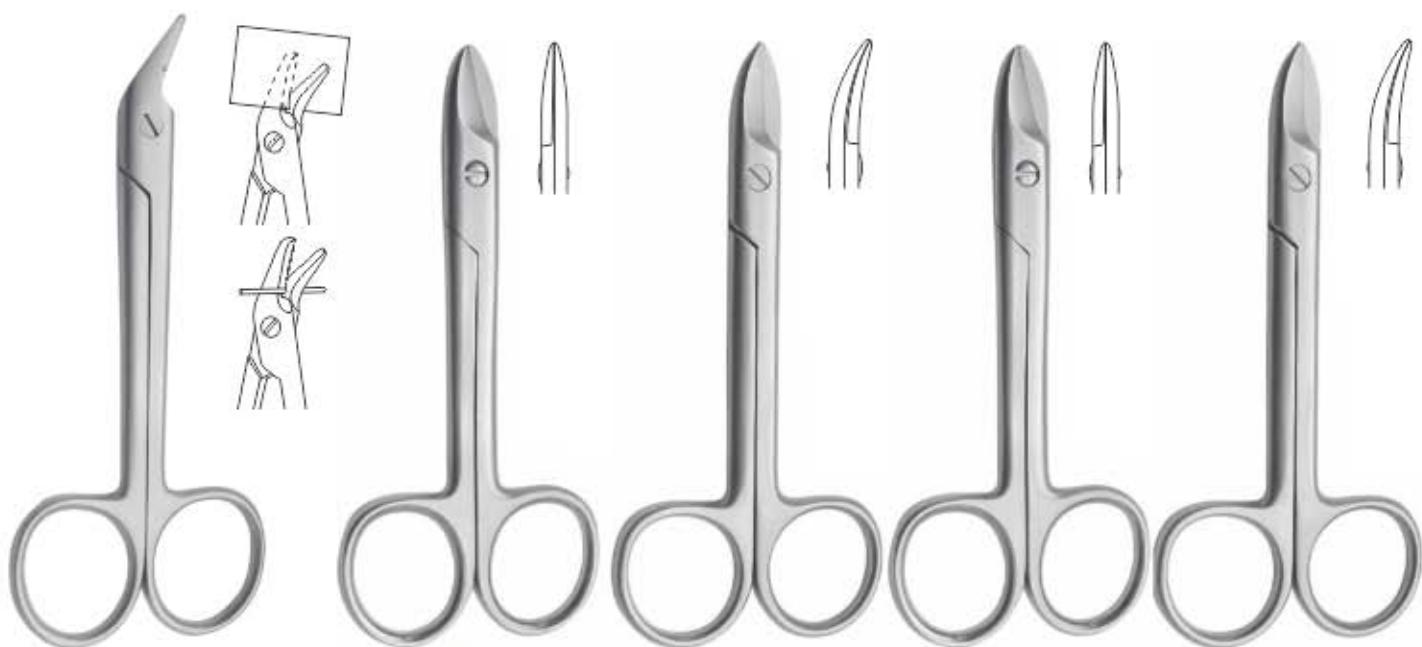


SSI-D-166
155mm

CROWN SCISSORS



■ Ножницы для короны
■ Ciseaux de couronne
■ Krone Schere
■ Корональні ножиці
■ Tijeras de la corona
■ متخصی اللام



SSI-D-167
Universal
120mm
Saw edge

SSI-D-168
Beebee
110mm
Saw edge, straight

SSI-D-169
Beebee
110mm
Saw edge, curved

SSI-D-170
Beebee
120mm
Saw edge, straight

SSI-D-171
Beebee
120mm
Saw edge, curved



Lister Bandage Scissors
SSI-D-172 90mm
SSI-D-173 110mm
SSI-D-174 140mm
SSI-D-175 180mm
SSI-D-176 240mm

SSI-D-177
Dental scissors
large 175mm

SSI-D-178
180mm
universal
autoclavable up to
143 °C

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren
■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقص صبيحة

T.C GOLD



SSI-D-179
Iris
110mm
Straight



SSI-D-180
Iris
110mm
Curved



SSI-D-181
Goldman-Fox
130mm
Saw edge, straight



SSI-D-182
Goldman-Fox
130mm
Saw edge, Curved



SSI-D-183
Iris Double Bend
11cm



SSI-D-184
La Grange
115mm
Saw edge,
double Curved



SSI-D-185 140mm
SSI-D-186 170mm
SSI-D-187 230mm
Straight



SSI-D-188 140mm
SSI-D-189 170mm
SSI-D-190 230mm
Curved

Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux a gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
 Tijeras para encias
 مقص صبح

T.C GOLD

SSI-D-191
 Dean Scissors TC
 17cm curve

SSI-D-192 145mm
SSI-D-193 180mm
SSI-D-194 200mm
 Straight



SSI-D-195 145mm
SSI-D-196 180mm
SSI-D-197 200mm
 Curved



SSI-D-198
 Kelly
 160mm
 Straight

SSI-D-199
 Kelly
 160mm
 Curved



SSI-D-200
 Universal
 120mm

SSI-D-201
 Beebee
 110mm
 Saw edge,
 straight

SSI-D-202
 Beebee
 110mm
 Saw edge,
 curved

SSI-D-203
 Beebee
 120mm
 Saw edge,
 straight

SSI-D-204
 Beebee
 120mm
 Saw edge,
 curved

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren
■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ ملص صناعي



SSI-D-205
Goldman Fox Scissors
12.5cm Curved



SSI-D-206
Iris Scissors
11.5cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



SSI-D-207
LaGrange Scissors
11.5cm Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



SSI-D-208
Castroviejo Micro Scissors
12cm Curved



SSI-D-209
Super Cut Goldman Fox
13.2cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



SSI-D-210
Super Cut Iris
11cm Straight
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



SSI-D-211
Super Cut Iris
11cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



SSI-D-212
Super Cut LaGrange
11.5cm
Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

Ножницы десневые

Ciseaux a gencives

Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен

Tijeras para encias

مُنْصَصٌ مُصَعَّبٌ

T.C. / CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS

Mayo Dissecting
Scissors

SSI-D-213
14.5cm
SSI-D-214
17cm
SSI-D-215
23cm
B/B, Str.



SSI-D-216
14.5cm
SSI-D-217
17cm
SSI-D-218
23cm
B/B, Cvd.

Metzenbaum Standard
Scissors

SSI-D-219	SSI-D-226
14.5cm	14.5cm
SSI-D-220	SSI-D-227
18cm	18cm
SSI-D-221	SSI-D-228
20cm	20cm
SSI-D-222	SSI-D-229
23cm	23cm
SSI-D-223	SSI-D-230
26cm	26cm
SSI-D-224	SSI-D-231
28cm	28cm
SSI-D-225	SSI-D-232
30cm	30cm
B/B, Str.	B/B, Cvd.

Locklin Dissecting
Scissors, S/S

SSI-D-233
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Locklin Dissecting
Scissors, S/S

SSI-D-234
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Dean Dissecting
Scissors, S/S

SSI-D-235
17cm
1 Blade
Serrated

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

█ Зажимы артериальные
█ Pincers hemostaticques
█ Arterienklemmen

█ Затискачі артеріальні
█ Pinzas hemostáticas
█ قبضه ارteryale



Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
SSI-D-236 100mm straight
SSI-D-237 100mm curved

Halstead Mosquito
SSI-D-238 125mm straight
SSI-D-239 125mm curved

Halstead Mosquito 1x2
SSI-D-240 125mm straight
SSI-D-241 125mm Curved

Kelly
SSI-D-242 140mm straight
SSI-D-243 140mm curved



Rochester-Pean
SSI-D-244 140mm straight
SSI-D-245 160mm
SSI-D-246 180mm
SSI-D-247 200mm
SSI-D-248 140mm
SSI-D-249 160mm
SSI-D-250 180mm
SSI-D-251 200mm
SSI-D-248 140mm
SSI-D-249 160mm
SSI-D-250 180mm
SSI-D-251 200mm
straight

Rochester-Kocher 1x2
SSI-D-252 140mm
SSI-D-253 160mm
SSI-D-254 180mm
SSI-D-255 200mm
SSI-D-256 140mm
SSI-D-257 160mm
SSI-D-258 180mm
SSI-D-259 200mm
straight

Kelly-Rankin
SSI-D-260 160mm straight
SSI-D-261 160mm curved

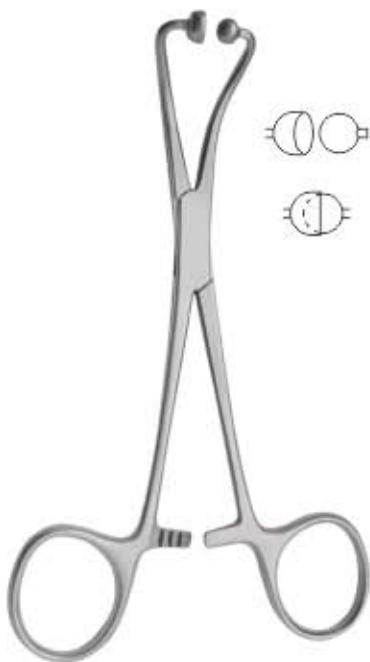
SSI-D-262
Heiss
200mm
curved

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS & TOWEL CLAMPS



█ Зажимы артериальные, зажимы для салфеток
█ Pince hemostatiques, Pinces a compresses
█ Arterienklemmen, Tuychklemmen

█ Затискачі артеріальні, затискачі для серветок
█ Pinzas hemostáticas, Pinces para compresas
█ المقطط هریموستاتيك المقطط منشفة



SSI-D-263
Backhaus
Not-perforating and
not-damaging 140mm



SSI-D-264
Backhaus
130mm



SSI-D-265
Backhaus
85mm



SSI-D-266
Jones
90mm



SSI-D-268
curved



SSI-D-269
Foerster
Dressing Forceps
200mm



Spare rubber



SSI-D-271
Collins
Tongue Forceps
170mm

SSI-D-267
Gross Maier
Dressing Forceps
200mm straight

SSI-D-270
Young
Tongue Forceps
170mm

STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS

█ Стерилизационные и тканевые зажимы
█ Stérilisation et pinces pour tissus
█ Esterilizadores y sujetadores de tejidos

█ Стерилізаційні та тканинні затискачі
█ Esterilização e grampos de tecido
█ تعقیم & المثبک الائجية



Иглодержатели
 Porte-aiguilles
 Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
 Porta-agujas
 ناچدھالٹر

T.C GOLD



Crile-Ryder T.C
 SSI-D-284 130mm
 SSI-D-285 150mm
 SSI-D-286 180mm

SSI-D-287
 Halsey
 130mm

SSI-D-288
 Baumgartner
 130mm

SSI-D-289
 Delf
 120mm



SSI-D-290
 Delicate
 150mm

Mayo-Hegar
 SSI-D-291 130mm
 SSI-D-292 160mm
 SSI-D-293 180mm
 SSI-D-294 200mm

Crile-Wood
 SSI-D-295 150mm
 straight

Crile-Wood
 SSI-D-296 150mm
 curved

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
اصدقاء ابر

T.C GOLD



NEEDLE HOLDERS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
نیچہ قابض



SSI-D-326
Castroviejo
13 cm
Straight

SSI-D-327
Kalt Needle Holders T.C
14 cm Straight

SSI-D-328
Peet Splinter Forceps
11.5 cm

SSI-D-330
All-Purpose Pliers

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
اصناف ابر

SSI-D-331 130mm
SSI-D-332 150mm
SSI-D-333 180mm



Castroviejo

SSI-D-334
Halsey
130mm

SSI-D-335
Baumgartner
130mm

SSI-D-336
Dierf
120mm

SSI-D-337
Delicate
150mm

SSI-D-338
Adson
170mm

Mayo-Hegar
SSI-D-339 130mm
SSI-D-340 160mm
SSI-D-341 180mm
SSI-D-342 200mm

SSI-D-343
Crile-Wood
150mm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
أدوات إبر



SSI-D-344
Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors
140mm



SSI-D-345
Gillies Needle
Holder With Scissors
160mm



SSI-D-346
140mm



SSI-D-347
170mm



SSI-D-348
200mm



SSI-D-349
140mm



SSI-D-350
170mm



SSI-D-351
Boynton
120mm

Mathieu

Mathieu-Kocher

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pince porte-crampons a digue
■ Kofferdam Klammerzangen

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
■ السعد المعلقة المنطق المثبطة



SSI-D-352
Brewer



SSI-D-353
Stockes



SSI-D-354
Palmer



SSI-D-355
Ivory
light weight



SSI-D-356
Anisworth



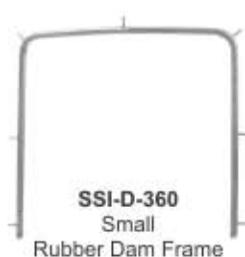
SSI-D-357
Ivory



SSI-D-358
Elastic
Separating & Ligature
Plier



SSI-D-359
Elastic
Separating & Ligature
Plier



SSI-D-360
Small
Rubber Dam Frame



SSI-D-361
Medium
Rubber Dam Frame



SSI-D-362
Large
Rubber Dam Frame

■ Резиновая дамба зажимы комплекты
 ■ Trousses de caoutchouc
 ■ Gummidammklammern

■ Гумова дамба затискачі комплекти
 ■ Conjuntos de abrazaderas de retención de caucho
 ■ المطاط للسد المشبك مجموعات



Rubber Dam Kits

**SSI-D-363**

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Brewer
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212

09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211

10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8

11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A

12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14

13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A

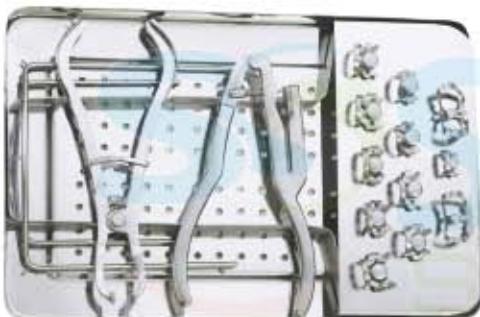
14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0

15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00

16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2

17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A

18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7

**SSI-D-364**

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Ivory
- 02 Ivory light weight
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 209

09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212

10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211

11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8

12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A

13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14

14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A

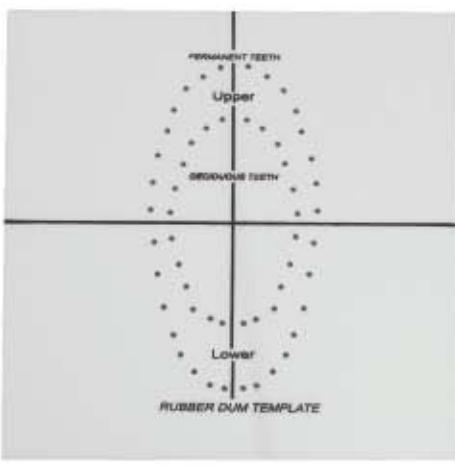
15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0

16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00

17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2

18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A

19 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



SSI-D-365
Rubber Dam Template

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS KITS

■ Резиновая дамба зажимы комплекты
■ Trousses de saoutchouc
■ Gummidammklammern

■ Гумова дамба затискачі комплекти
■ Conjuntos de abrazaderas de retención de caucho
■ المطاط للسد المشارك مجموعات



SSI-D-366

Stainless Steel Gold Plated Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 11 Different Clamps
Fig. 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



SSI-D-367

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 12 Different Clamps
Fig. 209, 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



SSI-D-368

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 8 Different Clamps
Fig. 1, 26, 29, 51, 60, 202, 205, 210



SSI-D-369

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray
(without clamps)



For Special Packing Rubber Dam Kit Please Ask

SSI-D-370

Anisworth 17cm
Ivory 17cm
Brewer 17.5cm
Rubber Dam Frame (Children)
Rubber Dam Frame (Adult)
Rubber Dam Clamps 11 Pcs
Fig. 00, Fig.0, Fig.1, Fig.2A, Fig.3, Fig.7,
Fig.8, Fig.8A, Fig.9, Fig.212, Fig.14

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern

Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
المشبك للسد المطاط



SSI-D-371
Fig. 15



SSI-D-372
Fig. 18



SSI-D-373
Fig. 24



SSI-D-374
Fig. 25



SSI-D-375
Fig. 26



SSI-D-376
Fig. 28



SSI-D-377
Fig. 30



SSI-D-378
Fig. 31



SSI-D-379
Fig. 51



SSI-D-380
Fig. 138



SSI-D-381
Fig. 139



SSI-D-382
Fig. 200



SSI-D-383
Fig. 201



SSI-D-384
Fig. 202



SSI-D-385
Fig. 203



SSI-D-386
Fig. 204



SSI-D-387
Fig. 205



SSI-D-388
Fig. 3



SSI-D-389
Fig. W3



SSI-D-390
Fig. 4



SSI-D-391
Fig. 56A



SSI-D-392
Fig. 7



SSI-D-393
Fig. 7A



SSI-D-394
Fig. 8



SSI-D-395
Fig. 8A



SSI-D-396
Fig. W8A



SSI-D-397
Fig. 10



SSI-D-398
Fig. 11



SSI-D-399
Fig. 12A



SSI-D-400
Fig. 13A



SSI-D-401
Fig. 14



SSI-D-402
Fig. 14A



SSI-D-403
Fig. 14AN



SSI-D-404
Fig. 22



SSI-D-405
Fig. 27



SSI-D-406
Fig. 29



SSI-D-407
Fig. 206



SSI-D-408
Fig. 208



SSI-D-409
Fig. 209



SSI-D-410
Fig. 209



SSI-D-411
Fig. 1



SSI-D-412
Fig. 1A



SSI-D-413
Fig. 2



SSI-D-414
Fig. 2A

SSI-D-415
Fig. W2A



SSI-D-416
Fig. 0



SSI-D-417
Fig. 00



SSI-D-418
Fig. 210



SSI-D-419
Fig. 211



SSI-D-420
Fig. 212



SSI-D-421
Fig. 6



SSI-D-422
Fig. 9



SSI-D-423
Fig. N06



SSI-D-424
Fig. U67



SSI-D-425
Fig. P1



SSI-D-426
Fig. P2



SSI-D-427
Fig. G-1



SSI-D-428
Fig. G-2

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

CROWN REMOVER

■ Инструменты для удаления коронок
■ Arrache-couronnes
■ Teleskopkronenzangen

■ Інструменти для видалення коронок
■ Arranca-corona
■ مزيلات التاج

Complete With 3 Attachment

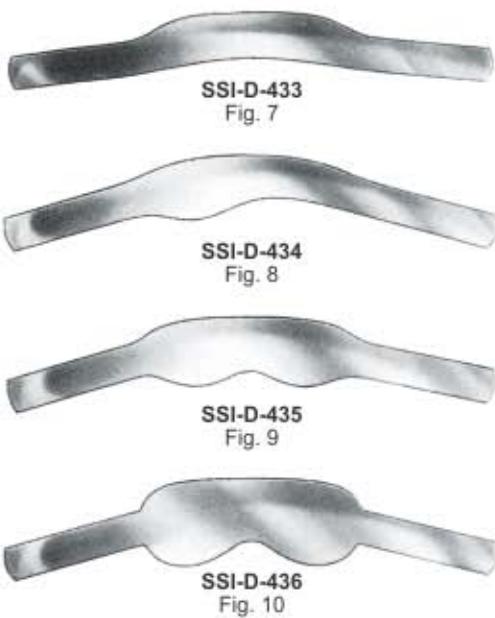


SSI-D-429
Wynman Crown Gripper
No Lock T.C 16 cm

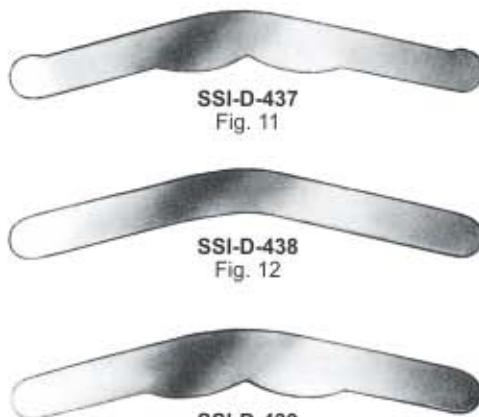
SSI-D-430

SSI-D-431
Crown Spreader, Crown Remover
Special Instrument for crown spreading
after separating, simple and safe
operation.

SSI-D-432
Crown Remover



For Molars and Premolars



■ Инструменты для удаления коронок
 ■ Arrache-couronnes
 ■ Teleskopkronenzangen

■ Інструменти для видалення коронок
 ■ Arranca-corona
 ■ مزيلات التاج



SSI-D-440
Crown Spreaders



SSI-D-441
Crown Spreaders
with Spring



SSI-D-442
Crown Spreader



SSI-D-443
Fig. 1



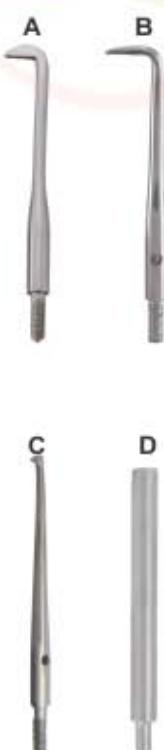
SSI-D-444
Fig. 2



SSI-D-445
Crown Spreaders
Fig. 3



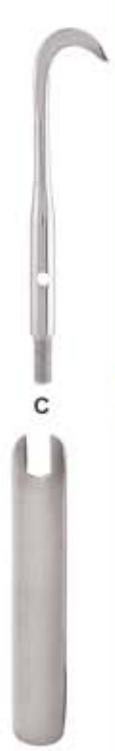
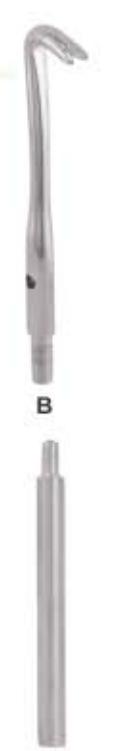
SSI-D-446
Crown Remover



SSI-D-447
Crown Remover



SSI-D-448
Crown Remover



MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

Прочие товары
Divers produits et services
Sonstige Produkte

Інші товари
Varios Productos
المنتجات المتنوعة



SSI-D-449
X Ray Film Hanger



SSI-D-450
X Ray Film Hanger



SSI-D-451
X Ray Film Hanger



SSI-D-452
X Ray Film Hanger



SSI-D-453
Napkin Holder with
Plastic Chain



SSI-D-454
Napkin holder with metal chain



SSI-D-455
Mouth Props
Small

SSI-D-456
Mouth Props
Medium

SSI-D-457
Mouth Props
Large

Key Rings



SSI-D-458

SSI-D-459

SSI-D-460

SSI-D-461

SSI-D-462

SSI-D-463

MATRIX RETAINERS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

Матрицедержатели
Porte Matrices
MatrizenSpanner

Матрицеутримувачі
Porta Matrices
مصفوفة الخدم



SSI-D-464
Fig. 5
Ivory 8
5 mm

SSI-D-465
Fig. 6
Ivory 8
6 cm

SSI-D-466
Fig. 7
Ivory 8
7 cm

SSI-D-467
Ivory 8 N

SSI-D-468
Didner 8 P



SSI-D-469
Fig. 1
Tofflemire-Universal



SSI-D-470
Fig. 2
Tofflemire-Junior



SSI-D-471
Fig. 3
Tofflemire-Senior



SSI-D-472
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
Medium

SSI-D-473
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
large

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

MATRIX RETAINERS

■ Матрицедержатели
■ Porte Matrices
■ MatrizenSpanner

■ Матрицеутримувачі
■ Porta Matrices
■ مصقرة الختم



Инструменты для амальгамы

Instruments pour amalgame

AmalgamisInstrumente

Інструменти для амальгами

Instrumentos para amalgama

المصادر المائية



AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для амальгамы
■ Instruments pour amalgame
■ Amalgam instruments
■ Інструменти для амальгами
■ Instrumentos para amalgama
■ الصكوك الملغمة

AMALGAM CARRIERS

TIP SIZES FOR DISTAL OR SINGLE-END

1.5 mm



SSI-D-498
Mini/
Single-End

2.0 mm



SSI-D-499
Regular
Single-End

2.8 mm



SSI-D-500
Large
Single-End

1.5 mm



SSI-D-501
Mini
Distal

2.0 mm



SSI-D-502
Regular
Distal

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END

1.5 mm



SSI-D-503
Mini/
Regular

2.8 mm



SSI-D-504
Large/
Regular

3.2 mm



SSI-D-505
Jumbo/
Regular



SSI-D-506
Amalgam
Well

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END



SSI-D-497
Single-End

SSI-D-507 - 1.5mm-2.0mm **SSI-D-510 - 1.0mm-2mm**
SSI-D-508 - 2.0mm-2.8mm **SSI-D-511 - 2.0mm-3mm**
SSI-D-509 - 2.0mm-3.2mm **SSI-D-512 - 2.0mm-4mm**

SSI-D-513 - 1.5mm-2.0mm **SSI-D-516 - 1.0mm-2mm**
SSI-D-514 - 2.0mm-2.8mm **SSI-D-517 - 2.0mm-3mm**
SSI-D-515 - 2.0mm-3.2mm **SSI-D-518 - 2.0mm-4mm**

SSI-D-519 - 1.5mm-2.0mm **SSI-D-522 - 1.0mm-2mm**
SSI-D-520 - 2.0mm-2.8mm **SSI-D-523 - 2.0mm-3mm**
SSI-D-521 - 2.0mm-3.2mm **SSI-D-524 - 2.0mm-4mm**

SSI-D-525 - 1.5mm-2.0mm **SSI-D-528 - 1.0mm-2mm**
SSI-D-526 - 2.0mm-2.8mm **SSI-D-529 - 2.0mm-3mm**
SSI-D-527 - 2.0mm-3.2mm **SSI-D-530 - 2.0mm-4mm**

SSI-D-531 - 1.5mm
SSI-D-532 - 2.0mm
SSI-D-533 - 2.0mm
SSI-D-534 - 3.0mm

ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES



BONE FILES




Bone Splitting Chisels


Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente fur die parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 Instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصكوك اللئنة



PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente fur die parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
■ المسکوك للثنايا

PERIosteal ELEVATORS



Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente fur die parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
 Instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصكوك اللئنة



DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
 Seringues à usage dentaire
 Dentalspritzen

Шприци стоматологічні карпульні
 Jeringas dentales
 المحقن الأسنان



Type A
SSI-D-612 1.8ml
SSI-D-613 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
SSI-D-624 1.8ml
SSI-D-625 2.2ml



Type C
SSI-D-614 1.8ml
SSI-D-615 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
SSI-D-626 1.8ml
SSI-D-627 2.2ml



Type C
SSI-D-616 1.8ml
SSI-D-617 2.2ml



Manual Aspirating Syringe
SSI-D-628 1.8ml
SSI-D-629 2.2ml



Type Euro
SSI-D-618 1.8ml
SSI-D-619 2.2ml



Quatro
SSI-D-630 1.8ml
SSI-D-631 2.2ml



3-Ring
SSI-D-620 1.8ml
SSI-D-621 2.2ml



Trio
SSI-D-632 1.8ml
SSI-D-633 2.2ml



2-Ring
SSI-D-622 1.8ml
SSI-D-623 2.2ml



SSI-D-634 1.8ml
SSI-D-635 2.2ml
Dental Syringes With Silicon Handle
Available in Different Colors

■ Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
 ■ Seringues à usage dentaire
 ■ Dentalspritzen

■ Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
 ■ Jeringas dentales
 ■ المحقن الأسنان

For Special Packing of Dental Syringe Please Ask



SSI-D-636
 Intraligamentary Syringe
 1.8 ml



SSI-D-637
 Intraligamentary Syringe
 2.2 ml



SSI-D-638
 Dental Syringe
 1.8 ml



SSI-D-639
 Dental Syringe
 2.2 ml



SSI-D-640
 Dental Syringe
 1.8 ml



SSI-D-641
 Dental Syringe
 2.2 ml



SSI-D-642
 Intraligamentary Syringe
 1.8 ml



SSI-D-643
 Intraligamentary Syringe
 2.2 ml

DENTAL SYRINGES

■ Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
■ Seringues à usage dentaire
■ Dentalspritzen

■ Шприци стоматологічні карпульні
■ Jeringas dentales
■ المحالن الأسنان



SSI-D-644 1.8ml.
SSI-D-645 2.2ml.
 Pistol-Ject
 injects 0.20ml with every click
 Lever action for high injection pressure

Autoclavable



SSI-D-646 1.8ml
SSI-D-647 2.2ml
 Fig. 1001
 Intraligamental
 Anesthesia Syringe in
 Black Colour Auto
 Cleavable

Autoclavable



Ject Ultima
SSI-D-648 1.8ml
SSI-D-649 2.2ml
 Injects 0.05 ml with every click
 Supplied with angled and straight tubes



Disc System
SSI-D-656 1.8ml
SSI-D-657 2.2ml



Disc System
SSI-D-658 1.8ml
SSI-D-659 2.2ml



Swedish Type
SSI-D-650 1.8ml
SSI-D-651 2.2ml



Disc System
SSI-D-660 1.8ml
SSI-D-661 2.2ml



Ject angled
SSI-D-652 1.8ml
SSI-D-653 2.2ml



Projection System
SSI-D-662 1.8ml
SSI-D-663 2.2ml



Ject straight
SSI-D-654 1.8ml
SSI-D-655 2.2ml



Projection System
SSI-D-664 1.8ml
SSI-D-665 2.2ml

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
 Seringues à usage dentaire
 Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
 Jeringas dentales
 المحقن الاسنان

1. High Quality Aluminum
2. High Quality Anodizing Colours
3. Sterilized Autoclave At 134 C
4. Rust Proof



Aluminium - Dark
 SSI-D-666 1.8 ml
 SSI-D-667 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Silver
 SSI-D-668 1.8 ml
 SSI-D-669 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Orange
 SSI-D-670 1.8 ml
 SSI-D-671 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Green
 SSI-D-672 1.8 ml
 SSI-D-673 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Blue
 SSI-D-674 1.8 ml
 SSI-D-675 2.2 ml

BONE ROUNDER

█ Костные кусачки
█ Hohlmeißelzangen
█ Pinces-goujas
█ كعسачك دل كستوك
█ Pinzas-gubias
█ روتجبورس المقام



Kerrison

Костные кусачки
 Hohlmeißelzangen
 Pinces-gouges

Кусачки для кісток
 Pinzas-gubias
 روچیورس المطام



SSI-D-682
 Friedman
 140 mm

SSI-D-683
 Cleveland 4
 140 mm

SSI-D-684
 Micro Friedman
 145 mm

SSI-D-685
 Micro Friedman 90°
 145 mm



SSI-D-686
 Lempert Delicate
 160 mm

SSI-D-687
 Cleveland
 155 mm

SSI-D-688
 Beyer
 170 mm

BONE ROUNDER

█ Костные кусачки
█ Hohlmeißelzangen
█ Pinces-gouges
█ كعاصق للك�وك
█ Pinzas-gubias
█ روتجبورس المقام



SSI-D-689
Fig. 40
Ruskin

SSI-D-690
Fig. 41
Beyer

SSI-D-691
Fig. 50
Liston
140mm

SSI-D-692
Fig. 51
Liston
190mm

Cohen Tissue Nipper
SSI-D-693 100mm
SSI-D-694 140mm



SSI-D-695
Punch

SSI-D-696
Tomati
120mm

Инструменты для удаления коронок
 Arrache-couronnes
 Teleskopkronenzangen

Інструменти для видалення коронок
 Arranca-corona
 مزيلات التاج



SSI-D-697
160 mm

Crown Plier with plastic inserts Straight
For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with
plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).



SSI-D-698
145 mm
Crown Plier
with plastic inserts
Angled



SSI-D-699
140 mm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



SSI-D-700
140 mm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



SSI-D-701
Furrer
Copper Ring
Removing Plier.
150 mm
Curved



SSI-D-702 125 mm
SSI-D-703 150 mm
Böhm
Pliers for telescope
crowns.
Diamond points
coated.



SSI-D-704
Nerve-Canal Pliers
straight



SSI-D-705
Nerve-Canal Pliers
Curved



SSI-D-706
Metal tip
220 mm
Hammer With Wooden Handle



SSI-D-707
Metal tip
220 mm



SSI-D-708
1 For plaster



SSI-D-709
2 For metal



SSI-D-710
Fret saw
250 mm



SSI-D-711
Small
Saw Blades



SSI-D-712
Large
Saw Blades



SSI-D-713
Ceri Saw



SSI-D-714
Plaster Shears
200 mm



SSI-D-715 250 mm
SSI-D-716 320 mm



SSI-D-717
Ceri Saw
180 mm



SSI-D-718
Blade
0,12x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



SSI-D-719
Blade
0,25x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



SSI-D-720
Blade
0,25x3 mm
Conf. 12 pcs

ORTHODONTIC PLIERS & INSTRUMENTS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL



Protecting Your
Smile

MILE
SURGICAL



PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

orthodontics pliers in Clinical Dentistry Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Driven by the demand for tooth alignment, general practitioners are increasingly being asked to provide orthodontic treatment.

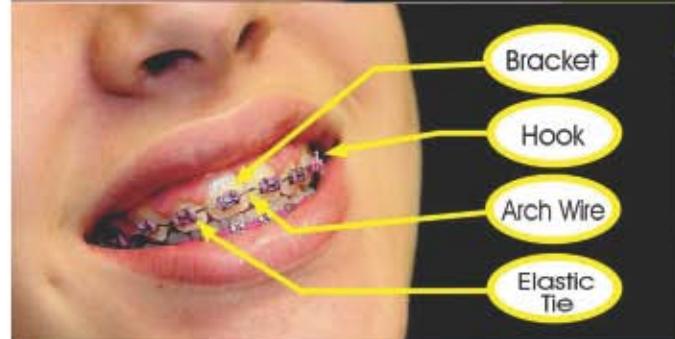
Dentists keen to participate in this area of expertise need to demonstrate the skills to identify suitable patients, the ability to provide conventional and contemporary orthodontic treatment and be aware of its limitations.

This is exactly what this programme delivers, along with the vital core competencies to excel in this unique postgraduate area.

The objective of the Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics is to provide dental surgeons with the core knowledge and clinical skills essential for the delivery of competent, high-quality dental care.

It encompasses a blended learning approach and consists of a combination of lectures, seminars, workshops, clinical case discussions and laboratory sessions.

The flexible modular structure enables the programme to meet a wide range of student needs.



ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL

■ Инструменты ортодонтические
■ Instrumentos Ortodonticos
■ Orthodontische Instrumente

■ Инструменти ортодонтичні
■ Instruments Orthodontiques
■ أدوات تقويم الأسنان



SSI-E-001
Height Gauge 0.18
Aluminum



SSI-E-002
Height Gauge 0.22
Aluminum



SSI-E-003
Height Gauge 0.18
Stainless Steel



SSI-E-004
Height Gauge 0.22
Stainless Steel



SSI-E-005
Moveable
Height Gauge



SSI-E-007
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



SSI-E-006
Bone Bracket Gauge



SSI-E-008
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



SSI-E-009
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



SSI-E-010
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm, 180mm



SSI-E-011
Osteometer
Measuring Forceps For Jaw
Ridge Width measurement, scale
on both sides, rustfree, autoclavable



SSI-E-012
Positive
Positioner



SSI-E-013
Strip Saw



SSI-E-014
Compasso
De Willis



SSI-E-015
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

█ Инструменты ортодонтические
█ Instrumentos Ortodonticos
█ Orthodontische Instrumente

█ Інструменти ортодонтичні
█ Instruments Orthodontiques
█ أدوات تقويم الأسنان

Bracket Holder Tweezers



SSI-E-017
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers

SSI-E-018
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers

SSI-E-019
Direct Bond Bracket
Holder Tweezers

SSI-E-020
Bracket Tweezers
Slot Aligner

SSI-E-021
Direct Bond
Bracket Holder
Tweezers, Small Tip

SSI-E-022
Exact Bracket
Holder Tweezers

SSI-E-023
Bracket Placing
Tweezers

SSI-E-024
Easy Access
Tweezers

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



SSI-E-025
Bracket Placer
Tweezers
(Extra Fine Tip)

SSI-E-026
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers
135mm

SSI-E-027
Easy Ecess
Tweezers

SSI-E-028
Slipper
Tweezers

SSI-E-029
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
135mm

SSI-E-030
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
136mm

SSI-E-031
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
135mm

SSI-E-032
Deluxe Bracket
Holder

SSI-E-033
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
140mm

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS



■ Инструменты ортодонтические
■ Instrumentos Ortodonticos
■ Orthodontische Instrumente

■ Инструменти ортодонтичні
■ Instruments Orthodontiques
■ أدوات تقويم الأسنان



SSI-E-034
Elastic instruments



SSI-E-035
Twiel-on elastic module instrument



SSI-E-036
Schure Band Seater



SSI-E-037
Ortho light scaler



SSI-E-038
Ortho light scaler



SSI-E-039
Ortho instrument



SSI-E-040
Ortho instrument



SSI-E-041
Ligature instruments



SSI-E-042
Ligature instruments

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Інструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان



SSI-E-043
Ortho Light double ended
ligature director



SSI-E-044
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler director tivate coil spring
are remove modules with one instruments



SSI-E-045
Ortho band pusher scaler



SSI-E-046
Ortho ligature director single ended



SSI-E-047
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler/director
tivate coil spring are remove modules with one instruments



SSI-E-048
Ortholite Ligature Director Scaler



SSI-E-049
Ortho light ligature director double ended



SSI-E-050
Double ended Tamper

■ Инструменты ортодонтические
 ■ Instrumentos Ortodonticos
 ■ Orthodontische Instrumente

■ Инструменти ортодонтичні
 ■ Instruments Orthodontiques
 ■ أدوات تقويم الأسنان



SSI-E-051
Band seater
auto cleavable

SSI-E-052
Band seater
auto cleavable
Triangle Shape

SSI-E-053
Band seater
auto cleavable
Square Shape

SSI-E-054
Band seater
auto cleavable
Round Shape

SSI-E-055
Mershon Band
Pusher
140mm

SSI-E-056
Band seating &
removing
instruments

SSI-E-057
Ortho Light double
ended
ligature director
scaler

SSI-E-058
Ortho Light Band
Pusher Scaler



SSI-E-059
Band Seating &
Removing
Silicon Grip

SSI-E-060
Ligature Instrument
Silicon Grip

SSI-E-061
Elastic Instrument
Silicon Grip

SSI-E-062
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

SSI-E-063
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

SSI-E-064
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

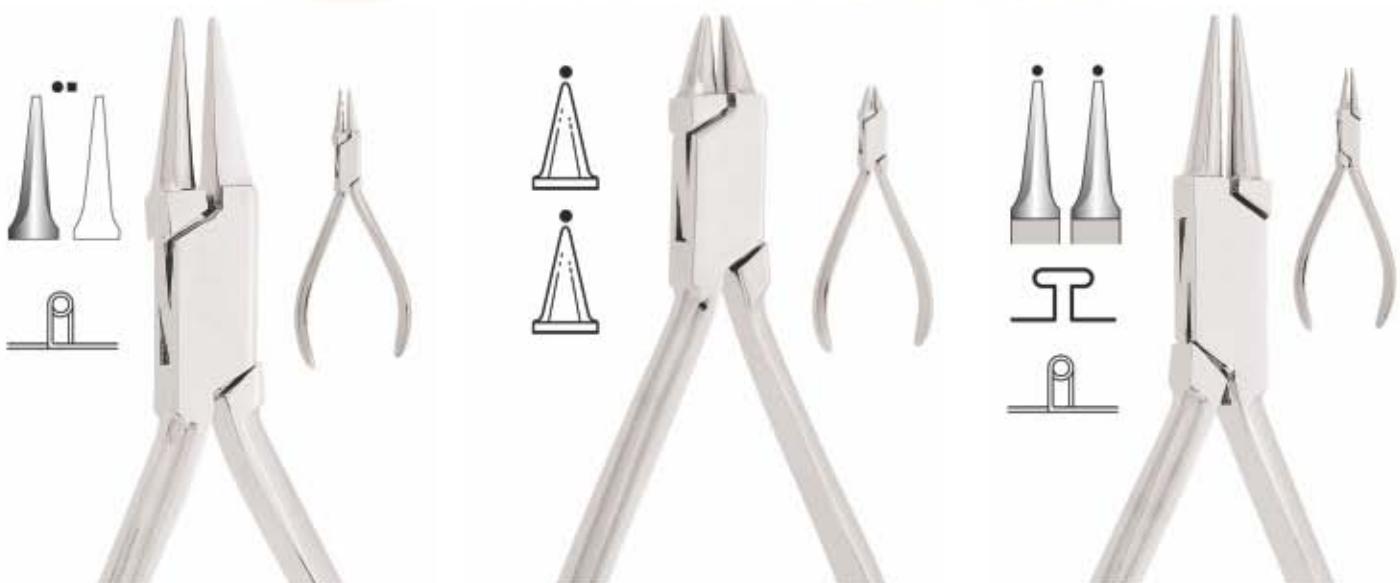
■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



SSI-E-065
Aderer
Large wire bending
and loop forming pliers
130mm

SSI-E-066
Aderer Plier
For the manufacturing of appliances and
activation of wires for wires up to .030". fine
tip and up to .036" mean tip.
Length 130mm

SSI-E-067
Angle Plier
Fig. 1
135mm



SSI-E-068
Angle Plier
Fig. 2
140mm

SSI-E-069
Angle Plier
Fig. 3
130mm

SSI-E-070
Angle Plier
Fig. 4
140mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



█ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
█ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
█ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
█ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
█ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
█ کمانه لثه تقویت اسناف بر وسیطیں



SSI-E-071

Adams Plier

Adams pliers for bending wire arches and bends right angles for wires up to .022", .025 tip to beak. Length 130mm

SSI-E-072

Flat Nose Pliers
140mm

SSI-E-073

Johnson Contouring
Pliers 140mm



SSI-E-074

Falcon Beak
Contouring Pliers.
130mm

SSI-E-075

How Plier
Universally usable tool for the
multiband technology for wires
up to .028".
Length 145mm

SSI-E-076

How Plier curved
Universally usable tool for
the multiband technology for
wires up to .028".
Length 145mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



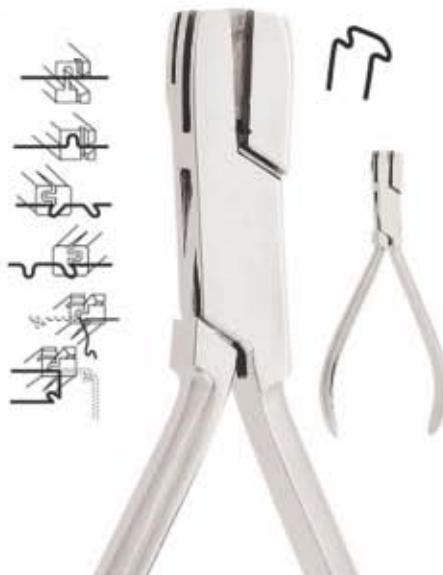
SSI-E-077
De La Rosa
Fig. 1
135mm



SSI-E-078
Arch Counting Plier Grooved
for double back and triple back
bands in 0.30" / 0.76mm & 0.36"
/ 0.91mm lingual arch wires
135mm



SSI-E-079
Contouring Plier
Fig. 2
135mm



SSI-E-080
Nance Pliers
135mm



SSI-E-081
Tweed Loop
forming Pliers
140mm



SSI-E-082
Nance Loop
forming Pliers
140mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



█ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
█ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
█ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
█ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
█ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
█ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس



SSI-E-083
Tweed Loop Plier
130mm



SSI-E-084
Band Removing Plier
The curved blade of the band removing plier can strip easily and gently remove directly to the tooth. Length 140mm



SSI-E-085
Crown & Shell Plier
130mm



SSI-E-086
Young Wire Bending & Loop Forming Pliers
135mm



SSI-E-087
Ligature Cutters T.C
Hard Wire
130mm



SSI-E-088
Mini Ligature Cutters T.C
Light Tip
130mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



SSI-E-089
Mini Ligature cutters T.C.
fine tip
130mm



SSI-E-090
Large
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C.
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
130mm



SSI-E-091
Small
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C.
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
130mm



SSI-E-092
Bracket Removing Plier
Bracket removing plier for comfortable
and quick removal of the brackets.
Length 135mm



SSI-E-093
Bracket Removing Plier curved
Bracket Removing Plier curved for
easy removal of brackets in the
posterior region. Length 145mm



SSI-E-094
Grooved Fine Plier
145mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس



SSI-E-095
 Aderer
 Facebow loop forming Pliers
 145mm

SSI-E-096
 V Bending Pliers
 135mm

SSI-E-097
 Tweed / angle rectangular arch forming & Torquing pliers
 135mm



SSI-E-098
 Weingart Plier medium
 Weingart plier that are ideal due to their curved tip for setting sheets and is capable of bending the ends.
 Length 145mm

SSI-E-099
 Universal Plier
 165mm

SSI-E-100
 Jarabak Plier
 145mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



SSI-E-101
Waldsachs Wire Bending
and Cutting Pliers
150mm



SSI-E-102
Universal Dolphin Style
Wire Bending & cutting pliers



SSI-E-104
Schwarz
130mm



SSI-E-103
Arrow Clasp Forming Pliers
125mm, 5°



SSI-E-105
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides smooth
140mm



SSI-E-106
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
140mm



SSI-E-107
Peeso
Wire Bending Pliers
135mm



SSI-E-108
Goslee
Flat Nose Pliers
140mm



SSI-E-109
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
with TC 140mm inserts

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



█ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
█ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
█ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
█ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
█ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
█ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس



Max. Ø 0,7mm
 Max. Ø 0,9mm



SSI-E-111
 Thick grooved plier
 145mm



SSI-E-112
 Bird's beak claw with cutter
 130mm

SSI-E-110
 Universal Pliers
 for soft and hard wire
 160mm



SSI-E-113
 Elastomeric Separator
 Placing Pliers 160mm



SSI-E-114
 for incisors with
 convex beaks
 160mm



SSI-E-115
 For bicuspids
 and molars
 with concave beaks
 160mm

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيكتيس

CUTTERS



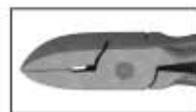
SSI-E-116
Hard
Wire Cutter 15



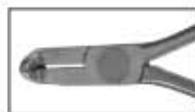
SSI-E-120
Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



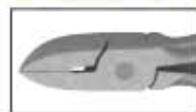
SSI-E-117
Distal End Cutter
Flush Cut



SSI-E-121
Hard Wire Cutter
Straight



SSI-E-118
Universal Cut & Hold
Distal End Cutter



SSI-E-122
Micro-Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



SSI-E-119
Pin & Ligature
Cutter



SSI-E-123
Cutter

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



█ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
█ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
█ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
█ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
█ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
█ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس

CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS



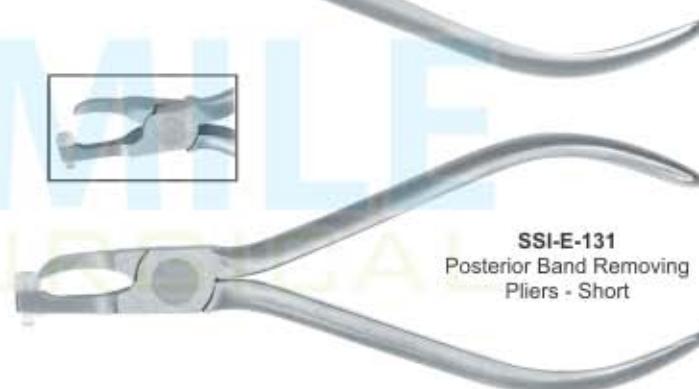
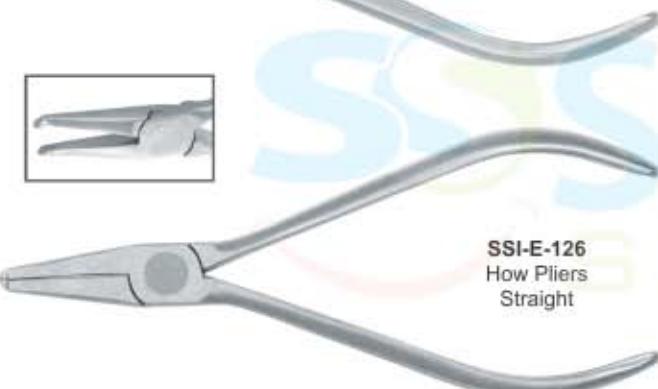
SSI-E-124
Weingart Pliers

SSI-E-129
Adhesive
Removing Pliers



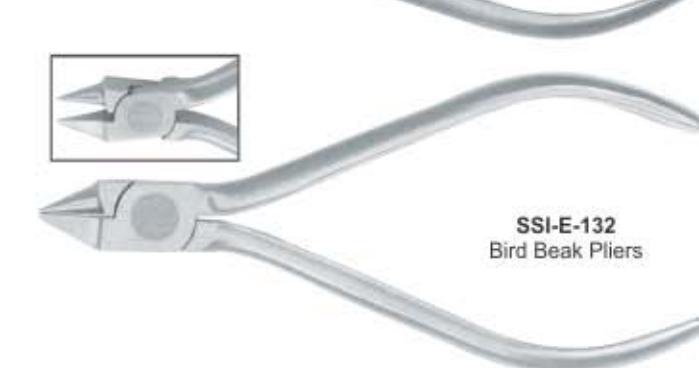
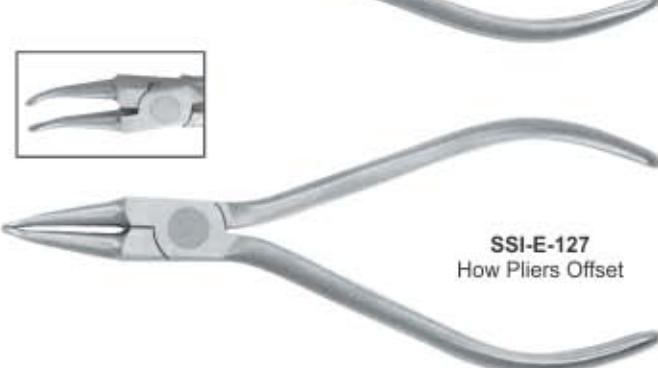
SSI-E-125
Slim Weingart
Pliers

SSI-E-130
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Long



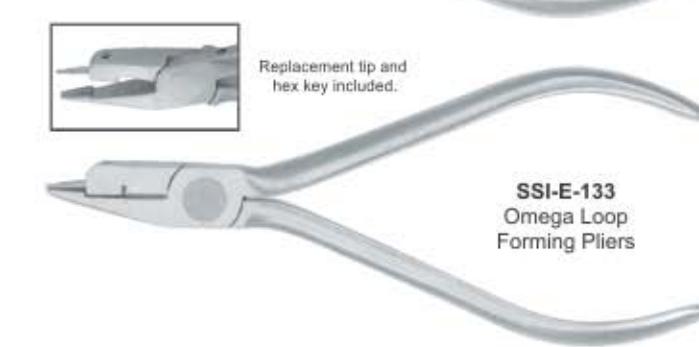
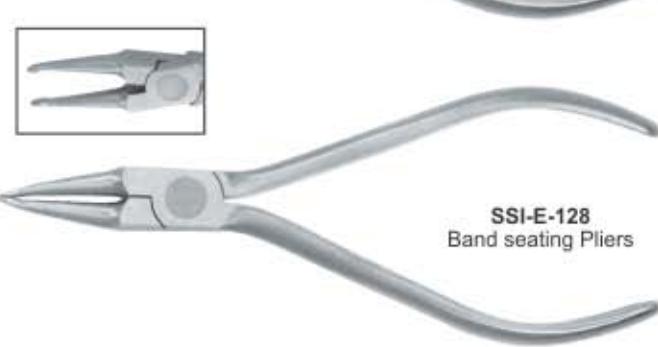
SSI-E-126
How Pliers
Straight

SSI-E-131
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Short



SSI-E-127
How Pliers Offset

SSI-E-132
Bird Beak Pliers



SSI-E-128
Band seating Pliers

Replacement tip and
hex key included.

SSI-E-133
Omega Loop
Forming Pliers

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



SSI-E-134
Three Jaw Pliers



SSI-E-138
Jarabak Pliers



SSI-E-135
Light Wore Bird Beak
Pliers with Groove



SSI-E-139
Hollow Chop
Contouring Pliers



SSI-E-136
Tweed loop
Forming Pliers



SSI-E-140
Lingual Arch
Forming Pliers



SSI-E-137
Arch Bending Pliers



SSI-E-141
Rectangular Arch
Bending Pliers

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

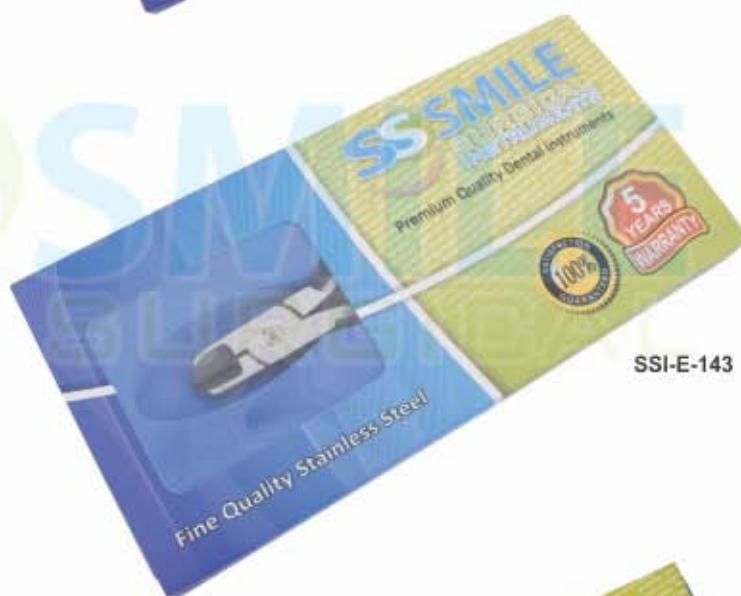
■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروسيتيس



For Special Packing of Orthodontic Pliers Please Ask



SSI-E-142



SSI-E-143



SSI-E-144

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويم الأسنان بروستيكتيس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.


SSI-E-145

T.C Distal end cutter with safety hold, mini head, long handles.
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ☒ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")


SSI-E-149

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 15° angled
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ☒ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")


SSI-E-146

T.C Flush-cut distal end cutter with safety
hold fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" to .025")


SSI-E-150

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 45° angled
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ☒ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")


SSI-E-147

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, Mini
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ☒ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")


SSI-E-151

T.C Hard wire cutter, straight
Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")


SSI-E-152

T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled
Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")


SSI-E-148

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, standard
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ☒ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")


SSI-E-153

T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled
Non-autocalavable

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C



SSI-E-154
T.C Band removing pliers



SSI-E-159
T.C Weingart-mini
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-155
T.C Bracket removing pliers angled



SSI-E-160
T.C Weingart
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-156
T.C Bracket removing pliers straight



SSI-E-161
T.C How Straight
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-157
T.C Bracket removing pliers with plastic tip



SSI-E-162
T.C How Angled
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-158
T.C Adhesive removing pliers



SSI-E-163
T.C Wire bending and loop forming pliers
Angled (Bird beak)

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانات لتقديم الأسنان بروستيكتيس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



SSI-E-164
T.C Cinch Back / tie back
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS Without T.C.



SSI-E-169
Multi-purpose pliers, bird beak,
De la rosa and cutter in one

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



SSI-E-165
T.C Detailing step pliers / Bayonet
bending pliers - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-166
T.C Stop pliers V-Bebd - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .028")



SSI-E-167
T.C Tweed / angel
Rectangular arch forming and
torquing pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-168
T.C Surgical ball hook crimping
pliers, straight



SSI-E-170
Hammer head
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-171
Nance
Loop forming pliers

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



SSI-E-172
Lingual / palatal arch forming plies

● 0.76 mm (.030") / 0.91 mm (.036")



SSI-E-173
Torquing pliers



SSI-E-174
Surgical ball hook crimping pliers,
angled

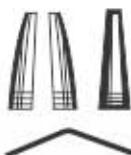
■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



SSI-E-175

Aderer Clamp three jaw wire bending plier for contouring and bending wire up to .30"/.76mm.



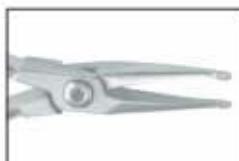
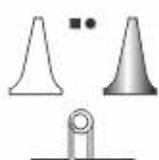
SSI-E-181

Falcon beak contouring plier.



SSI-E-176

Bird beak plier for bending round, square and rectangle wire up to .30"/.76mm.



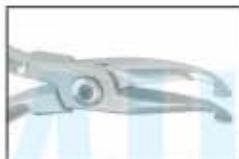
SSI-E-182

For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries.



SSI-E-177

Bird beak plier for light wire bending round, square and rectangular up to .016"/0.41mm.



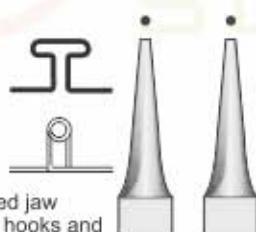
SSI-E-183

For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries in angle design



SSI-E-178

Double Rounded jaw bending pliers, hooks and wire up to .020"/0.51mm.



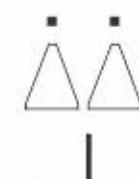
SSI-E-184

contouring Plier.



SSI-E-179

Adams pliers for hooks and bending wire up to .030"/0.76mm.



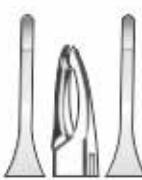
SSI-E-185

Bending plier. In order to skirt molares bands. With grooved. Recommended wire: 016", 018" and 022" 0.41mm, 0.46mm and 0.56mm



SSI-E-180

Johnson pliers for crown band contouring



SSI-E-186

Loop forming in four lenght 3,4,5 & 6 mm wire capacity 0.22", 56mm.



SSI-E-187

Arch bending plier design for convenient handling of square or rectangular wire, .020" / 0.51mm.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفوييم الأسنان بروستيكتيس



█ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
█ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
█ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
█ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
█ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
█ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس

LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



SSI-E-191
Pin & Ligature Cutters
TC. Gold.



SSI-E-192
Mini Pin & Ligature
Cutter TC.Gold.



SSI-E-193
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



SSI-E-194
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.



SSI-E-195
Distal end Cutter
Long Handle
TC. Gold.



SSI-E-196
Hook Crimping Plier Angled
TC. Gold.



SSI-E-197
Distal end Cutter, Safety Hold Plier
(Ideal for Cutting Wire) TC. Gold.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفوييم الأسنان بروستيكتيس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



SSI-E-198
Direct Bracket Remover
TC. Gold.



SSI-E-199
Straight Direct Bond Bracket
Remover T.C



SSI-E-200
Pin Holding Plier



SSI-E-201
3 Prong Clasp Adjustable
Plier TC. Gold.



SSI-E-202
Utility Plier Weingart TC. Gold.



SSI-E-203
Nance Plier TC. Gold.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS



■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Pince pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
■ كمانة لتقديم الأسنان بروستيتيس



SSI-E-204
Separating Pliers For Separators
155mm



SSI-E-205
Elastic
Separating Plier



SSI-E-206 Straight
SSI-E-207 Curved
Smaha Elastomeric ligature
placing forceps
140 mm



SSI-E-208
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
140 mm



SSI-E-209
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
140 mm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
■ كمانة لتفويج الأسنان بروستيكتيس



SSI-E-210
Methieu Plier
With Ring



SSI-E-211
Pliers to Place Modules
140mm



SSI-E-212
Forceps For Placing Dentalastics
120mm



SSI-E-213
Mathieu
140mm



SSI-E-214
Mathieu Ligature Pliers
140mm



SSI-E-215
Ligature Pliers T.C Gold
With Tungsten Carbide Inserts
140mm



SSI-E-216 SSI-E-217 SSI-E-218

Ligature Pliers
140mm

ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS



■ Ортодонтия Щипцы Подставки
■ Supports de pinces d'orthodontie
■ Kieferorthopädie Zangenständer

■ Ортодонтія Щипці Підставки
■ KFO Zangen Ständer
■ تقویم الأسنان مکشة نفف



SSI-E-219
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



SSI-E-220
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



SSI-E-221
Pliers Stand
Stainless Rod
(Aluminum Anodized)
Stainless Steel



SSI-E-222
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



SSI-E-223
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



SSI-E-224
Plier Stand
Plastic



Instruments for dental implants are made of high quality stainless steel.

Our line of instruments include, but is not limited to, the following products:

Bone Grafting Instruments

- Bone Curettes (SPRATT) – designed for harvesting bone
- Bone Grinder – used in conjunction with a mallet to grind bone into appropriate particle sizes
- Bone Basin – weighted bottom design prevents tipping or spilling while mixing bone or other bone grafting materials
- Bone Compactors – feature serrated tips for compacting bone

Scalpels & Biopsy Punches

- Scalpels – offers convenience of a disposable with razor sharp cutting edge for superior cutting
- Biopsy Punches – designed at a steeper angle to ensure a finely honed, sharper edge
- Bone Spreading Chisels
- Freer Chisels – double or single cut tips used for widening ridges during implant preparations
- Graduated Chisels – feature reference markings for measurement during a bone ridge augmentation and are available in straight and curved patterns

Osteotomes

- Concave Osteotomes – break the floor of the maxillary sinus through the implant cavity and are available in curved (off set) and straight (with or without stops)
- Convex Osteotomes – raise the floor of the maxillary sinus and are available in curved (off set) and straight patterns (with or without stops)
- Progressive Osteotomes – designed to prepare the implant site in the maxillary area where bone density is 3 or 4
- Bone Spreading Osteotomes – sharp or blunt configurations for progressive circumferential expansion of the implant site

Sinus Lift Instruments

- Sinus Lift Curettes and Elevators – lightweight, wide diameter stainless steel hand instruments lift the sinus membrane for bone augmentation procedures

Gauges & Calipers

- Gauges & Calipers – various measuring devices available to determine appropriate length, width, and distance for implant procedures

Collagen Products

- Collagen wound dressing product offering includes products.

Sterilization Trays

- Sterilization Trays – designed to protect and store instruments during sterilization, transportation and storage



IMPLANT GAGES


SSI-F-001
Multifunctional Meter
Length 90 mm,
different sizes,
8-10-11mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-002
Multifunctional Meter
Length 90 mm,
different sizes,
5-13-15-17 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-003
Measuring Probe
Length 170 mm,
(6-8-10-14-16 mm),
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-004
Implant
Depth Gauge

SSI-F-005
Implant
Depth Gauge & Key

SSI-F-006
Implant
Depth Gauge

SSI-F-007
Implant
Depth Gauge

IMPLANT GAGES


SSI-F-008
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

SSI-F-009
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

SSI-F-010
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

SSI-F-011
Depth & Gingival Gauges

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

Caliper / Calipers Rule



SSI-F-012
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm, 45°
90mm



SSI-F-013
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
90mm



SSI-F-014
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
90mm



SSI-F-015
Ridge Mapping
Double Caliper



SSI-F-016
Fig. 5
Castroviejo
18cm



SSI-F-017
Fig. 4
Castroviejo
18cm



SSI-F-018
Fig. 3
Castroviejo
18cm

█ Инструменты для имплантологии
█ Implantologie
█ Implantologie

█ Інструменти для імплантології
█ Implantoloia
█ زراعة الأسنان



SSI-F-019
Clamp, Osteometer
Length about 155 mm,
ridge width measurement,
two-sided scale,
measuring
range 0 - 25 mm



SSI-F-020
Measuring Loop
straight length 90 mm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm,



SSI-F-021
Measuring Loop
angled, length 90 mm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm,



SSI-F-022
Measuring loop, Castroviejo
angled, length 175 mm,
measuring range 0 - 40 mm,
with window



SSI-F-023
Measuring Loop
angled, length
175 mm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm,



SSI-F-024
Measuring Loop
straight length
175 mm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm,



SSI-F-025
Fig. 1
Iwanson
spring caliper
For metal and
porcelain.



SSI-F-026
Fig. 2
Iwanson
spring caliper
For wax.



SSI-F-027
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm, 180mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
 Implantologie
 Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології
 Implantoloia
 زراعة الأسنان



SSI-F-028
Boley Gauge



SSI-F-029
Vernier Gauge



SSI-F-030
Alluminium Caliper
up to 200mm



SSI-F-031
Boley Gauge



SSI-F-032
Delux Boley
Gauge



SSI-F-033
Beerendonk
130mm
Mini Gauge

IMPLANTOLOGY

- | | |
|---|--|
| ■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologie
■ Implantologie | ■ Инструменты для імплантології
■ Implantologia
■ زراعة الأسنان |
|---|--|



SSI-F-034
Micro Boley
Gauge Twisted



SSI-F-035
Micro Boley
Gauge Straight



SSI-F-036
Dentaurum Ruler



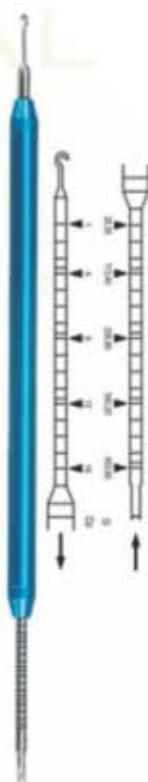
SSI-F-037
Ruler Wedge



SSI-F-038
Ruler



SSI-F-039
Ortho Ruler / Cone Socket



SSI-F-040
Dynamometer

 Инструменты для имплантологии

 Implantologie

 Implantologie

 Інструменти для імплантології

 Implantoloia

 زراعة الأسنان

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SSI-F-041
Fig. 1SSI-F-042
Fig. 2SSI-F-043
Fig. 3
Extra-FlexSSI-F-044
Micro-MiniSSI-F-045
Mini 1SSI-F-046
Mini 4
Extra-FlexSSI-F-047
Fig. 4
Extra-FlexSSI-F-048
Fig. 5
Flexi-ThinSSI-F-049
Fig. 6
Flexi-ThinSSI-F-050
Mini 3
Extra-Flex

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-F-051
AB1
Boghosian

SSI-F-052
AB2
Boghosian

SSI-F-053
W3
Boghosian

SSI-F-054
8A

SSI-F-055
4/5
Gregg

SSI-F-056
Interproximal
Carver

SSI-F-057
Interproximal
Carver, Long

SSI-F-058
A6

SSI-F-059
Contouring
instrument

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BURNISHERS

FREEDMAN BURNISHERS

SSI-F-060
21BSSI-F-061
27/29SSI-F-062
2
LadmoreSSI-F-063
3
LadmoreSSI-F-064
Freedman
"Duckhead"SSI-F-065
Freedman
Small Contact
FormingSSI-F-066
Freedman
Large Contact
FormingSSI-F-067
Small/
Medium Ball
Burnisher

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS


 SSI-F-068
 A
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-069
 B
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-070
 C
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-071
 D
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-072
 E
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-073
 F
 Cosmetic
 Contouring

 SSI-F-074
 Marginal Ridge
 & Embrasure
 Shaping Instrument

 SSI-F-075
 Occlusal
 Anatomy
 Instrument

 SSI-F-076
 Composite
 Packing
 Instrument

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-F-077
Fig. 3
Extra-Flex

SSI-F-078
Mini 1

SSI-F-079
Micro-Mini

SSI-F-080
Medium
Placing/
Condensing

SSI-F-081
Large
Placing/
Condensing

SSI-F-082
OT
Tanner

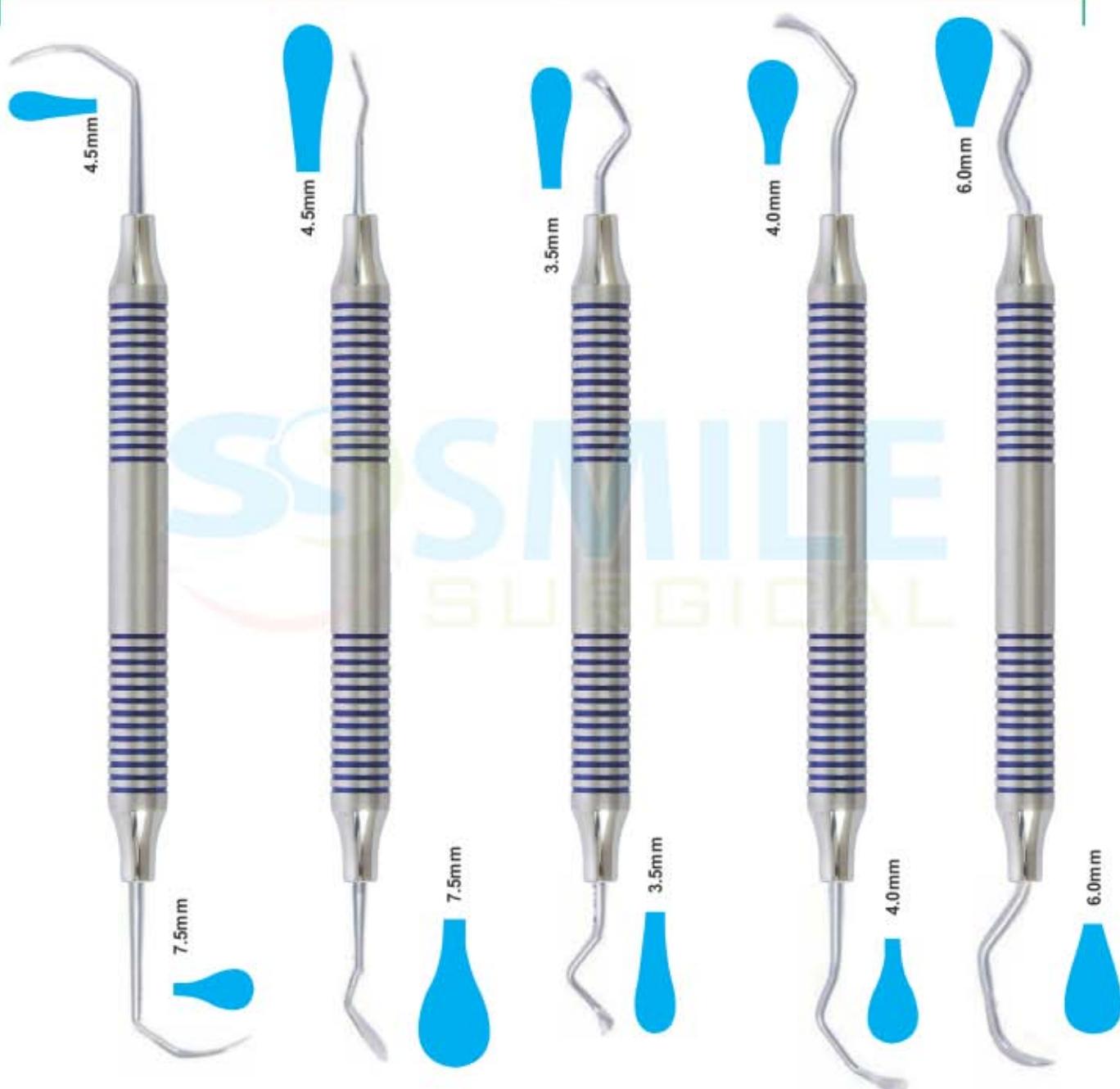
SSI-F-083
3
Hollenback

SSI-F-084
5A

SSI-F-085
Small/Medium
Contact
Forming

SSI-F-086
Medium/Large
Contact
Forming

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-F-087
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-088
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-089
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-090
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-091
Sinus Lift Elevator

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
 Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-F-092
Sinus Lift Elevator

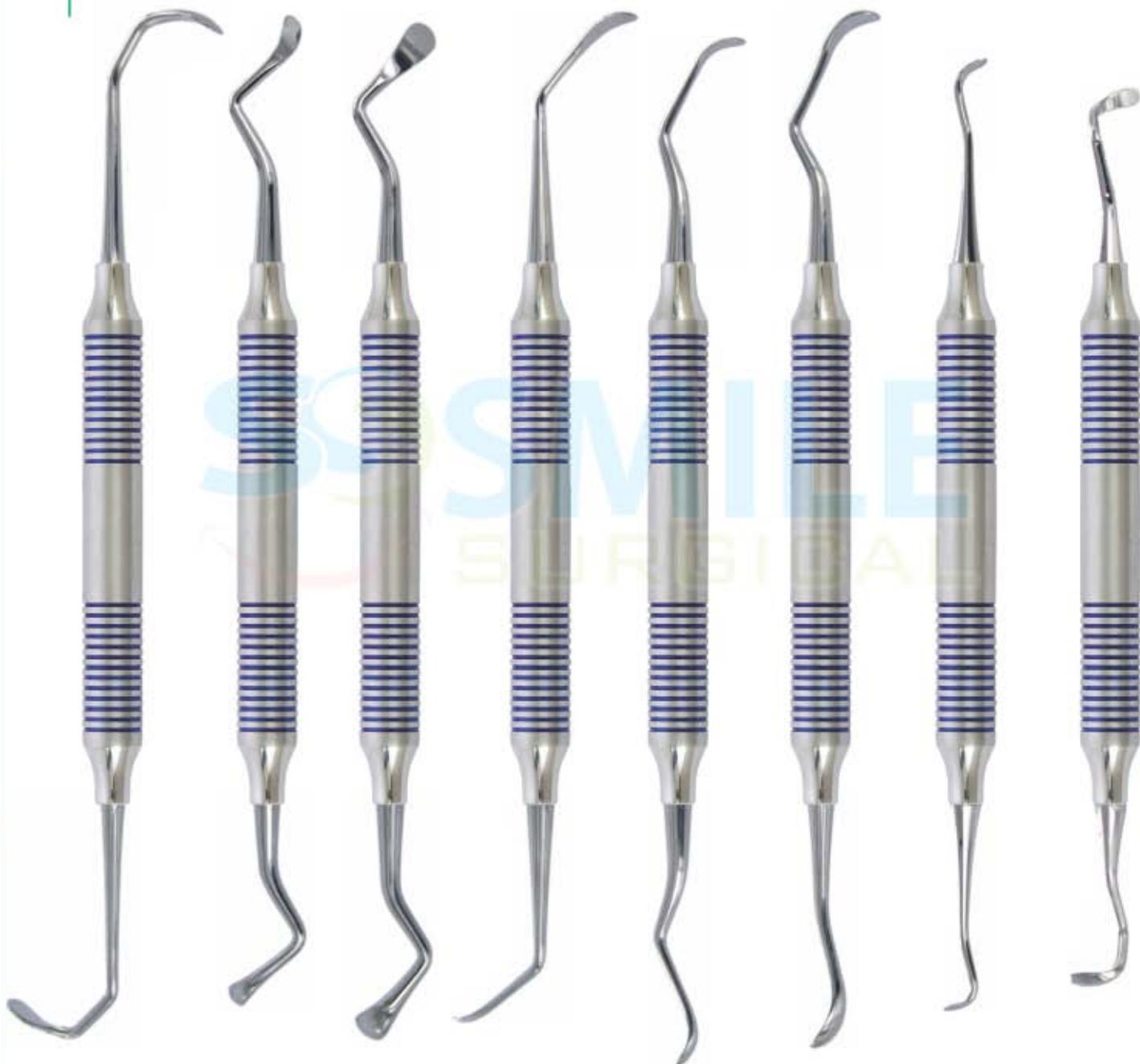
SSI-F-093
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-094
Sinus Lift Elevator

SSI-F-095
Sinus Lift Elevator

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SSI-F-096
Acute 6577SSI-F-097
Sinus1SSI-F-098
Sinus2SSI-F-099
Sinus3SSI-F-100
Sinus4SSI-F-101
Sinus5SSI-F-102
Sinus6SSI-F-103
Sinus7

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

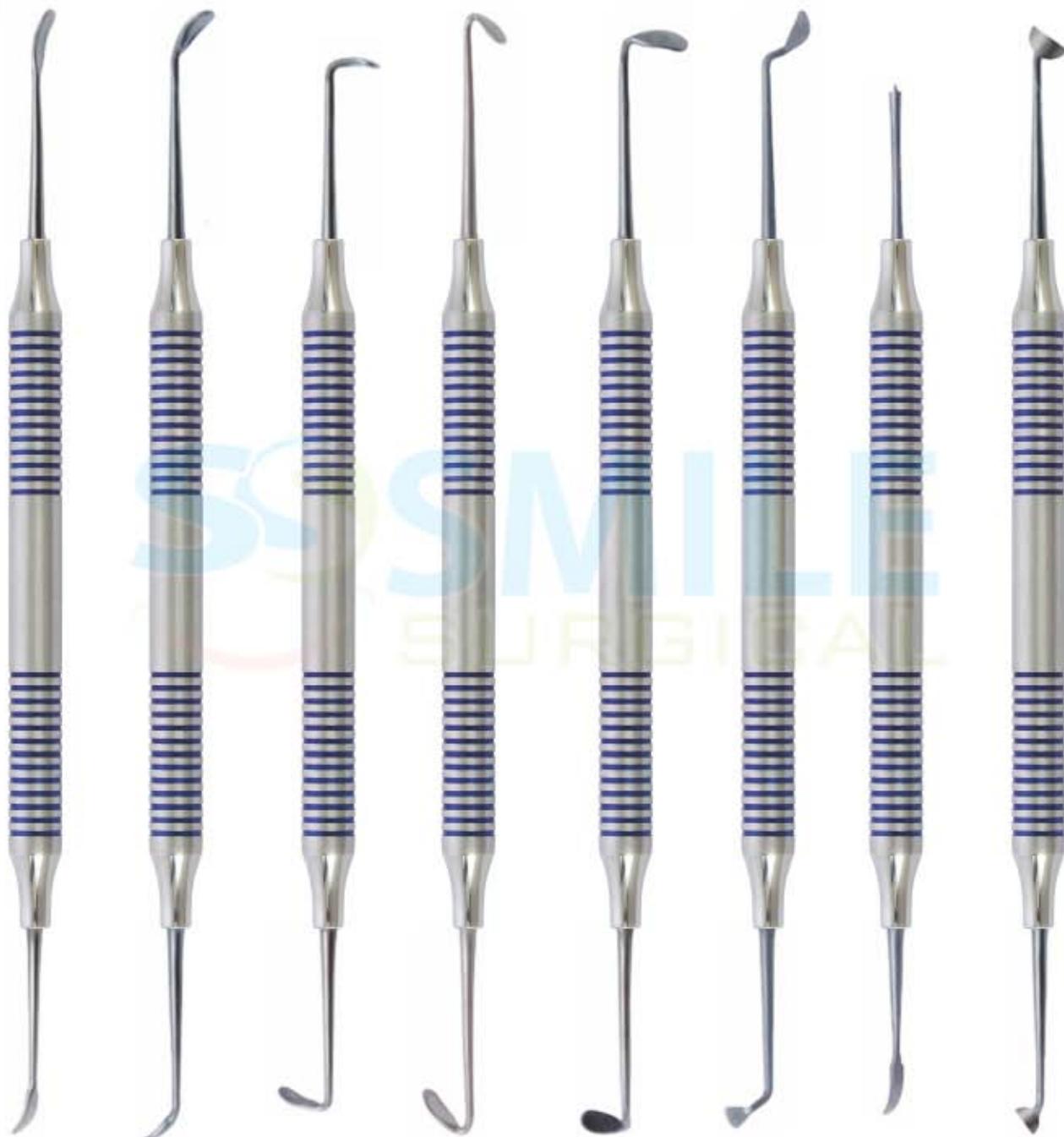
Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
 Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



SSI-F-104
Sinuslift 1

SSI-F-105
Sinuslift 2

SSI-F-106
Sinuslift 3

SSI-F-107
Sinuslift 4

SSI-F-108
Sinuslift 5

SSI-F-109
Sinuslift 6

SSI-F-110
Membrane
Positioning 1

SSI-F-111
Condenser 1

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Sinus Lift Instrument,

Flexible Sinus Lift instruments
reduce the risk of perforation of the
"Schneider's membrane"

Sinus Lift Elevator,

9.5mm Straight grip
Length 175 mm, Sinus lift elevators, dull,
for gentle peeling and lifting the
Schneider membrane

Sinus lift instrument

9.5mm Straight grip Length 180 mm,
Buser (B1, B2, B3) raspatories,
quality medical stainless steel,
corrosion-resistant


SSI-F-112
Fig. 1

SSI-F-113
Fig. 2

SSI-F-114
Fig. 3

SSI-F-115
Fig. 1

SSI-F-116
Fig. 2

SSI-F-117
Fig. 3

SSI-F-118
B01

SSI-F-119
B02

SSI-F-120
B03

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

 Sinus lift instrument 9.5mm Straight grip Sinus lift elevators, blunt or sharply curved
 (H01, H02, K03, K04, K78, K77)


SSI-F-121
Sinus lift
instrument
H01

SSI-F-122
Sinus lift
instrument
H02

SSI-F-123
Sinus lift
instrument
K03

SSI-F-124
Sinus lift
instrument
K04

SSI-F-125
Sinus lift
instrument
K78

SSI-F-126
Sinus lift
instrument
K77

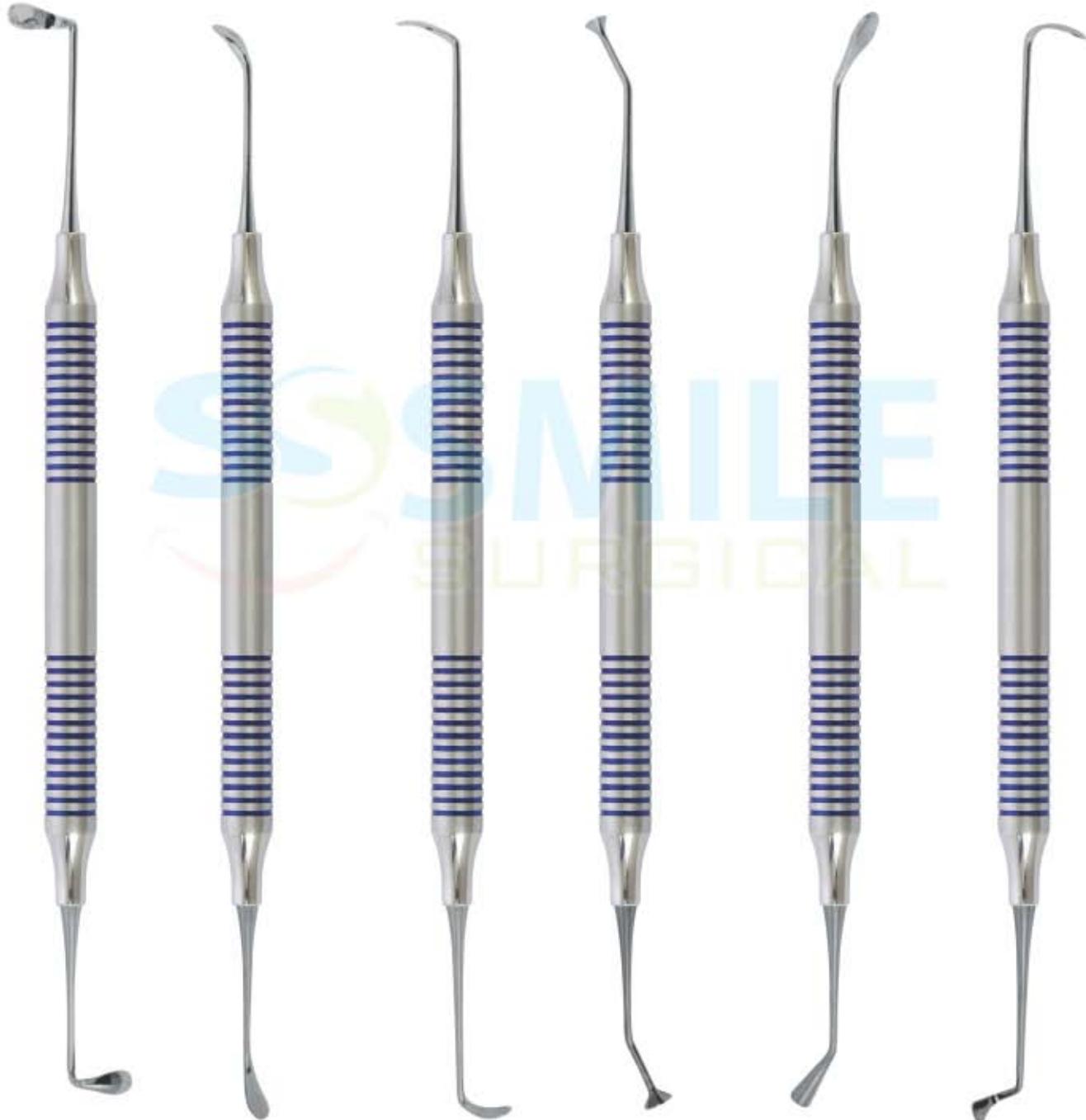
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT

Sinus Lift Elevators, 9.5mm Hollow Handle length 170mm Blunt Curved Set of 6 Pcs

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



SSI-F-127

SSI-F-128

SSI-F-129

SSI-F-130

SSI-F-131

SSI-F-132

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

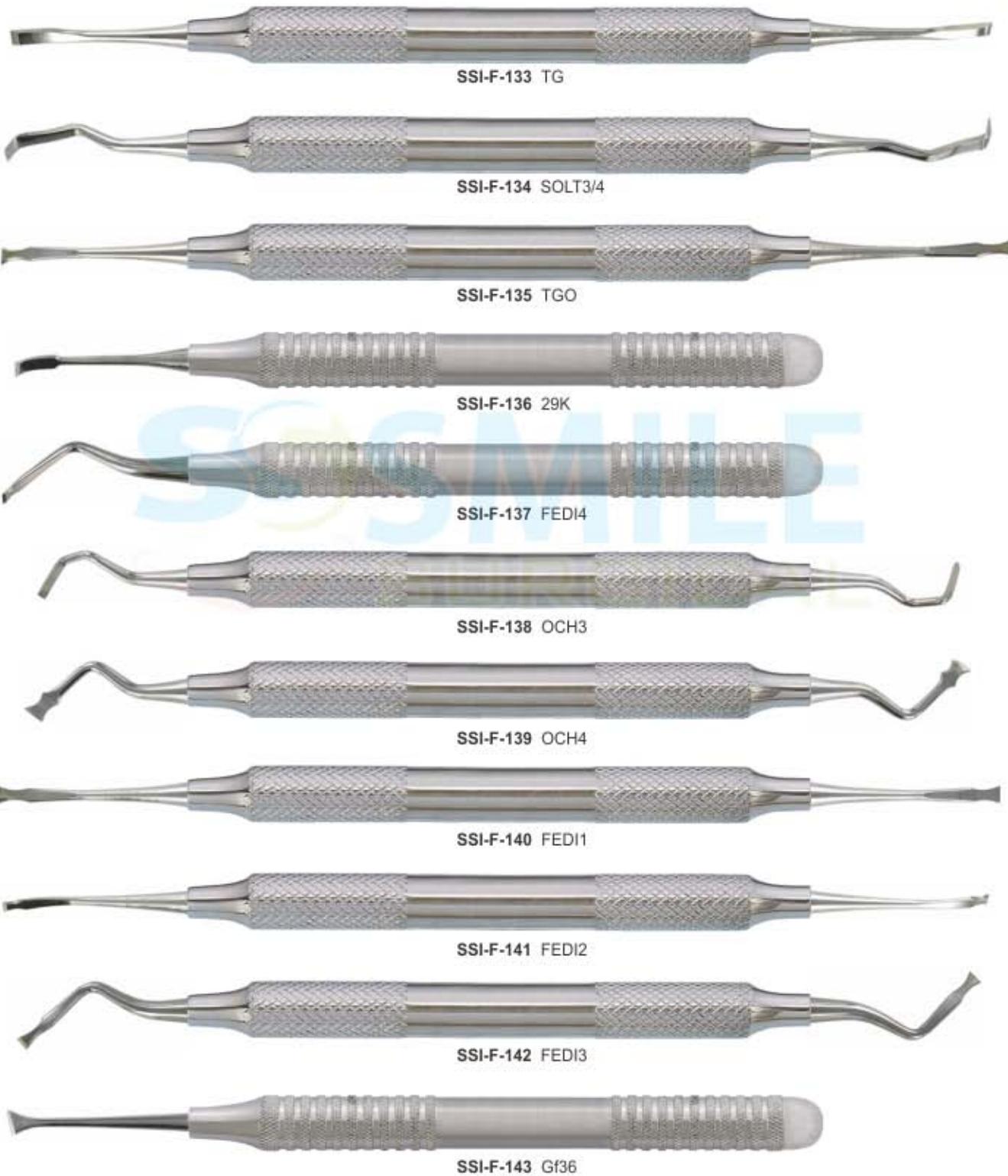
Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS

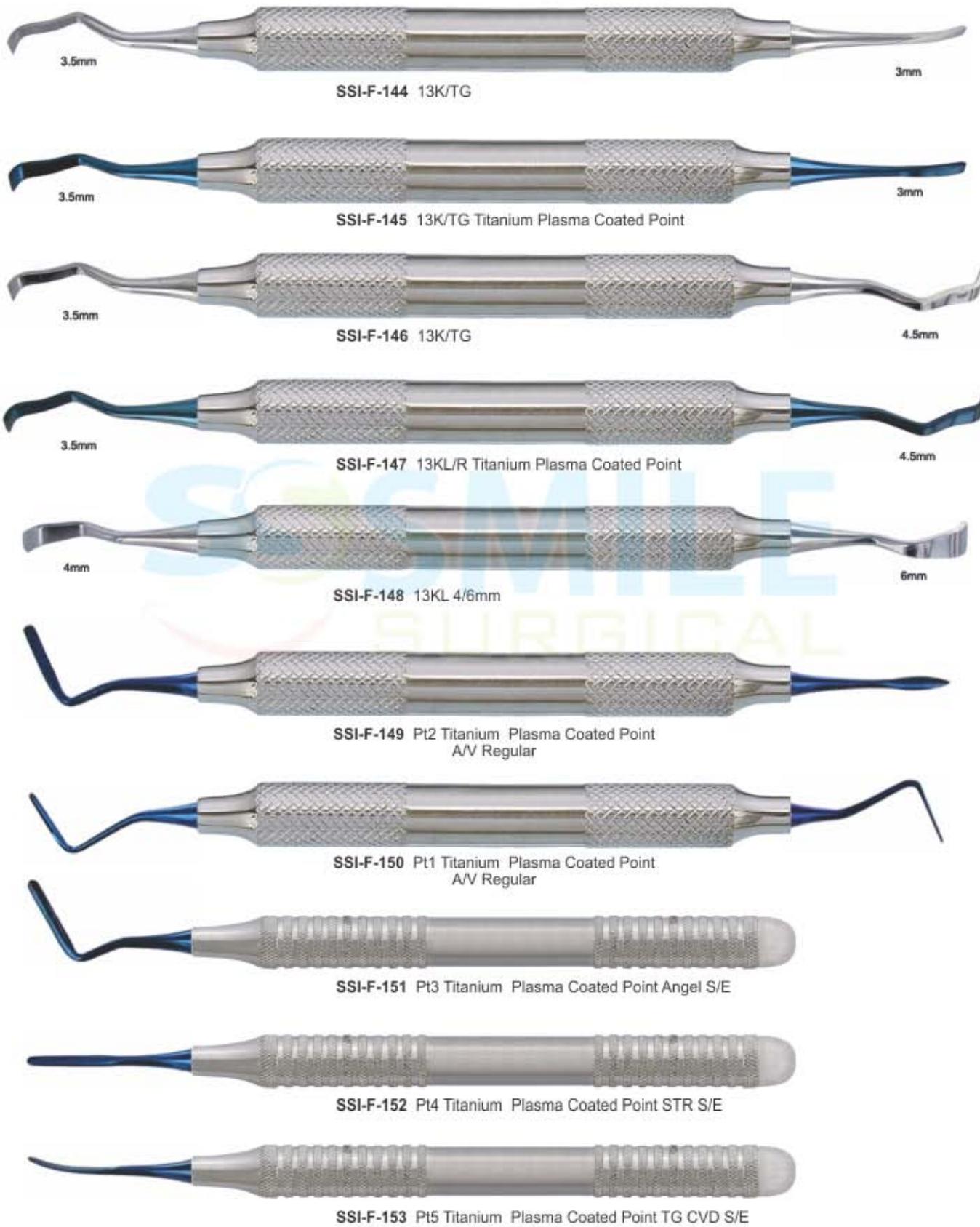
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT



IMPLANTOLOGY

Инструменты для имплантологии Implantologie Implantologie	Інструменти для імплантології Implantoloia زراعة الأسنان
---	--

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
IMPLANT SURGICAL CHISELS



■ Инструменты для имплантологии
 ■ Implantologie
 ■ Implantologie

■ Інструменти для імплантології
 ■ Implantoloia
 ■ زراعة الأسنان

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Hollow Handle 10mm

MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



SSI-F-154
Bone Carrier
Titanium
185mm

SSI-F-155
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm

SSI-F-156
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended

SSI-F-157
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm

SSI-F-158
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
170mm

SSI-F-159
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
185mm

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS

Product offering includes instruments for harvesting, mixing and compacting bone Provides clinicians with the proper instrumentation for bone grafting procedures Weighted bone basin Prevents tipping and spilling of bone and other materials during mixing

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 170mm



SSI-F-160
Graft Packer,
Concave Tips
DE 4/6mm

SSI-F-161
Bone Spoon/
Packer DE 3mm

SSI-F-162
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 6/8mm

SSI-F-163
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 3/4mm

SSI-F-164
Graft Packer,
Smooth Tips
DE 5/8mm

SSI-F-165
Titanium graft packer/
placement site depth
gauge 3.3mm & 4.0mm
Diameter tips Marked
at 8, 11, 13, 15 & 18mm

SSI-F-166
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED
Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm

**SSI-F-167**

Blade and pusher
Length 180 mm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
Straight

SSI-F-168

Blade and pusher
Length 180 mm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
angular

SSI-F-169

Spoon and pusher
Length 180 mm,
for angled spoon:
10 x 5 mm, pusher:
diameter 3 mm

SSI-F-170

Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 175 mm,
diameter 3 mm

SSI-F-171

Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 175 mm,
different designs

SSI-F-172

Tamper
Length 170 mm,
for bone material,
double-ended,
diameter 3.2 mm
(2-4-6-8-10) and diameter
2.5mm (2-4-6-8-10)

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS


SSI-F-173 Ø 4mm
SSI-F-174 Ø 5mm
 Compactor
 150mm

SSI-F-175
 Sinus Window
 Bone Tamper
 4 mm

SSI-F-176
 Sinus Window
 Bone Tamper
 7 mm

SSI-F-177
 6/8mm

SSI-F-178
 3/4mm

Pluggers

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 160 mm, with titanium tips for mixing and pouring of autologous, heterologous bone substitute material, diameter (3/4 or 6/8 mm)

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO)

Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm Length 180mm



SSI-F-179
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

SSI-F-180
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

SSI-F-181
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

SSI-F-182
Bone Graft/Carrier
Titanium
2-4-6-8-10mm

SSI-F-183
15x10mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

SSI-F-184
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

SSI-F-185
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATOR 10mm Hollow Handle


SSI-F-186
 Raspator,
 Bone Scraper
 Length 165 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended 6
 mm / 4 mm,

SSI-F-187
 Raspator,
 Respiratory
 Length 180 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended
 3 mm | 3 mm,

SSI-F-188
 Raspator,
 Respiratory
 Length 180 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended
 3 mm | 3 mm,

SSI-F-189
 Raspator,
 Papilla
 Length 185 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended
 3 mm | 2 mm,

SSI-F-190
 Raspator,
 Bone Scraper
 Length 175 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended,
 3 mm | 2 mm,

SSI-F-191
 Raspator,
 Micro-Freer
 Length 180 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 double-ended
 3 mm | 4 mm

SSI-F-192
 Raspator,
 Freer
 Length 180 mm,
 10 mm hollow
 handle,
 double-ended
 5 mm | 5 mm,

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

PERIosteal ELEVATOR 10mm Hollow Handle


SSI-F-193
Raspator,
Freer
10 mm hollow
handle,
high-quality
medical
double ended

SSI-F-194
Raspator,
Molt
Length 180 mm,
10 mm Hollow
grip,
double-ended
6 mm

SSI-F-195
Raspator,
Micro Freer
Length 185 mm,
10 mm hollow
handle,
double-ended

SSI-F-196
Raspator,
Micro Freer
Length 185 mm,
10 mm hollow
handle,
double-ended

SSI-F-197
Raspator, Micro
Raspator /
Chisel
Length 170 mm,
10 mm hollow
handle,
double-ended

SSI-F-198
Raspator, Micro
Raspator /
Chisel
Length 175 mm,
10 mm hollow
handle,
double-ended

SSI-F-199
Raspator,
Micro Raspator /
Chisel
Length 175 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
3.5mm | 3.5 mm

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATOR 10mm Hollow Handle


SSI-F-200
Raspatory Micro Molt
Length 175 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-201
Raspatory Chipping
Workers:
Chisel 24G and 7.5 mm,
length about 175 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-202
Raspatory Molt
Work ends:
5.0 mm and 4.0 mm,
length about 175 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-203
Rasp, Molt M9
Length 175 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-204
Raspator, Wautier
Length 175 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-205
Raspator, Benque
Length 170 mm,
workers
5 mm | 7 mm,
corrosion-resistant

SSI-F-206
Raspator, Nordberg
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
6 mm | 4 mm

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

Curettes**Hollow Handle 10mm Length 170mm**

SSI-F-207 Miller



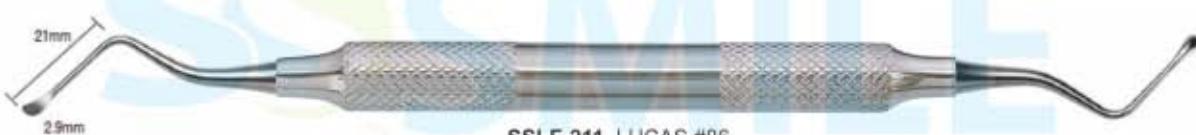
SSI-F-208 Miller



SSI-F-209 LUCAS #84



SSI-F-210 LUCAS #85



SSI-F-211 LUCAS #86



SSI-F-212 LUCAS #87



SSI-F-213 LUCAS #88



TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS


Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS


SSI-F-230
Russian Long
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
200mm

SSI-F-231
Russian
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
150mm



SSI-F-232
Tissue Punch Forceps
To Remove Tissue
After Using Punch
150mm



SSI-F-233
Narrow
135mm



SSI-F-234
105mm
Membrane Tweezers Kuehne



SSI-F-235
wide
135mm



SSI-F-236
Bishop Harman
Micro Tissue Forcep
8.6cm 1x2 Teeth
- 0.3mm Tips



SSI-F-237
Pin-Tweezers
length 150mm
with lock



SSI-F-238
without lock
150mm



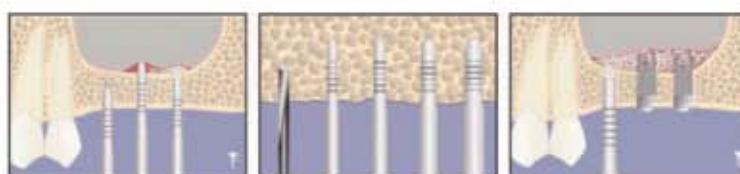
SSI-F-240
Carry Forceps
150mm



1.3mm & 1.9mm



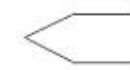
SSI-F-242
Carry Forceps
150mm

OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES


CONVEXES STRAIGHT **SSI-F-248** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 Ømm



CONCAVES STRAIGHT **SSI-F-254** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 Ømm



CONIQUES STRAIGHT **SSI-F-260** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 Ømm

■ Инструменты для имплантологии

■ Implantologie

■ Implantologie

■ Інструменти для імплантології

■ Implantoloia

■ زراعة الأسنان

OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

CONVEXES

CONCAVES

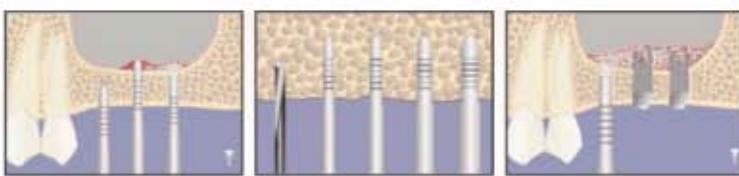
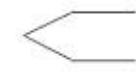
CONIQUES



SSI-F-261 SSI-F-262 SSI-F-263 SSI-F-264 SSI-F-265 SSI-F-266 SSI-F-267 SSI-F-268 SSI-F-269 SSI-F-270 SSI-F-271 SSI-F-273 SSI-F-274 SSI-F-275 SSI-F-276 SSI-F-277

SSI-F-266
 SET OF 5 PIECES
 Convexes Curved

SSI-F-272
 SET OF 5 PIECES
 Concaves Curved

SSI-F-278
 SET OF 5 PIECES
 Coniques Curved
CONVEXES CURVED **SSI-F-266** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 ØmmCONCAVES CURVED **SSI-F-272** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 ØmmCONIQUES CURVED **SSI-F-278** 2,7 Ømm 3,2 Ømm 3,7 Ømm 4,2 Ømm 5 Ømm

IMPLANTOLOGY

■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologie
■ Implantologie

■ Инструменты для імплантології
■ Implantologia
■ زراعة الأسنان

TREPHINE

Burs with depth markings are suited for precise and simple transplantation of cylindrical bone grafts as well as for all other bone-extraction tasks.



Ø4.0 Ø5.0 Ø6.0 Ø7.0



SSI-F-288
Tissue Punch with pin
Set of 4 Pcs



SSI-F-289
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



SSI-F-290
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



SSI-F-291
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs



SSI-F-292
Short Implant Drills
Set of 3 Pcs

SSI-F-293
Long Implant Drills
Set of 4 Pcs



SSI-F-294
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии

Implantologie

Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології

Implantoloia

زراعة الأسنان

BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED

SSI-F-295
Bone Scraper
Straight

SSI-F-296
Bone Scraper
Curved

TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED

SSI-F-297
2.0mm

SSI-F-299
5.0mm

SSI-F-301
7.0mm

SSI-F-298
4.0mm

SSI-F-300
6.0mm

SSI-F-302
8.0mm



SSI-F-303
2.0mm

SSI-F-305
5.0mm

SSI-F-307
7.0mm

SSI-F-304
4.0mm

SSI-F-306
6.0mm

SSI-F-308
8.0mm

PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



SSI-F-309
Bone Mill

SSI-F-310
Basins For Bone



SSI-F-311
Bone Morselizer Mill Crusher
With Titanium Plates

SSI-F-312
Dental Bur Cleaning
Brush Copper

KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW


SSI-F-313



SSI-F-314



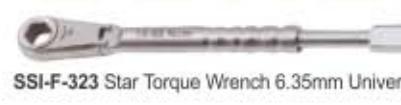
SSI-F-315



SSI-F-316

TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET


SSI-F-317 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-323 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-329 Star Rachet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-318 Round Torque Wrench 4.0mm Universal



SSI-F-324 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-330 Star Rachet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



SSI-F-319 Hex Driver With 4.0mm Driver



SSI-F-325 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-331 Round Rachet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



SSI-F-320 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-326 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-332 Round Rachet Wrench 3.35mm Universal



SSI-F-321 Hex Torque Wrench 4.00mm Universal



SSI-F-327 Star Rachet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-333 Star Rachet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



SSI-F-322 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-328 Star Rachet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



SSI-F-334 Star Rachet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

Инструменты для имплантологии
 Implantologie
 Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології
 Implantoloia
 زراعة الأسنان



SSI-F-338
 Bone Crusher
 Bone Grinding Grain
 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm



SSI-F-339
 Bone Crusher
 Bone Grinding Grain
 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS

SSI-F-340

Bone Universal Kit
 Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
 Trepaines Bit:
 3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
 Driver:
 2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
 1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
 Short Driver 2.5mm
 Long Driver 2.5mm
 1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
 1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
 Torque Wrench 4.0mm


SSI-F-341

Bone Expander Kit
 Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
 3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
 Rachet Driver
 Parallel Pin
 Pilot Drill
 Drill 1.4mm
 Drill Driver 4mm
 Hand Driver 4mm
 Rachet 4.0mm


SSI-F-342

Bone Universal Kit
 Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
 Trepaines Bit:
 3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:

2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
 Driver:
 2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
 1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
 Short Driver 2.5mm
 Long Driver 2.5mm
 1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
 1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
 Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs


SSI-F-343

Conical Drills: 20 Pcs
 Tissue Punches:
 3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
 Bone Expander:
 1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
 2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
 Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
 1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm

Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
 Rachet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
 Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
 Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
 Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
 Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
 Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии
 Implantologie
 Implantologie

Інструменти для імплантології
 Implantoloia
 زراعة الأسنان

BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE



IMPLANTOLOGY

■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologie
■ Implantologie

■ Инструменты для імплантології
■ Implantologia
■ زراعة الأسنان



SSI-F-364
Suction Cannula Kit
with 3 Needles



Suction Pipe

Suction Needle
1mm



Suction Needle
1.5mm



Suction Needle
2mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL



PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع

PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER



XS
SSI-G-001
U5



S
SSI-G-002
U4



M
SSI-G-003
U3



L
SSI-G-004
U2



XL
SSI-G-005
U1

LOWER



XS
SSI-G-006
L5



S
SSI-G-007
L4



M
SSI-G-008
L3

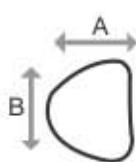


L
SSI-G-009
L2



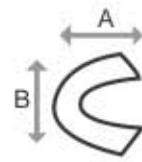
XL
SSI-G-010
L1

All the above impression trays are available in these 5 sizes



UPPER	A	U 5	U 4	U 3	U 2	U 1
	XS	S	M	L	XL	
A	52	53	54	60	62	
	B	68	69	73	75	85

LOWER	A	L 5	L 4	L 3	L 2	L 1
	XS	S	M	L	XL	
A	52	53	54	60	62	
	B	68	69	73	75	85



All Dimension are in mm

SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER



XS
SSI-G-011



S
SSI-G-012
U4



M
SSI-G-013
U3



L
SSI-G-014
U2



XL
SSI-G-015
U1

LOWER



XS
SSI-G-016
L5



S
SSI-G-017
L4



M
SSI-G-018
L3



L
SSI-G-019
L2



XL
SSI-G-020
L1

IMPRESSION TRAYS



■ Оттисковые ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ مواتي الانطباع

For Special Packing of Impression Trays Please Ask

Perforated Rim Lock



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-021

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-022

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-023

SET OF 10 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-024

Solid Rim Lock



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-025

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-026

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-027

SET OF 10 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-028

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER



S
SSI-G-029



M
SSI-G-030



L
SSI-G-031



XL
SSI-G-032



S
SSI-G-033



M
SSI-G-034

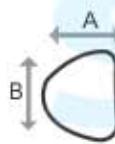


L
SSI-G-035



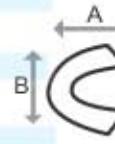
XL
SSI-G-036

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER	S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
B	70	73	76	79

LOWER	S	M	L	XL
	A	57	60	60	64
B	70	70	73	86



All Dimension are in mm

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER



S
SSI-G-037



M
SSI-G-038



L
SSI-G-039



XL
SSI-G-040



S
SSI-G-041



M
SSI-G-042



L
SSI-G-043



XL
SSI-G-044

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

SSI-G-045

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL

Lower: S, M, L, XL

SSI-G-046

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

SSI-G-047

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL

Lower: S, M, L, XL

SSI-G-048

Оттисковые ложки
 Porte-empreinte
 Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
 Cubetas para impresiones
 صواني الانطباع

Characteristics:

- 1) Premium Quality Medical Grade AISI 304 Stainless Steel
- 2) Special Designed Joint Less

- 3) Non Welding
- 4) Autoclave Sterilisation at 134°C
- 5) Sand Blast Pattern

PERFORATED UPPER



S
SSI-G-049



M
SSI-G-050



L
SSI-G-051

PERFORATED LOWER



S
SSI-G-052



M
SSI-G-053



L
SSI-G-054

SOLID UPPER



S
SSI-G-055



M
SSI-G-056



L
SSI-G-057

SOLID LOWER



S
SSI-G-058



M
SSI-G-059



L
SSI-G-060

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисковые ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع

For Special Packing of Impression Trays Please Ask

Perforated



Characteristics:

- 1) Premium Quality Medical Grade
- AISI 304 Stainless Steel
- 2) Special Designed Joint Less
- 3) Non Welding
- 4) Autoclave Sterilisation at 134°C
- 5) Sand Blast Pattern

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-061

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-062

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-063

SET OF 10 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-064

Solid



Characteristics:

- 1) Premium Quality Medical Grade
- AISI 304 Stainless Steel
- 2) Special Designed Joint Less
- 3) Non Welding
- 4) Autoclave Sterilisation at 134°C
- 5) Sand Blast Pattern

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-065

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-066

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-067

SET OF 10 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-068

■ Оттисковые ложки
 ■ Porte-empreinte
 ■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Cubetas para impresiones
 ■ مواتی الانطباع

Special Pattern of Impression Trays Made of Brass



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-069

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-070

SET OF 10 PCS

Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
 Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-071

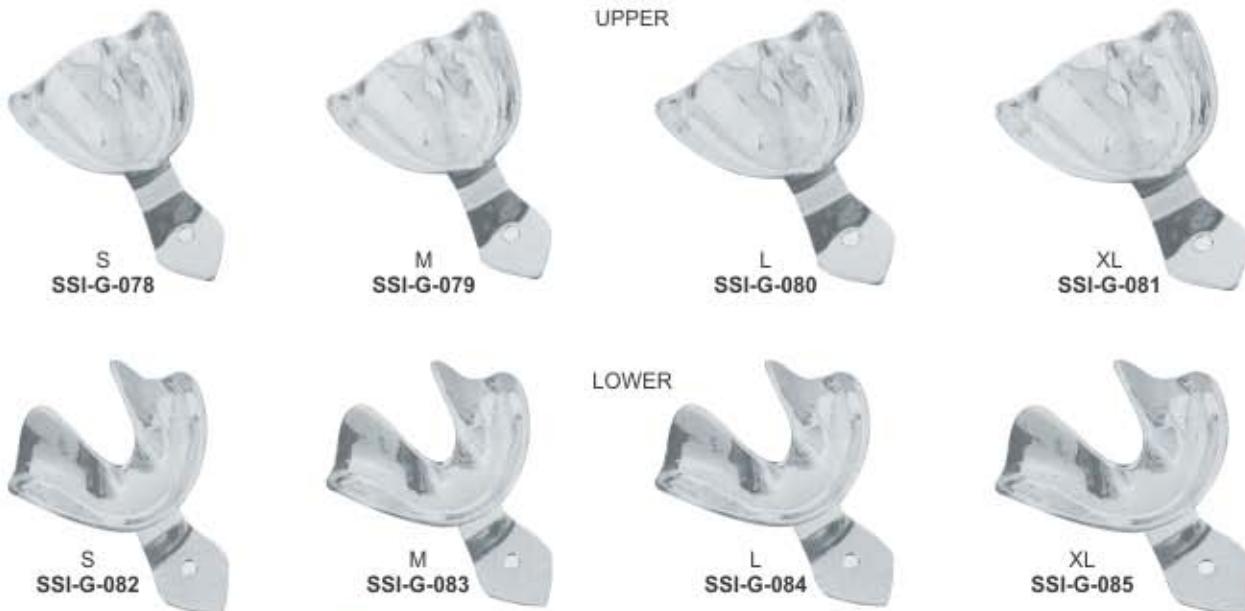


IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE



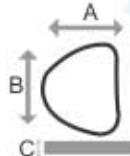
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-086

SET OF 08 PCS

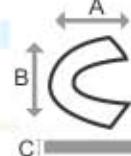
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-087

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



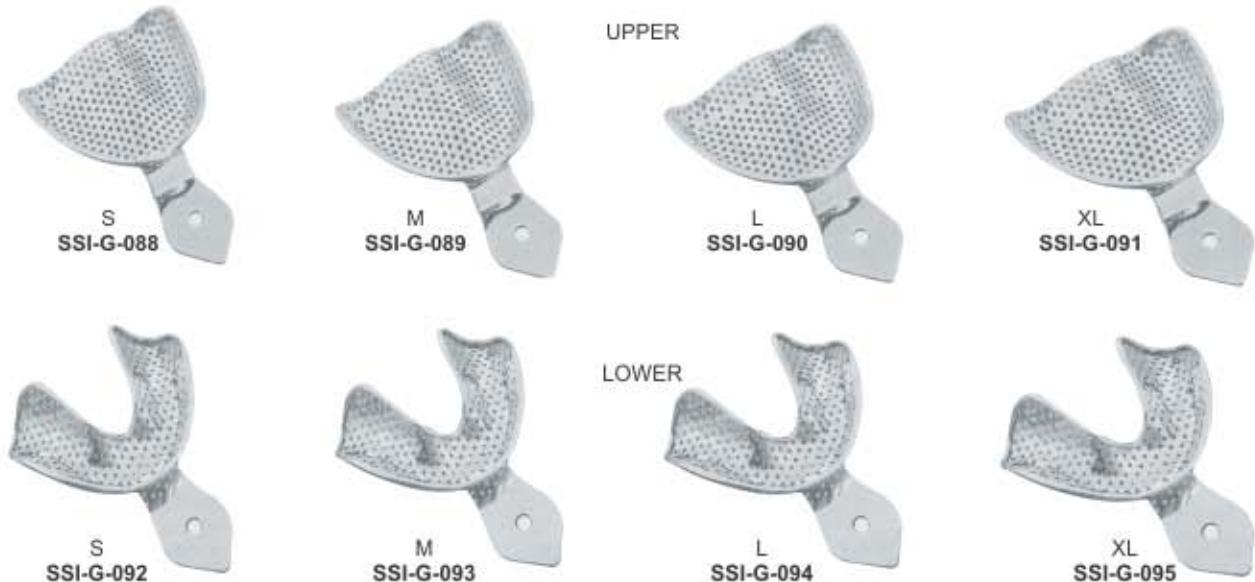
UPPER	S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
B	70	73	76	79

LOWER	S	S	M	L
	A	57	60	64
B	70	70	73	86



All Dimension are in mm

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-096

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-097

Оттисковые ложки
 Porte-empreinte
 Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
 Cubetas para impresiones
 مواتي الانطباع

UPPER



S
SSI-G-098
U3



M
SSI-G-099
U2



L
SSI-G-100
U1

LOWER



S
SSI-G-101
L3



M
SSI-G-102
L2



L
SSI-G-103
L1

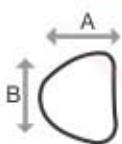
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

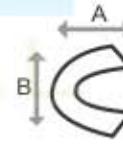
SSI-G-104

All the above impression trays are available in these 3 sizes



	UPPER		
	U 3	U 2	U 1
S	57	64	67
A	70	71	81
B			

	LOWER		
	L 3	L 2	L 1
S	57	57	60
A	76	79	81
B			



All Dimension are in mm

UPPER



S
SSI-G-105
U3



M
SSI-G-106
U2



L
SSI-G-107
U1

LOWER



S
SSI-G-108
L3



M
SSI-G-109
L2



L
SSI-G-110
L1

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

SSI-G-111

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Отисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع



S
SSI-G-112
U1



M
SSI-G-113
U2

English Pattern
Mesh Type

UPPER



L
SSI-G-114
U3



XL
SSI-G-115
U4



S
SSI-G-116
L1



M
SSI-G-117
L2

LOWER



L
SSI-G-118
L3



XL
SSI-G-119
L4

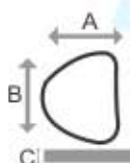
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-120

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-121

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

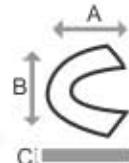


UPPER

	U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4
S	12	13	15	15
A	50	51	55	58
C	67	72	78	80

LOWER

	L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4
S	14	15	15	17
A	50	51	55	60
C	70	77	79	80



All Dimension are in mm



S
SSI-G-122
U1



M
SSI-G-123
U2

English Pattern
Punched Type

UPPER



L
SSI-G-124
U3



XL
SSI-G-125
U4



S
SSI-G-126
L1



M
SSI-G-127
L2

LOWER



L
SSI-G-128
L3



XL
SSI-G-129
L4

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-130

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-131

■ Оттисковые ложки
 ■ Porte-empreinte
 ■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Cubetas para impresiones
 ■ مواتي الانطباع

ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE

UPPER



LOWER

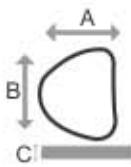


SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
 SSI-G-140

SET OF 08 PCS

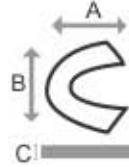
Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
 SSI-G-141



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4
	S	M	L	XL	
A	12	13	15	15	
B	50	51	55	58	
C	67	72	78	80	

LOWER		L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4
	S	M	L	XL	
A	14	15	15	17	
B	50	51	55	60	
C	70	77	79	80	

All Dimension are in mm

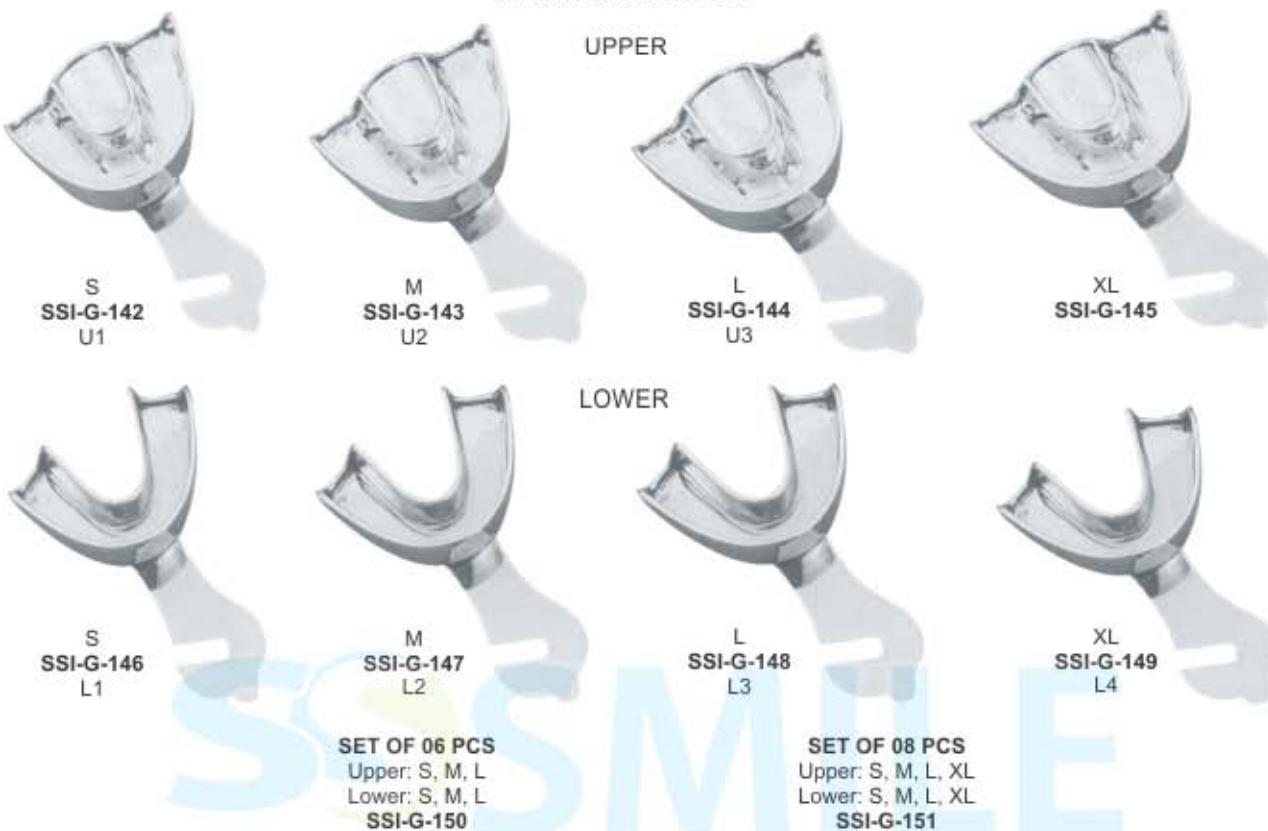


IMPRESSION TRAYS

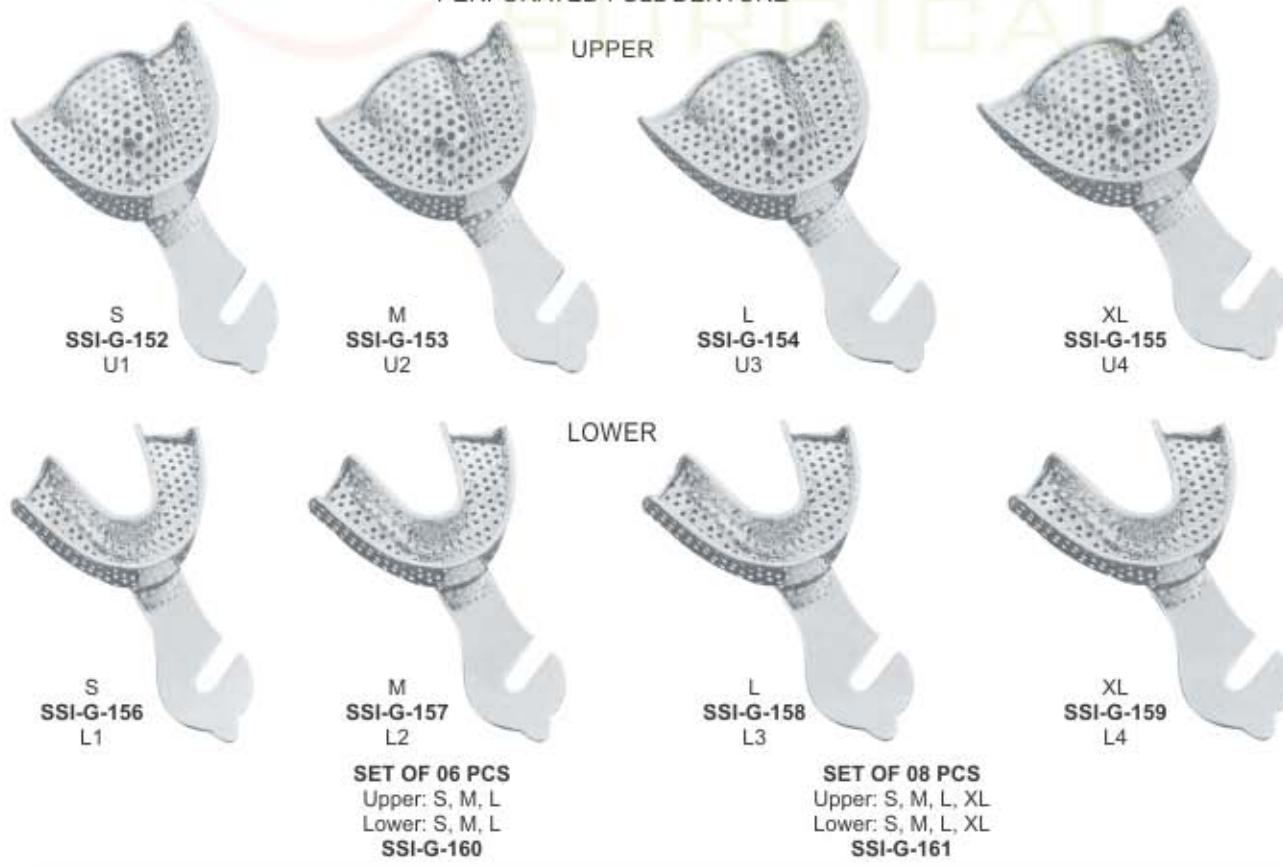
█ Оттисковые ложки
█ Porte-empreinte
█ Abdrucklöffel

█ Відбиткові ложки
█ Cubetas para impresiones
█ صوالي الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE



PERFORATED FULL DENTURE



■ Оттисковые ложки
 ■ Порте-емпрайнте
 ■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Cubetas para impresiones
 ■ موانئ الانطباع

ORTHODONTIAL SOLID

UPPER



S
SSI-G-162



M
SSI-G-163



L
SSI-G-164



XL
SSI-G-165

LOWER



S
SSI-G-166



M
SSI-G-167



L
SSI-G-168



XL
SSI-G-169

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-170

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-171

ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED

UPPER



S
SSI-G-172



M
SSI-G-173



L
SSI-G-174



XL
SSI-G-175

LOWER



S
SSI-G-176



M
SSI-G-177



L
SSI-G-178



XL
SSI-G-179

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-180

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-181

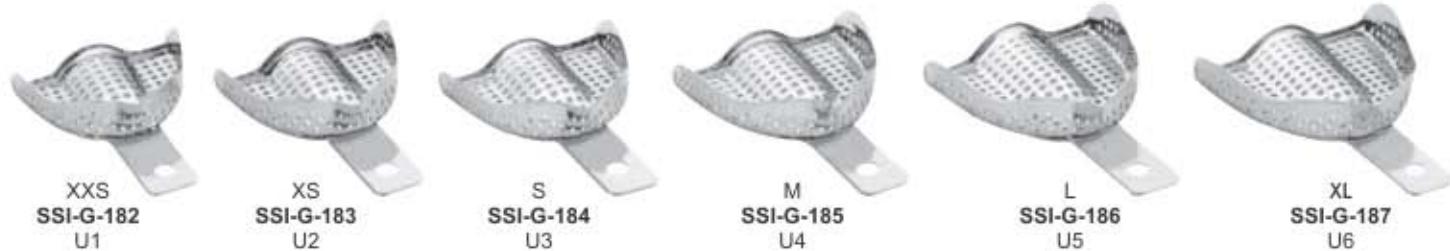
IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

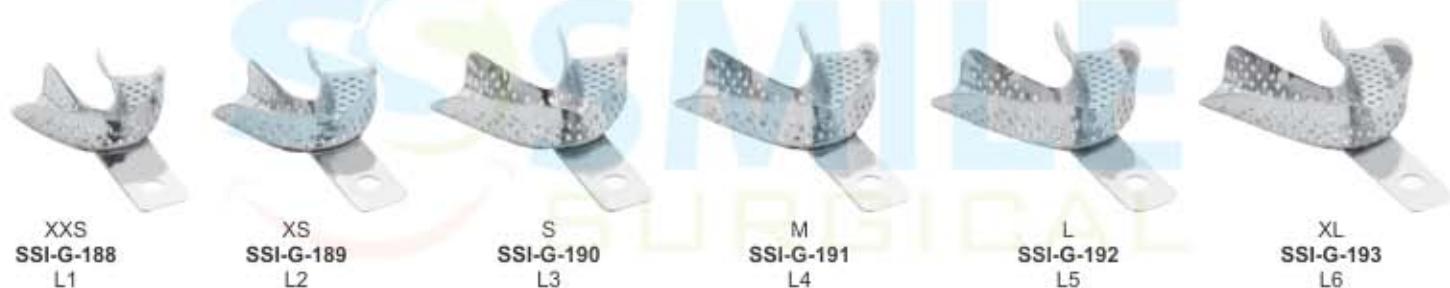
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع

PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-194

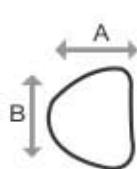
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-195

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-196

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-197

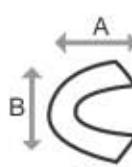
SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-198

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER	A	U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4	U 5	U 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER	A	L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4	L 5	L 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



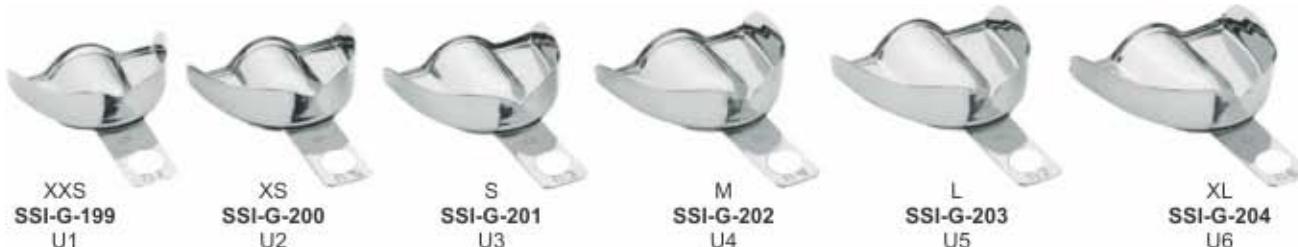
All Dimension are in mm

Оттисковые ложки
 Porte-empreinte
 Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
 Cubetas para impresiones
 مواتي الانطباع

SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



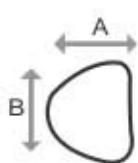
SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
SSI-G-211

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
SSI-G-212

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-213

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-214

SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-215

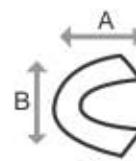


A	UPPER					
	U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4	U 5	U 6
XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	
A	61	64	66	69	71	73

B	UPPER					
	U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4	U 5	U 6
XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	
B	47	51	53	57	60	62

A	LOWER					
	L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4	L 5	L 6
XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	
A	55	60	72	74	76	78

B	LOWER					
	L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4	L 5	L 6
XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	
B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes

All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع

PARTIAL SOLID



SSI-G-216 44mm
SSI-G-217 55mm
SSI-G-218 60mm
SSI-G-219 65mm



SSI-G-220



SSI-G-221 44mm
SSI-G-222 55mm
SSI-G-223 60mm
SSI-G-224 65mm



SSI-G-225



SSI-G-226

Set of 5 Pcs SSI-G-227

PARTIAL PERFORATED



SSI-G-228 44mm
SSI-G-229 55mm
SSI-G-230 60mm
SSI-G-231 65mm



SSI-G-232



SSI-G-233 44mm
SSI-G-234 55mm
SSI-G-235 60mm
SSI-G-236 65mm



SSI-G-237



SSI-G-238



SSI-G-239



SSI-G-240

Set of 7 Pcs. SSI-G-241

■ Оттисковые ложки
 ■ Porte-empreinte
 ■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Cubetas para impresiones
 ■ مواتي الانطباع



1/2L SSI-G-242 1/2L/S
 SSI-G-243 1/2L/M
 SSI-G-244 1/2L/L

1/2R SSI-G-245 1/2R/S
 SSI-G-246 1/2R/M
 SSI-G-247 1/2R/L



1/2L SSI-G-248 1/2L/S
 SSI-G-249 1/2L/M
 SSI-G-250 1/2L/L

1/2R SSI-G-251 1/2R/S
 SSI-G-252 1/2R/M
 SSI-G-253 1/2R/L



Universal
SSI-G-254 UN/1
Front

with swivel handle and fixing screw



SSI-G-256 1
Front
with swivel handle

SSI-G-257 1
Front



Stolley
SSI-G-258
ST/1

Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays

*They allow you to take an impression
of two semi-arches antagonistic*



SSI-G-259
OCP



SSI-G-260
OCG

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صوالي الانطباع



XS
SSI-G-261
U0



S
SSI-G-262
U1



M
SSI-G-263
U2

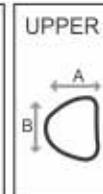


L
SSI-G-264
U3



XL
SSI-G-265
U4

	A mm.	B mm.
U 0	59	52
U 1	66	52
U 2	71	62
U 3	71	64
U 4	80	70



XS
SSI-G-266
L0



S
SSI-G-267
L1



M
SSI-G-268
L2

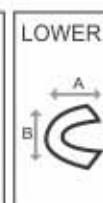


L
SSI-G-269
L3



XL
SSI-G-270
L4

	A mm.	B mm.
L 0	65	46
L 1	67	50
L 2	76	54
L 3	79	56
L 4	79	61



SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
SSI-G-271

■ Оттисковые ложки
 ■ Porte-empreinte
 ■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Cubetas para impresiones
 ■ مواتي الانطباع

Ehrcke Stainless Steel Impression Trays

UPPER



S
SSI-G-272
U1



M
SSI-G-273
U2



L
SSI-G-274
U3

LOWER



S
SSI-G-275
L1



M
SSI-G-276
L2



L
SSI-G-277
L3

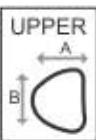
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

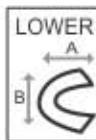
Lower: S, M, L

SSI-G-278

	A mm.	B mm.
U 1	64	46
U 2	68	53
U 3	79	61



	A mm.	B mm.
L 1	70	48
L 2	70	53
L 3	72	57



IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисковые ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صوالي الانطباع

UPPER



S
SSI-G-279
U1



M
SSI-G-280
U2



L
SSI-G-281
U3

LOWER



S
SSI-G-282
L1



M
SSI-G-283
L2



L
SSI-G-284
L3

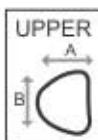
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

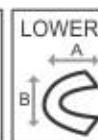
Lower: S, M, L

SSI-G-285

	A mm.	B mm.
U 1	62	50
U 2	70	56
U 3	78	62



	A mm.	B mm.
L 1	70	55
L 2	78	59
L 3	86	63



HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS

SSSMILE
SURGICAL



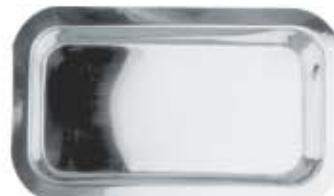
PREMIUM QUALITY DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



Scalers Tray
SSI-H-001 200 x 100 mm



Scalers Trays
SSI-H-002 205 x 115 x 17 mm
SSI-H-003 205 x 152 x 17 mm
SSI-H-004 290 x 115 x 17 mm



Instruments Trays
SSI-H-005 200 x 110 x 30 mm
SSI-H-006 215 x 115 x 35 mm
SSI-H-007 220 x 130 x 30 mm
SSI-H-008 230 x 125 x 35 mm
SSI-H-009 245 x 140 x 40 mm
SSI-H-010 285 x 160 x 45 mm
SSI-H-011 315 x 175 x 50 mm
SSI-H-012 330 x 185 x 50 mm



Instruments Trays
SSI-H-013 150 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-014 200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-015 220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-016 240 x 140 x 50 mm
SSI-H-017 200 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-018 250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-019 300 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-020 300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-021 350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-022 400 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-023 450 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-024 450 x 350 x 50 mm



Instruments Trays With Lid
SSI-H-025 150 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-026 200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-027 220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-028 240 x 140 x 50 mm
SSI-H-029 200 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-030 250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-031 300 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-032 300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-033 350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-034 400 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-035 450 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-036 450 x 350 x 50 mm



Mayo Tray Perforated
SSI-H-037 150 x 100 x 25 mm
SSI-H-038 200 x 100 x 25 mm
SSI-H-039 220 x 120 x 25 mm
SSI-H-040 240 x 140 x 25 mm
SSI-H-041 200 x 150 x 25 mm
SSI-H-042 250 x 200 x 25 mm
SSI-H-043 300 x 250 x 25 mm
SSI-H-044 300 x 200 x 25 mm
SSI-H-045 350 x 250 x 25 mm
SSI-H-046 400 x 300 x 25 mm
SSI-H-047 450 x 300 x 25 mm
SSI-H-048 450 x 350 x 25 mm



Scaler Tray
SSI-H-049 200 x 115 mm
SSI-H-050 205 x 150 mm
SSI-H-051 290 x 150 mm
SSI-H-052 300 x 200 mm



Instruments Tray Perforated
SSI-H-053 150 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-054 200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-055 220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-056 240 x 140 x 50 mm
SSI-H-057 200 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-058 250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-059 300 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-060 300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-061 350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-062 400 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-063 450 x 300 x 50 mm
SSI-H-064 450 x 350 x 50 mm

Sterilizing boxes & instruments Trays

**Instruments Box with Hooks**

SSI-H-065	170 x 70 x 30 mm
SSI-H-066	180 x 80 x 40 mm
SSI-H-067	200 x 100 x 40 mm
SSI-H-068	200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-069	220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-070	250 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-071	250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-072	300 x 150 x 60 mm
SSI-H-073	300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-074	350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-075	400 x 200 x 100 mm
SSI-H-076	450 x 250 x 50 mm

**Instruments Box**

SSI-H-077	170 x 70 x 30 mm
SSI-H-078	180 x 80 x 40 mm
SSI-H-079	200 x 100 x 40 mm
SSI-H-080	200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-081	220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-082	250 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-083	250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-084	300 x 150 x 60 mm
SSI-H-085	300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-086	350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-087	400 x 200 x 100 mm
SSI-H-088	450 x 250 x 50 mm

**Instruments Box Perforated**

SSI-H-089	170 x 70 x 30 mm
SSI-H-090	180 x 80 x 40 mm
SSI-H-091	200 x 100 x 40 mm
SSI-H-092	200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-093	220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-094	250 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-095	250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-096	300 x 150 x 60 mm
SSI-H-097	300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-098	350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-099	400 x 200 x 100 mm
SSI-H-100	450 x 250 x 50 mm

**Gloves Box**
SSI-H-101 300 x 150 mm**Catheters Tray with lid**
SSI-H-102 200 x 60 x 40 mm
SSI-H-103 200 x 90 x 40 mm
SSI-H-104 320 x 95 x 50 mm
SSI-H-105 328 x 90 x 50 mm
SSI-H-106 365 x 90 x 50 mm
SSI-H-107 440 x 115 x 50 mm**Box With Filter**
SSI-H-108 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-109 250 x 150 mm
SSI-H-110 150 x 65 mm
SSI-H-111 200 x 100 mm
SSI-H-112 300 x 200 mm**Instruments Trays With Cover**
SSI-H-113 210 x 110 x 50 mm
SSI-H-114 240 x 160 x 50 mm
SSI-H-115 300 x 180 x 50 mm
SSI-H-116 360 x 210 x 50 mm
SSI-H-117 400 x 230 x 55 mm**Instruments Box with lid**
SSI-H-123 170 x 70 x 30 mm
SSI-H-124 180 x 80 x 40 mm
SSI-H-125 200 x 100 x 40 mm
SSI-H-126 200 x 100 x 50 mm
SSI-H-127 220 x 120 x 50 mm
SSI-H-128 250 x 150 x 50 mm
SSI-H-129 250 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-130 300 x 150 x 60 mm
SSI-H-131 300 x 200 x 50 mm
SSI-H-132 350 x 250 x 50 mm
SSI-H-133 400 x 200 x 100 mm
SSI-H-134 450 x 250 x 50 mm**Instruments Trays Without Cover**
SSI-H-118 210 x 110 x 50 mm
SSI-H-119 240 x 160 x 50 mm
SSI-H-120 300 x 180 x 50 mm
SSI-H-121 360 x 210 x 50 mm
SSI-H-122 400 x 230 x 55 mm



Kidney Tray
SSI-H-135 160 mm
SSI-H-136 200 mm
SSI-H-137 250 mm
SSI-H-138 280 mm
SSI-H-139 300 mm



Kidney Tray Shallow
SSI-H-140 170 mm
SSI-H-141 220 mm
SSI-H-142 240 mm



Kidney Tray With Cover
SSI-H-143 160 mm
SSI-H-144 200 mm
SSI-H-145 250 mm
SSI-H-146 280 mm
SSI-H-147 300 mm



Kidney Tray
SSI-H-148 160 mm
SSI-H-149 200 mm
SSI-H-150 250 mm
SSI-H-151 280 mm
SSI-H-152 300 mm



Forceps Jars
SSI-H-153 30 x 90 mm
SSI-H-154 50 x 100 mm
SSI-H-155 50 x 130 mm
SSI-H-156 50 x 175 mm
SSI-H-157 75 x 100 mm
SSI-H-158 75 x 130 mm
SSI-H-159 75 x 175 mm
SSI-H-160 100 x 175 mm
SSI-H-161 100 x 200 mm



Methot Jar Without Lid
SSI-H-162



Dressing Jar / Cotton Container
SSI-H-163 80 x 80 mm
SSI-H-164 100 x 60 mm
SSI-H-165 100 x 80 mm
SSI-H-166 100 x 100 mm
SSI-H-167 120 x 80 mm
SSI-H-168 120 x 100 mm
SSI-H-169 150 x 100 mm
SSI-H-170 150 x 150 mm
SSI-H-171 180 x 150 mm
SSI-H-172 180 x 180 mm
SSI-H-173 200 x 200 mm
SSI-H-174 240 x 240 mm



Sputum Cup
SSI-H-175



Dressing Jar With Lid & Knob
SSI-H-176 80 x 80 mm
SSI-H-177 90 x 90 mm
SSI-H-178 100 x 100 mm
SSI-H-179 120 x 120 mm
SSI-H-180 100 x 130 mm
SSI-H-181 150 x 150 mm
SSI-H-182 125 x 170 mm



Round Bowls
SSI-H-183 80 x 35 mm
SSI-H-184 125 x 60 mm



Spirit Lamp
SSI-H-185



Spirit Lamp
SSI-H-186



Spirit Lamp
SSI-H-187



Cotton Holding Jar
SSI-H-188



Cotton Holder
SSI-H-189



Cotton Holder
SSI-H-190



Cotton Wool Dispenser Acc.
to Methot
SSI-H-191



Needle Sterilization Tub
SSI-H-192



Round Endodontic Boxes
complete with lid
SSI-H-193 Ø mm. 94 - h. mm. 70



Endodontic Box
SSI-H-194



SSI-H-195
100 x 180 x 11mm
Mini size



SSI-H-196
100 x 180 x 11mm
Mini size



SSI-H-197
100 x 180 x 11mm
Mini size



SSI-H-198
100 x 180 x 11mm
Mini size



SSI-H-199
100 x 180 x 11mm
Mini size



SSI-H-200
103 x 182 x 10mm
Mini size



SSI-H-201
Silver



SSI-H-202 Blue
SSI-H-203 Red



SSI-H-204 Blue
SSI-H-205 Red



SSI-H-206
Silver

SSI-H-207
Green

SSI-H-208
Golden

SSI-H-209
Blue

SSI-H-210
Red



SSI-H-211
Silver



SSI-H-212
Midi
125 x 105 x 54mm



SSI-H-213
Maxi
204 x 105 x 54mm



SSI-H-214
Maxi
204 x 105 x 54mm

**Round Sterilizer Drum**

SSI-H-215 mm. Ø 80 x 80 H
 SSI-H-216 mm. Ø 125 x 80 H
 SSI-H-217 mm. Ø 125 x 100 H
 SSI-H-218 mm. Ø 125 x 125 H
 SSI-H-219 mm. Ø 150 x 80 H
 SSI-H-220 mm. Ø 150 x 100 H
 SSI-H-221 mm. Ø 150 x 130 H
 SSI-H-222 mm. Ø 150 x 150 H
 SSI-H-223 mm. Ø 150 x 190 H
 SSI-H-224 mm. Ø 190 x 125 H
 SSI-H-225 mm. Ø 190 x 145 H
 SSI-H-226 mm. Ø 190 x 165 H
 SSI-H-227 mm. Ø 190 x 190 H
 SSI-H-228 mm. Ø 190 x 240 H
 SSI-H-229 mm. Ø 190 x 290 H
 SSI-H-230 mm. Ø 240 x 120 H
 SSI-H-231 mm. Ø 240 x 145 H
 SSI-H-232 mm. Ø 240 x 165 H
 SSI-H-233 mm. Ø 240 x 190 H
 SSI-H-234 mm. Ø 240 x 240 H
 SSI-H-235 mm. Ø 240 x 290 H
 SSI-H-236 mm. Ø 240 x 340 H
 SSI-H-237 mm. Ø 240 x 390 H
 SSI-H-238 mm. Ø 290 x 145 H
 SSI-H-239 mm. Ø 290 x 165 H
 SSI-H-240 mm. Ø 290 x 190 H
 SSI-H-241 mm. Ø 290 x 240 H
 SSI-H-242 mm. Ø 290 x 290 H
 SSI-H-243 mm. Ø 290 x 340 H
 SSI-H-244 mm. Ø 290 x 390 H
 SSI-H-245 mm. Ø 340 x 145 H
 SSI-H-246 mm. Ø 340 x 165 H
 SSI-H-247 mm. Ø 340 x 190 H
 SSI-H-248 mm. Ø 340 x 240 H
 SSI-H-249 mm. Ø 340 x 290 H
 SSI-H-250 mm. Ø 340 x 340 H
 SSI-H-251 mm. Ø 340 x 390 H
 SSI-H-252 mm. Ø 390 x 140 H
 SSI-H-253 mm. Ø 390 x 165 H
 SSI-H-254 mm. Ø 390 x 190 H
 SSI-H-255 mm. Ø 390 x 240 H
 SSI-H-256 mm. Ø 390 x 290 H
 SSI-H-257 mm. Ø 390 x 340 H
 SSI-H-258 mm. Ø 390 x 390 H
 SSI-H-259 mm. Ø 390 x 490 H

Round Sterilizer Drums "Filter"

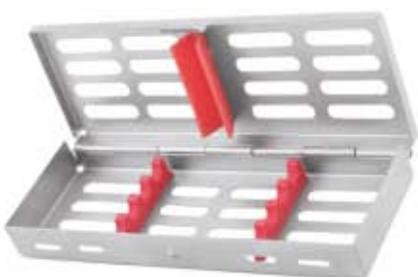
SSI-H-260 mm. Ø 80 x 80 H
 SSI-H-261 mm. Ø 125 x 80 H
 SSI-H-262 mm. Ø 125 x 100 H
 SSI-H-263 mm. Ø 125 x 125 H
 SSI-H-264 mm. Ø 150 x 100 H
 SSI-H-265 mm. Ø 150 x 130 H
 SSI-H-266 mm. Ø 150 x 150 H
 SSI-H-267 mm. Ø 150 x 190 H
 SSI-H-268 mm. Ø 190 x 145 H
 SSI-H-269 mm. Ø 190 x 165 H
 SSI-H-270 mm. Ø 190 x 190 H
 SSI-H-271 mm. Ø 190 x 240 H
 SSI-H-272 mm. Ø 240 x 145 H
 SSI-H-273 mm. Ø 240 x 165 H
 SSI-H-274 mm. Ø 240 x 190 H
 SSI-H-275 mm. Ø 240 x 240 H
 SSI-H-276 mm. Ø 240 x 290 H
 SSI-H-277 mm. Ø 240 x 340 H
 SSI-H-278 mm. Ø 240 x 390 H
 SSI-H-279 mm. Ø 290 x 145 H
 SSI-H-280 mm. Ø 290 x 165 H
 SSI-H-281 mm. Ø 290 x 190 H
 SSI-H-282 mm. Ø 290 x 240 H
 SSI-H-283 mm. Ø 290 x 290 H
 SSI-H-284 mm. Ø 290 x 340 H
 SSI-H-285 mm. Ø 290 x 390 H
 SSI-H-286 mm. Ø 340 x 145 H
 SSI-H-287 mm. Ø 340 x 165 H
 SSI-H-288 mm. Ø 340 x 190 H
 SSI-H-289 mm. Ø 340 x 240 H
 SSI-H-290 mm. Ø 340 x 290 H
 SSI-H-291 mm. Ø 390 x 140 H
 SSI-H-292 mm. Ø 390 x 165 H
 SSI-H-293 mm. Ø 390 x 190 H
 SSI-H-294 mm. Ø 390 x 240 H
 SSI-H-295 mm. Ø 390 x 290 H
 SSI-H-296 mm. Ø 390 x 340 H
 SSI-H-297 mm. Ø 390 x 490 H

Round Bowls With Cover

SSI-H-298 Ø 40 mm ml.30
 SSI-H-299 Ø 60 mm ml.50
 SSI-H-300 Ø 80 mm ml.150
 SSI-H-301 Ø 100 mm ml.250
 SSI-H-302 Ø 120 mm ml.450
 SSI-H-303 Ø 150 mm ml.750
 SSI-H-304 Ø 180 mm ml.1500
 SSI-H-305 Ø 200 mm ml.2100
 SSI-H-306 Ø 250 mm ml.3500

Round Bowls With Out Cover

SSI-H-307 Ø 40 mm ml.30
 SSI-H-308 Ø 60 mm ml.50
 SSI-H-309 Ø 80 mm ml.150
 SSI-H-310 Ø 100 mm ml.250
 SSI-H-311 Ø 120 mm ml.450
 SSI-H-312 Ø 150 mm ml.750
 SSI-H-313 Ø 180 mm ml.1500
 SSI-H-314 Ø 200 mm ml.2100
 SSI-H-315 Ø 250 mm ml.3500



Cassette For 4 Instruments
SSI-H-316



Cassette For 5 Instruments
SSI-H-317



Cassette For 6 Instruments
SSI-H-318



Cassette For 7 Instruments
SSI-H-319



Cassette For 10 Instruments
SSI-H-320



Cassette For 20 Instruments
SSI-H-321



Cassette For Extraction Forceps
SSI-H-322



Cassette For Root Elevator
SSI-H-323



SSI-H-324
Cassette Tray
15 Pcs



SSI-H-325
Cassette Tray
15 Pcs

STERILIZING MESH TRAY

Different sizes & dimensions
are available at buyer's demand



MESH TRAYS
SSI-H-326
Different sizes & dimensions
are available at buyer's demand



MESH TRAYS
SSI-H-327
05 Pcs



MESH TRAYS
SSI-H-328
07 Pcs



MESH TRAYS
SSI-H-329
10 Pcs



MESH TRAYS
SSI-H-330
20 Pcs



SSI-H-331
Mesh Cassettes
5 Pieces, 7 Pieces, 10 Pieces,
15 Pieces & 20 Pieces



MESH TRAY
SSI-H-332 240x130x50mm
SSI-H-333 240x130x60mm
SSI-H-334 240x250x50mm
SSI-H-335 240x250x60mm
SSI-H-336 480x250x50mm
SSI-H-337 480x250x60mm
SSI-H-338 480x250x70mm



MESH TRAY
SSI-H-339 240x250x 50mm
SSI-H-340 240x250x 60mm
SSI-H-341 240x250x 70mm
SSI-H-342 480x250x 50mm
SSI-H-343 480x250x 60mm
SSI-H-344 480x250x 70mm
SSI-H-345 480x250x100mm



MESH TRAY
SSI-H-346 240x250x50mm
SSI-H-347 240x250x60mm
SSI-H-348 240x250x70mm
SSI-H-349 280x250x50mm
SSI-H-350 280x250x60mm



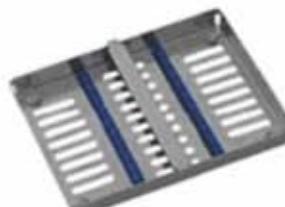
MESH TRAY
SSI-H-351 280x250x 70mm
SSI-H-352 280x250x100mm
SSI-H-353 280x250x 50mm
SSI-H-354 280x280x 60mm
SSI-H-355 280x280x 70mm
SSI-H-356 300x280x 60mm



SSI-H-357
18×7×3.5cm
5 Instruments Cassette
Detachable Lids
+
5 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids with button Lock



SSI-H-358
29×18.5×3.5cm
20 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids with surgical kit fitting,
button lock



Instruments Cassette
SSI-H-359 5 Pieces Cassette
SSI-H-360 7 Pieces Cassette
SSI-H-361 10 Pieces Cassette



SSI-H-362
18×11×3.5cm
Extra large cassette for 6
Instruments, with compartment
for small parts hinged lids



SSI-H-363
29×18.5×3.5cm
20 Instruments Cassette
Detachable Lids
+
20 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids with button Lock



SSI-H-364
10×13×2.2cm
10 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids, Click Lock Available in 2
designs



SSI-H-365
29×18.5×3.5cm
20 Instruments Cassette Detachable
Lids with elevator fitting
+
20 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids with elevator fitting , button lock



SSI-H-366
18×9×2.2cm
7 Instruments Cassette Hinged
Lids, Click Lock, Available in 2
designs



SSI-H-367
21×14×3.5cm
15 Instruments cassette,
Detachable lids, button lock



SSI-H-368
21×14×3.5cm
15 Instruments cassette,
detachable lids, button
lock, with fitting of micro
surgery kit



SSI-H-369
21×14×4.5cm
8 pcs luxator/elevator
cassette,Detachable
lids, button lock



SSI-H-370
15x9x5cm
Box for dental implant tools and
surgical kits, Capacity:8
tools,18 tools, 24 Tools, 58 Tools
+ removable compartment



Instruments Tray Perforated
SSI-H-371 288 x 187 x 40 mm



Instruments Tray Perforated Base
SSI-H-372 288 x 187 x 40 mm



Instruments Tray Solid Base
SSI-H-373 288 x 187 x 40 mm

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
A			
A COSMETIC CONTOURING	284	BACKHAUS NOT-PERFORATING TOWEL CLAMPS	217
ABOU-RASS EXPLORERS	117	BALL BURNISHERS	131
ACUTE LIFT ELEVATOR	288	BALL FILLING INSTRUMENTS	135-136
ADAMS PLIER	255	BAND REMOVING PLIER	257
ADAMS PLIERS FOR HOOKS AND BENDING WIRE	269	BAND REMOVING PLIERS T.C	267
ADERER CLAMP THREE JAW WIRE BENDING PLIER	269	BAND SEATER AUTO CLEAVABLE	253
ADERER FACEBOW LOOP FORMING PLIERS	259	BAND SEATER AUTO CLEAVABLE ROUND SHAPE	253
ADERER LARGE WIRE BENDING AND LOOP FORMING PLIERS	254	BAND SEATER AUTO CLEAVABLE TRIANGLE SHAPE	253
ADERER PLIER	254	BAND SEATING & REMOVING INSTRUMENTS	253
ADHESIVE REMOVING PLIERS	263	BAND SEATING & REMOVING SILICON GRIP	253
ADHESIVE REMOVING PLIERS T.C	267	BAND SEATING PLIERS	263
ADSON / MICRO-ADSON TWEEZERS	110	BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDERS	221
ADSON BROWN TWEEZERS	109	BASINS FOR BONE	309
ADSON CARBIDE TIPPED TISSUE FORCEPS	304	BAUMGARTER NEEDLE HOLDERS	219, 222
ADSON NEEDLE HOLDERS	222	BAYONET ELEVATOR .....	.88
ADSON T.C TWEEZERS	110	BAYONET ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.89
ADSON TISSUE FORCEPS	304	BAYONET ROOTS ELEVATOR SET .....	.81
ADSON TWEEZERS	109, 111	BEALE WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186
ADSON WITH TEETH TWEEZERS	108	BEEBEE CROWN SCISSORS	211
ADSON-BROWN TWEEZERS	110	BEEBEE GUM SCISSORS	213
ADSON-TC TWEEZERS	109	BEERENDONK MINI GAUGE	279
ALBRECHT LUXATION FORCEPS	30	BEIN ROOT ELEVATOR	72, 75, 84-85
ALGINATE & PLASTER SPATULAS	191	BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 3 PCS .....	.94
ALLEN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	238	BEIN ROOTS ELEVATOR	83, 86
ALLIS 4:5 STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	BENDING PLIER .....	.269
ALLIS 6:7 STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	BENNET PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS	134
ALLIS-BABY 3:4 STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	BERNARD BAYONET ELEVATOR OFFSET RIGHT .....	.88
ALL-PURPOSE PLIERS	221	BERTEN ROOT ELEVATOR	72, 84
ALLUMINIUM CALIPER	279	BEYER BONE ROUNGER	245-246
AMALGAM AND PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS	128-130	BIRD BEAK PLIER .....	.263, 269
AMALGAM GUN	313	BIRD'S BEAK CLAW WITH CUTTER .....	.261
AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS	165, 233-234	BISHOP HARMAN MICRO TISSUE FORCEP	305
AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS AND BURNISHERS	131-132	BLACK ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS	146
AMALGAM WELL	234	BLACK HATCHES	146
AMALGAM WELL LARGE MATRIX RETAINERS	231	BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS	281-285
AMALGAM WELL MATRIX RETAINERS	231	BLADE AND PUSHER .....	.297
AMALGAM WELL MEDIUM MATRIX RETAINERS	231	BLUE PLASMA COATING & OPERATIVE INSTRUMENTS	142
AMSTERDAM TWEEZERS	106	BLUMENTHAL 45° BONE ROUNGER	244
ANGLE PLIER	254	BLUMENTHAL 90° BONE ROUNGER	244
ANISWORTH RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	BLUMENTHAL BONE ROUNGER	244
ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED	126	BOGHOSIANIMPLANTOLOGY	282
ANTKOVIAK WAX KNIVES	190	BÖHM PLIERS FOR TELESCOPE CROWNS	247
ANVIL DENTAL LABORATORY INSTRUMENT	196	BOLEY GAUGE .....	.279
APEX FORCEPS	37	BONE BRACKET GAUGE .....	.249
APEX FORCEPS LOWER ROOT EXTRACTING FORCEPS	36	BONE CARRIER .....	.295
APEXO ROOT ELEVATOR	74, 80	BONE CRUSHER + MALLET .....	.311
APICAL ROOT ELEVATORS	76	BONE CRUSHER + MALLETMALLET .....	.311
APICAL ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 2 PCS	94	BONE CRUSHER .....	.311
APPLICATOR PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	137	BONE CRUSHER TITANIUM METAL CUTTER SET OF 2 PCS .....	.311
ARCH BENDING PLIERS	264	BONE CURETTES .....	.181
ARCH COUNTING PLIER	256	BONE EXPANDER KIT .....	.312
ARROW CLASP FORMING PLIERS	260	BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS .....	.312
ARTICULATORS	194-196	BONE FILE .....	.179
ATRAUMATIC EXTRACTION BAYONET ROOT ELEVATORS	87-88	BONE FILES .....	.235
AUSTIN TISSUE RETRACTORS	204	BONE GRAFT/CARRIER .....	.299
B			
B COSMETIC CONTOURING	284	BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS	297-298
BABY EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET OF 07 PCS (RAINBOW COATING)	27	BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS .....	.296
BABY EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET OF 07 PCS	27	BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE .....	.313
BABY TOOTH EXTRACTION FORCEPS SET OF 7 PIECES	26	BONE MILL .....	.309
BACKHAUS HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	217	BONE MORSELIZER MILL CRUSHER .....	.309
		BONE ROUNGER	244-246
		BONE SCRAPER .....	.309
		BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED .....	.309
		BONE SPLITTING CHISELS .....	.236

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
BONE SPOON/ PACKER	296	CLEOIDS	145
BONE THICKNESS GAUGE	249, 278	CLEVELAND BONE ROUNDER	245
BONE UNIVERSAL KIT	312	COARSE SUCTION TUBE	313
BOX WITH FILTER	335	COHEN TISSUE NIPPER	246
BOYNTON NEEDLE HOLDERS	223	COHEN UNIVERSAL FORCEPS .....	.52
BRACKET PLACER TWEEZERS	250	COLEMAN ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.82
BRACKET REMOVING PLIER	258	COLLEGE TWEEZERS	107
BRACKET REMOVING PLIERS ANGLED T.C	267	COLLINS TONGUE FORCEPS	217
BRACKET REMOVING PLIERS STRAIGHT T.C	267	COLUMBIA PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	122, 140
BRACKET REMOVING PLIERS WITH PLASTIC TIP T.C	267	COLUMBIA PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS SET	122
BRACKET TWEEZERS SLOT ALIGNER	250	COLUMBIA RETRACTORS	203
BREWER RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	COMELLAS FORCEPS ANATOMICAL HANDLE .....	.66
BROWN TWEEZERS	110	COMPACTOR	298
BRUNINGS CHEEK RETRACTOR	203	COMPASSO DE WILLIS	249
BUCCAL DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	COMPOSITE GOLD COATED INSTRUMENTS	135
BUCCAL-SMALL DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	COMPOSITE GOLD TIP INSTRUMENTS	136
BUCK PERIODONTAL KNIVES	176	COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS	139
BUCK STRAIGHT FILE	156-157	COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS BLUE TITANIUM WITH CASSETTES	184
BUFFALO PLASTER KNIFE	189	COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC	184
BURNISHER BURNISHERS	283	COMPOSITE PACKING INSTRUMENT .....	.284
BURNISHER PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	137	COMPRESSOR DOUBLE FLASK .....	.192
BURNISHERS	283	COMPRESSOR SINGLE FLASK .....	.192
BUSCH EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)	24	CONDENSER IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.289
BUSER PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	238	CONE-SOCKET FRONT SURFACE MOUTH MIRRORS	104
C		CONE-SOCKET MAGNIFYING MOUTH MIRRORS	103
C COSMETIC CONTOURING	284	CONE-SOCKET MIRROR HANDLE	105
CARBIDE TIP EXTRACTION FORCEPS	39	CONE-SOCKET PLAIN MOUTH MIRRORS	103
CARBIDE TIPPED ROOT TIP FORCEPS	38	CONE-SOCKET RHODIUM MOUTH MIRRORS	104
CARRY FORCEPS	305	CONTOURING INSTRUMENT .....	.282
CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	143-145, 187	CONTOURING PLIER .....	.256, 269
CASSETTE FOR 10 INSTRUMENTS	340	COTTON HOLDER	337
CASSETTE FOR 20 INSTRUMENTS	340	COTTON HOLDING JAR	337
CASSETTE FOR 4 INSTRUMENTS	340	COTTON MERIAM TWEEZER SET OF 10 PIECES	155
CASSETTE FOR 5 INSTRUMENTS	340	COTTON WOOL DISPENSER ACC.	337
CASSETTE FOR 6 INSTRUMENTS	340	COUPLAND BONE CHEISL .....	.94
CASSETTE FOR 7 INSTRUMENTS	340	COUPLAND ROOT ELEVATOR SET OF 6 .....	.93
CASSETTE FOR EXTRACTION FORCEPS	340	COUPLAND ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.76
CASSETTE FOR ROOT ELEVATOR	340	CRANE KAPLAN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	.140
CASSETTE TRAY 15 PCS	340	CRANE KAPLAN PERIODONTAL KNIVES .....	.176
CASTROVIEJO CALIPERS	277	CRANE KAPLAN TWEEZERS .....	.109
CASTROVIEJO GUM SCISSORS	210	CRANE-KAPLAN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	.169, 172
CASTROVIEJO MEASURING LOOP	278	CRILE-RYDER T.C NEEDLE HOLDERS .....	.219
CASTROVIEJO MICRO SCISSORS	214	CRILE-WOOD NEEDLE HOLDERS .....	.219, 222
CASTROVIEJO NEEDLE HOLDERS	220-222	CROWN & SHELL PLIER .....	.257
CATHETERS TRAY WITH LID	335	CROWN PLIER .....	.247
CATTONI PROBE	118	CROWN REMOVER .....	.228-229, 247
CEMENT SPATULA	153, 155, 185-186	CROWN SCISSORS .....	.211
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE	167	CROWN SPREADERS .....	.229
CERI SAW	248	CRUCIBLE TONGS .....	.248
CHALAZION MUCOCELE FORCEPS	304	CRYER EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) .....	.49
CHEATLE STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	CRYER ROOT ELEVATOR SET OF 6 .....	.93
CHEEK RETRACTOR	203-204	CRYER ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.78, 83, 84
CHEEK RETRACTOR COMBINATION	203	CRYER ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 2 PCS .....	.94
CHEEK RETRACTOR EASY TO BEND	203	CURETTES	158-167, 170, 173, 181-182, 303
CHEEK RETRACTOR LONG	204	CUSHING TAYLOR TWEEZERS .....	.108
CHEEK RETRACTOR RETRATOR IVORY	202	CUSHING TWEEZERS .....	.111
CHIP BLOWER	233	CUTTER .....	.262
CHISELES, BONE FILES & SPOONE CURETTE	235-236	CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS .....	.263
CHISELS	145, 147	CUTTERS .....	.262
CHOMPRET ROOT ELEVATOR	92	D	
CHOMPRET ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 3 PCS	94	D COSMETIC CONTOURING .....	.284
CINCH BACK / TIE BACK DISTAL END BENDING PLIERS T.C	268	DE BACKY ATRAUMATIC TWEEZERS .....	.107
CLAMP, OSTEOMETER	278	DE LA ROSA PLIER .....	.256

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
DEAN DISSECTING SCISSORS, S/S	215	ENDODONTIC BOX	337
DEAN GUM SCISSORS	208	ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS	149
DEAN SCISSORS TC	213	ENDODONTICS INSTRUMENTS	126
DEBAKEY ATRAUMATIC TISSUE FORCEPS	304	ENDODONTICS INSTRUMENTS	127
DE-BAKEY WITH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TWEEZERS	108	ENDO-LOCKING GROOVED TWEEZERS	106
DEEP GRIPPE EXTRACTING FORCEPS	34	ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE	324
DEEP GRIPPING ROOT FORCEPS	32-33	ERMERT WAX KNIVES	190
DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS	35-37	EURO BREECH LOADING DENTAL SYRINGES	240
DELUX BOLEY GAUGE	279	EWALD / HUDSON TWEEZERS	110
DELUXE BRACKET HOLDER	250	EXAMINATION SETS	114-115
DELUXE BRACKET HOLDER TWEEZERS	250	EXCAVATORS	121, 149-151, 153, 155
DENHARD RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS	201	EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS	138
DENTAL BUR CLEANING BRUSH COPPER	309	EXECT BRACKET HOLDER TWEEZERS	250
DENTAL FLASK 4 PARTS, BRASS	193	EXPLORERS	116-117, 119-120, 123-124
DENTAL FLASK, 4 PARTS SILVER	193	EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS	117, 119, 124
DENTAL MIRROR MAGNIFY NO.5 WITH HANDLE	155	EXTRA LARGE CASSETTE FOR 6 INSTRUMENTS	340
DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN HOLE HDL)	64-65
DENTAL SCISSORS	211	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	38-66
DENTAL SINGLE FLASK, BRASS	193	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ANATOMICAL HANDLE)	55-63
DENTAL SYRINGES	240-243	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ANATOMICAL HANDLE) 10 PCS	69
DENTAL SYRINGES WITH SILICON HANDLE	240	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN HOLE HANDLE) 34-37	
DENTAURUM RULER	280	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)	01-37, 66
DENTINS REMOVALS	149	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) 10 PCS	69-70
DENTURE FLASK LOWER, BRASS	192	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) SET OF 13 PCS	70
DENTURE FLASK UPPER, BRASS	192	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (FOR CHILDREN)	26-27, 30-31
DEPTH & GINGIVAL GAUGES	276	EXTRACTING FORCEPS (HOLE PATTERN HANDLE) 10 PCS	69
DERF NEEDLE HOLDERS	219, 222	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ANATOMICAL HANDLE (BLACK COATED)	
DETAILING STEP PLIERS / BAYONET BENDING PLIERS T.C.	268	10 PCS .....	.67
DIDNER 8 P MATRIX RETAINERS	231-232	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ANATOMICAL HANDLE (TITANIUM	
DIEFFENBACH SCALPEL KNIVES	199-200	COATED) 10 PCS .....	.67
DIRECT BOND BRACKET HOLDER TWEEZERS	250	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ANATOMICAL HANDLE 10 PCS .....	.67
DIRECT BONDING BRACKET HOLDERS	250	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ENGLISH PATTERN (BLACK COATED) 10	
DIRECT BRACKET REMOVER TC. GOLD	272	PCS .....	.68
DISC SYSTEM DENTAL SYRINGES	242	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ENGLISH PATTERN (TITANIUM COATED)	
DISTAL BENDER SILICON GRIP	253	10 PCS .....	.68
DISTAL ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS	146	EXTRACTING FORCEPS ENGLISH PATTERN 10 PCS .....	.68
DISTAL END CUTTER	262	EXTRACTING FORCEPS KITS .....	.71
DISTAL END CUTTER LONG HANDLE TC. GOLD	271	EXTRACTING FORCEPS KITS GOLD COATED 25 PCS .....	.71
DISTAL END CUTTER T.C.	266	EXTRACTING FORCEPS KITS POLISH 25 PCS .....	.71
DISTAL END CUTTER TC. GOLD	271	EXTRACTING FORCEPS SET .....	.67-70
DISTAL END CUTTER, SAFETY HOLD PLIER T.C.	271	EXTRA-FLEX IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.281, .285
DISTAL ROOT ELEVATOR	80, 102	F	
DOUBLE ENDED OSTEOTOMY DEPTH GAUGE	276	F COSMETIC CONTOURING .....	.284
DOUBLE ROUNDED JAW BENDING PLIERS	269	FAHNENSTOCK WAX KNIVES .....	.188
DOUBLE-ENDED EXPLORERS	117	FALCON BEAK CONTOURING PLIERS .....	.255, .269
DR. ALLEN END-CUTTING INTRASULCULAR KNIFE	176	FARABEUF RETRACTORS SET OF 2 PCS .....	.205
DRESSING JAR / COTTON CONTAINER SPUTUM CUP	336	FEDI PERIODONTAL CHISELS .....	.178
DRESSING JAR WITH LID & KNOB	336	FELDMAN RETRACTOR .....	.205
DYERLINE FLASK, SILVER	193	FELSCH EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) .....	.19
DYNAMOMETER	280	FILLING INSTRUMENTS .....	.121, .128-136, .143—148, .153, .166, .183-184
E		FINE SUCTION TUBE .....	.313
E COSMETIC CONTOURING	284	FIRST AID EXAMINATION KIT SET OF 3 PIECES .....	.114-115
EASY ACCESS TWEEZERS	250	FIRST AID EXAMINATION SET OF 4 PIECES .....	.114-115
ELASTIC INSTRUMENT SILICON GRIP	253	FLAGG TWEEZERS .....	.106
ELASTIC INSTRUMENTS	251	FLASKS & COMPRESSORS .....	.192-193
ELASTIC SEPARATING & LIGATURE PLIER	224	FLAT NOSE PLIERS .....	.255, .260
ELASTIC SEPARATING PLIER	273	FLEXI-THIN IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.281
ELASTOMERIC LIGATION PLACING FORCEPS WITH GROOVE	273	FLOHR ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.76, .83-84
ELASTOMERIC SEPARATOR	261	FLOHR ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 2 PCS .....	.94
ELLIOT MATRIX RETAINERS	232	FLUCH-CUT DISTAL AND CUTTING PLIERS T.C. ....	.258
ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS	146	FLUSH-CUT DISTAL END CUTTER T.C. ....	.266
ENDED CHEEK RETRACTORS	201	FOERSTER DRESSING FORCEPS .....	.217
ENDO FINGER RULER SPAN MEASURE SCALE	249	FOR SPECIAL PACKING OF ORTHODONTIC PLIERS .....	.265

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
FORCEPS FOR PLACING DENTALASTICS	274	HARD WIRE CUTTER T.C	266
FORCEPS JARS	336	HARRIS EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	43
FRAHM CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	144	HARTMANN (BABY MOSQUITO) HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216
FRAZIER SUCTION TUBES	314	HATCHES	146
FREEDMAN "DUCKHEAD" BURNISHERS	283	HEAT CARRIERS	125
FREEDMAN BURNISHERS	283	HEBER ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.86
FREER PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	239	HEIDBRINK ROOT APPEX ELEVATOR .....	.91
FREER SPOONE CIREETE	235	HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS	79, 90-91
FRET SAW	248	HEIDEBRINK ROOT TIP PICKS .....	.90
FRIEDMAN BONE ROUNDER	245	HEIDEMANN PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS	135-136
FRIEDMANN ROOTS ELEVATOR	79	HEIDEMANN SPATULA	137, 148
FRONT SURFACE MOUTH MIRRORS	104	HEIGHT GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL	249
FURRER COPPER RING REMOVING PLIER	247	HEISS HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216
G		HEMINGWAY BONE CURETTES	181
GARTNER ROOT ELEVATOR	85	HEMINGWAY TWEEZERS	109
GERALD DRESSING FORCEPS	85	HENAHAN EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	52
GERALD TWEEZERS	107	HERBERT PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237
GILLES TWEEZERS	107	HERTZ EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) .....	.20
GILLIES NEEDLE HOLDER WITH SCISSORS	220, 223	HEX DRIVER WITH	310
GINGIVAL RETRACTORS	141	HEX TORQUE WRENCH	310
GLICK BLADE/ PLUGGER	127	HIRSCHFELD FILE	156
GLOVES BOX	335	HIRSCHFELD PERIODONTAL FILES	157
GOLDMAN FOX POINTED PROBES	120	HMG HEISTER CHEEK RETRACTOR	202
GOLDMAN FOX EXPLORERS	119	HOLLENBACK CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	143
GOLDMAN FOX PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	140	HOLLENBACK FILLING INSTRUMENTS	128
GOLDMAN FOX POINTED PROBES	120	HOLLENBACK IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.285
GOLDMAN FOX SCISSORS	214	HOLLOW CHOP CONTOURING PLIERS .....	.264
GOLDMAN FOX UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN POINTED PROBES	120	HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS .....	.334-341
GOLDMAN FOX WILLIAMS POINTED PROBES	120	HOOK CRIMPING PLIER ANGLED TC. GOLD. ....	.271
GOLDMAN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171	HOOK KNIVES .....	.190
GOLDMAN-FOX PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	239	HOW ANGLED UTILITY PLIERS T.C .....	.267
GOLDMAN-FOX GUM SCISSORS	207, 212	HOW PLIER .....	.255, 263
GOLDMAN-FOX PERIODONTAL KNIVES	177	HOW PLIERS OFFSET .....	.263
GOSLEE FLAT NOSE PLIERS	260	HOW STRAIGHT UTILITY PLIERS T.C .....	.267
GRACEY AFTER FIVE	167	HOWARD BONE FILE .....	.179
GRACEY CURETTE	160-161	HOWARD PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	.238
GRACEY CURETTE SET OF 7 PCS	161	HULL EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) .....	.48
GRACEY CURETTE SET OF 7 PCS WITH SILICON HANDLE	161	HYGIENIST JACQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	169, 172
GRACEY CURETTES	159, 162-163, 167	HYGIENIST PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171
GRACEY CURETTES SET OF 7 PCS	162-163	HYGIENIST-JACQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171
GRACEY CURETTES SET OF 7 PCS WITH SILICON GRIP	164	HYGIENIST-TOWNER PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171
GRACEY CURETTES SOLID HANDLE	158	HYLIN CARVERS INSTRUMENTS .....	.187
GRACEY MINI FIVE	167	HYLIN ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.82
GRACEY PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	140	HYLIN-CERAMICA CARVERS INSTRUMENTS .....	.187
GRADED HANDLE HYLIN CARVER	187	HYLIN-LE CRON CARVERS INSTRUMENTS .....	.187
GRAFT MATERIAL SPOON	296	I	
GRAFT PACKER,	296	IMPLANT .....	.294
GRAFT PACKER, CONCAVE	296	IMPLANT DEPTH GAUGE & KEY .....	.276
GREGG IMPLANTOLOGY	282	IMPLANT DEPTH GAUGE .....	.276
GRIPPER CARBIDE TIPPED TISSUE FORCEPS	304	IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.276-314
GRITMAN WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186	IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER .....	.315
GROOVED FINE PLIER	258	IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 10 PCS .....	.331
GROSS MAIER DRESSING FORCEPS	217	IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER .....	.315
GUM SCISSORS	206-215	IMPRESSION TRAYS .....	.315-333
H		IMPRESSION TRAYS ENGLISH PATTERN .....	.323
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS & TOWEL CLAMPS	217	IMPRESSION TRAYS MESH TYPE .....	.323
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216	IMPRESSION TRAYS ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED .....	.326
HALSEY NEEDLE HOLDERS	219, 222	IMPRESSION TRAYS ORTHODONTIAL SOLID .....	.326
HALSTEAD MOSQUITO HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216	IMPRESSION TRAYS PARTIAL PERFORATED .....	.329
HAMMER HEAD DISTAL END BENDING PLIERS	268	IMPRESSION TRAYS PARTIAL SOLID .....	.329
HAMMER WITH WOODEN HANDLE	248	IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED FULL DENTURE .....	.325
HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS	105	IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED LOWER .....	.318
HARD WIRE CUTTER	262	IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED RIM LOCK .....	.316

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED SET OF 06 PCS	319	JECT STRAIGHT DENTAL SYRINGES	242
IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED SET OF 08 PCS	319	JECT ULTIMA INJECTS	242
IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED SET OF 10 PCS	319	JOHNSON CONTOURING PLIERS	255
IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED UPPER	318	JOHNSON PLIERS FOR CROWN BAND CONTOURING	269
IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK	327	JONES HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	217
IMPRESSION TRAYS PUNCHED TYPE	323	JOSEPH GUM SCISSORS	207-208
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 06 PCS	317, 320-328, 332-333	K	
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 08 PCS	317, 320-321, 323-328	KALT NEEDLE HOLDERS T.C	221
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 10 PCS	320, 327-328	KELLS EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	48
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 12 PCS	327-328	KELLY GUM SCISSORS	208, 213
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 5 PCS	329	KELLY HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216
IMPRESSION TRAYS SET OF 7 PCS.	329	KELLY-RANKIN HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID FULL DENTURE	325	KERRISON BONE ROUNDER	244
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID LOWER	318	KEY RINGS	230
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID RIM LOCK	316	KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW	310
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID SET OF 06 PCS	319	KIDNEY TRAY	336
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID SET OF 08 PCS	319	KIDNEY TRAY SHALLOW	336
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID SET OF 10 PCS	319	KIDNEY TRAY WITH COVER	336
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID UPPER	318	KILNER (RAGNELL) GUM SCISSORS	207
IMPRESSION TRAYS SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK	328	KIRKLAND PERIODONTAL KNIVES	177
INSTRUMENTS BOX	335	KIRKLAND PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	140
INSTRUMENTS BOX PERFORATED	335	KLEIN PEDIATRIC TOOTH EXTRACTING FORCEPS	26
INSTRUMENTS BOX WITH HOOKS	335	KOCHER RETRACTORS	205
INSTRUMENTS BOX WITH LID	335	KOEHLER LUXATION FORCEPS	30
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE 10 PIECES CASSETTE	340	KOPP ROOTS ELEVATOR	85-86
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE 15 PCS	340	KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT	293
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE 20 PCS	340	KRAMER-NEVINS PERIODONTAL CHISELS	180
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE	340	KRARNER-NEVINS BONE CHISEL	235
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE 5 PIECES CASSETTE	340	L	
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE 7 PIECES CASSETTE	340	LA GRANGE NEEDLE HOLDERS	221
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE DETACHABLE 20	340	LA GRANGE GUM SCISSORS	207, 212
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE HINGED 10 PCS	340	LADMORE BURNISHERS	
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE HINGED 20 PCS	340	LADMORE FILLING INSTRUMENTS	132
INSTRUMENTS CASSETTE HINGED 7 PCS	340	LAGRANGE SCISSORS	214
INSTRUMENTS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	340	LANGENBECK RETRACTORS	205
INSTRUMENTS TRAY PERFORATED	334, 340	LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS	271
INSTRUMENTS TRAY PERFORATED BASE	340	LARGE FLUCH-CUT DISTAL AND CUTTING PLIERS T.C	258
INSTRUMENTS TRAY SOLID BASE	340	LAXUTOR ROOT ELEVATORS	77
INSTRUMENTS TRAYS	334	LE CRON CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	187
INSTRUMENTS TRAYS WITH COVER	335	LE CRON WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186
INSTRUMENTS TRAYS WITH LID	334	LECLUSE ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.89
INSTRUMENTS TRAYS WITHOUT COVER	335	LEMPERT DELICATE BONE ROUNDER	245
INTERPROXIMAL CARVER	282	LESSMANN WAX KNIVES	188
INTERPROXIMAL CARVER, LONG	282	LICHENBERG-RYDER T.C NEEDLE HOLDERS	221
INTERPROXIMAL CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	144	LIGATION CUTTERS T.C	257
INTERPROXIMAL OFF-ANGLE	144	LIGATION INSTRUMENT SILICON GRIP	253
INTRALIGAMENTAL ANESTHESIA SYRINGE	242	LIGATION INSTRUMENTS	251
INTRALIGAMENTARY SYRINGE	241	LIGATION PLIERS T.C GOLD	274
IRIS GUM SCISSORS	206, 212	LIGHT WORE BIRD BEAK PLIERS WITH GROOVE	264
IRIS SCISSORS	214	LINDO LEVIAN ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.79
IRONING CRESCENT	155	LINGUAL / PALATAL ARCH FORMING PLIES	268
IVORY RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	LINGUAL ARCH FORMING PLIERS	264
IVORY 8 MATRIX RETAINERS	231	LINGUAL DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197
IVORY 8 N MATRIX RETAINERS	231	LINGUAL-LARGE DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197
IVORY MATRIX RETAINERS	232	LISTER BANDAGE SCISSORS	211
IVORY RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	LISTON BONE ROUNDER	246
IWANSON SPRING CALIPER	278	L-KEY JOINT PLIERS	269, 272
J		L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.	266, 268
JACQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	169, 172	L-KEY JOINT PLIERS WITHOUT T.C.	268
JACQUETTE SCALERS	169, 172	LOCKLIN DISSECTING SCISSORS, S/S	215
JAQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	140	LOCKLIN GUM SCISSORS	208
JARABAK PILERS	259, 264	LONDON COLLEGE TWEEZERS	106, 108
JECT ANGLED DENTAL SYRINGES	242	LONDON HOSPITAL COLEMAN .....	.82

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
LONG IMPLANT DRILLS SET OF 4 PCS	308	MESIAL & DISTAL ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.80
LORNA STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	MESIAL ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS	146
LUCAS CURETTES	140, 166, 182, 303	MESIAL ROOT ELEVATOR	102
LUCAS SPOON SHAPE	182	METHIEU PLIER WITH RING LIGATURE PLIERS	274
LUCAS SURGICAL CURETTE	182	METHOT JAR WITHOUT LID	336
LUER BONE ROUNDER	244	METZENBAUM GUM SCISSORS	206, 213
LUXATING ELEVATOR	87-88	METZENBAUM STANDARD SCISSORS	215
LUXATING ELEVATOR / PERIOTOME	88	MICOR ADSON TISSUE FORCEP	304
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 08 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS	98	MICRO BOLEY GAUGE	280
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS	97	MICRO BOLEY GAUGE TWISTED	280
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS	98	MICRO FRIEDMAN 90° BONE ROUNDER	245
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS	95	MICRO FRIEDMAN BONE ROUNDER	245
LUXA-TOOL ROOT ELEVATOR	101	MICRO IRIS GUM SCISSORS	206
LUXATOR ROOT ELEVATOR	74	MICRO LUER BONE ROUNDER	244
LUXATORS (MULTI HANDLE) SET OF 10 PCS	96	MICRO MASQUITO 1X2 STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218
LUXATORS (WHITE HANDLE) SET OF 10 PCS	95	MICRO MASQUITO STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218
LUXIER ROOTS ELEVATOR	81	MICRO SURGERY INSTRUMENT	112
LUXIVATORS ROOT ELEVATOR	102	MICRO-ADSON TWEEZERS	111
M		MICRO-CUSHING TWEEZERS	111
MADE OF BRASS	320	MICRO-MINI IMPLANTOLOGY	281, 285
MAGNIFYING MOUTH MIRRORS	103	MICRO-MINI PIN & LIGATION CUTTER	262
MALLETS - PLASTER SHEARS - SAWS & BLADES	248	MIDDENDORPF RETRACTOR	205
MANUAL ASPIRATING SYRINGE	240	MIDI INSTRUMENTS TRAY	338
MARGINAL RIDGE & EMBRASURE SHAPING INSTRUMENT	284	MILLER ROOT ELEVATORS .....	.78
MARKLEY FILLING INSTRUMENTS	128, 135-136	MILLER BONE FILE	179, 235
MARQUETTE FILLING INSTRUMENTS	128	MILLER CHISELE	235
MARTIN BONE CURETTES	181	MILLER CURETTES	303
MATHIEU LIGATION PLIERS	274	MILLER TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS	113
MATHIEU NEEDLE HOLDERS	220, 223	MINI IMPLANTOLOGY	281
MATHIEU PLIERS	274	MINI 3 EXTRA-FLEX IMPLANTOLOGY	281
MATHIEU-KOCHER NEEDLE HOLDERS	220, 223	MINI IMPLANTOLOGY	285
MATRIX IVORY 8 MATRIX RETAINERS	232	MINI LIGATION CUTTERS T.C	257-258
MATRIX RETAINERS	231, 232	MINI PIN & LIGATION CUTTER	262
MAXI INSTRUMENTS TRAY	338	MINI PIN & LIGATION CUTTER TC.GOLD	271
MAYO DISSECTING SCISSORS	215	MINI RETRACTOR	204
MAYO GUM SCISSORS	209, 212	MINI-LANGENBECK RETRACTOR	204
MAYO TRAY PERFORATED	334	MINNESOTA LARGE RETRACTORS	203
MAYO-HEGAR NEEDLE HOLDERS	219, 222	MINNESOTA SMALL RETRACTORS	203
MCCALL PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS SET	122	MIRROR WITH ELECTRIC BATTERY	197
MCCALLS PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	122	MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS	230
MEAD PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237	MISCH SOCKET SCOOP .....	.73
MEAD EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)	19	MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL	295
MEASURING LOOP	278	MODELLING INSTRUMENTS	154
MEASURING PROBE	276	MODIED MCCALL SCALER	170, 173
MEAT PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	239	MODIFIED TG-0 PERIODONTAL CHISELS	180
MEDAN ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.83	MOLARS ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.82
MEISSNER EXTRACTING FORCEPS .....	.66	MOLT PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	239
MEMBRANE 3 POSITIONING IMPLANTOLOGY	289	MOUTH GAG MOLT (ADULTS)	202
MEMBRANE FORCEP	304	MOUTH GAG MOLT (CHILDREN)	202
MEMBRANE TWEEZERS KUEHNE	305	MOUTH MIRRORS	103-104, 121
MERCURY CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	144	MOUTH PROPS LARGE	230
MERIAM TWEEZERS	106-108	MOUTH PROPS MEDIUM	230
MERRIT A POINTED PROBES	120	MOUTH PROPS SMALL	230
MERRIT B POINTED PROBES	120	MOVEABLE HEIGHT GAUGE	249
MERSHON BAND PUSHER	253	MULTIFUNCTIONAL METER	276
MESH CASSETTES 5 PCS, 7 PCS, 10 PCS, 15PCS & 20 PCS	341	MULTI-PURPOSE PLIERS, BIRD BEAK, CUTTER	268
MESH TRAYS 05 PCS	341		
MESH TRAYS 07 PCS	341		
MESH TRAYS 10 PCS	341		
MESH TRAYS 20 PCS	341		
MESH TRAYS	341		
		N	
		NABERS PROBE	118
		NANCE LOOP FORMING PLIERS	256, 268
		NANCE PLIER TC. GOLD	272
		NANCE PLIERS	256
		NAPKIN HOLDER WITH METAL CHAIN	230
		NEEDLE HOLDERS	219-223

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
NEEDLE STERILIZATION TUB	337	PERIODONTAL CHISELS	178, 180, 236
NERVE-CANAL PLIERS	247	PERIODONTAL FILES	156-157
NEUMANN GUM SCISSORS	207	PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS 121-122, 137-142, 153-157, 168-173, 176-177, 178, 180, 237-239	
NEVIUS EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	47, 52	PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS SET	155
NOYES GUM SCISSORS	210	PERIODONTAL KNIVES	176-177
NYSTROM	145	PERIODONTAL PROBES	125-127
NYSTRÖM MATRIX RETAINERS	232	PERIODONTAL SET OF 10 PIECES	121
O			
OCCLUSAL ANATOMY INSTRUMENT	284	PERIOSTEEL ELEVATORS	238, 300-302
OCG IMPRESSION TRAYS	330	PERIOTOME GOLD TIP .....	.99
OCHSENBEIN PERIODONTAL CHISELS	178	PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 04 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS .....	.99
OCHSENBIN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237	PERIOTOME ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.90
OCP IMPRESSION TRAYS	330	PERRY TWEEZERS	106, 108
OHL PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	238	PHYSICK EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) .....	.41
OLSEN-HEGAR NEEDLE HOLDER WITH SCISSORS	220, 223	PIN & LIGATURE CUTTER .....	.262
OMEGA LOOP FORMING PLIERS	263	PIN & LIGATURE CUTTERS TC. GOLD .....	.271
ORBAN PERIODONTAL KNIVES	177	PIN HOLDING PLIER .....	.272
ORBAN KNIFE	140, 177	PIN-TWEEZERS .....	.305
ORINGER MEDIUM RETRACTORS	203	PISTOL-JECT INJECTS .....	.242
ORTHO BAND PUSHER SCALER	252	PLAIN MOUTH MIRRORS .....	.103
ORTHO INSTRUMENT	251	PLASMA COATED HANDLE .....	.123
ORTHO LIGATURE DIRECTOR SINGLE ENDED	252	PLASTER KNIFE .....	.189
ORTHO LIGHT BAND PUSHER SCALER	253	PLASTER KNIVES .....	.189
ORTHO LIGHT DOUBLE ENDED LIGATURE	252	PLASTER SHEARS .....	.248
ORTHO LIGHT DOUBLE ENDED LIGATURE DIRECTOR	252	PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS .....	.133-136
ORTHO LIGHT DOUBLE ENDED LIGATURE DIRECTOR SCALER	253	PLIER STAND PLASTIC .....	.275
ORTHO LIGHT DOUBLE ENDED LIGATURE SCALER	252	PLIER STAND STAINLESS STEEL .....	.275
ORTHO LIGHT LIGATURE DIRECTOR DOUBLE ENDED	252	PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS .....	.254-274
ORTHO LIGHT SCALER	251	PLIERS TO PLACE MODULES .....	.274
ORTHO PLIERS	270	PLUGGER .....	.155, 298
ORTHO RULER / CONE SOCKET	280	POINTED CURETTE .....	.170, 173
ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS	249-253	POINTED PROBES .....	.120
ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS	275	POINTED PROBES POINTED PROBES .....	.120
ORTHOLITE LIGATURE DIRECTOR SCALER	252	POLOKOFF BONE FILE .....	.179
OSTEOMETER MEASURING FORCEPS	249	POSIGRIP ARTICULATING PAPER FORCEPS .....	.113
OSTEOTOME CONCAVE SET OF 5 PIECES	307	POSITIVE POSITIONER .....	.249
OSTEOTOME CONQUES SET OF 5 PIECES	307	POSTERIOR BAND REMOVING PLIERS - LONG .....	.263
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONQUES	306-307	POSTERIOR BAND REMOVING PLIERS - SHORT .....	.263
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES SET OF 5 PIECES	307	POSTERIOR JACQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	.169, 172
OSTEOTOME SET OF 5 PIECES	306	POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED .....	.127
OSTEOTOMY DEPTH GAUGE	276	POTT ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.89
OVAL SHAPE	150	POTTS "T-HANDLE" ELEVATOR-LEFT ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.73
OVAL SPOON EXCAVATORS	149	POTTS ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.73
P			
P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVERS SET OF 5 PCS	183	POTTS-SMITH DRESSING FORCEPS .....	.108
P.K. THOMAS SET OF 5 PCS WITH STERILIZED CASSETTE	183	POTTS-SMITH TISSUE FORCEPS 1X2 TEETH .....	.108
P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS	183	PRICHARD PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	.238
PALATAL-ADULT DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	PROBE .....	.118, 152, 155
PALATAL-ADULT LARGE DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	PROBES DOUBLE ENDED .....	.119
PALATAL-CHILD DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS	197	PROJECTION SYSTEM DENTAL SYRINGES .....	.242
PALMER RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	PRONG 3 CLASP ADJUSTABLE PLIER TC. GOLD .....	.272
PARMLY EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	45	PROXIMATOR ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.101
PARTIAL OCCLUSAL STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS	330	PUNCH BONE ROUNGER .....	.246
PARTSON PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237	Q	
PDL ELEVATORS	102	QUATRO DENTAL SYRINGES .....	.240
PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS	101	R	
PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS	102	RALK ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS .....	.29
PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 8 PCS	102	RAMUS RETRACTORS .....	.205
PEDIATRIC TOOTH EXTRACTING FORCEPS	26	RASP, MOLT .....	.302
PEESO WIRE BENDING PLIERS	260	RASPATOR, BENQUE .....	.302
PEET PLIERS	113	RASPATOR, BONE SCRAPER .....	.300
PEET SPLINTER FORCEPS	221	RASPATOR, FREER .....	.300-301
PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER	317, 321		

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
RASPATOR, MICRO FREER	301	SACHS WAX KNIVES	190
RASPATOR, MICRO RASPATOR / CHISEL	301	SANDERS PERIODONTAL KNIVES	176
RASPATOR, MICRO-FREER	300	SCALERS	170, 173-174
RASPATOR, MOLT	301	SCALER CURETTE	170, 173
RASPATOR, PAPILLA	300	SCALERS TRAYS	334
RASPATOR, PRICHARD	295	SCALPEL BLADE & SCALPEL KNIVES	199
RASPATOR, RASPATORY	238, 300	SCALPEL HANDLES	198
RASPATOR, WAUTIER	302	SCALPEL KNIVES	199-200
RASPATOR, WILLIGER	238	SCHLEMMER ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.82
RASPATORY CHIPPING	302	SCHLUGER CURVED FILE	156-157
RASPATORY MOLT	302	SCHMECKEBIER APEXO ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.73, .76
RECTANGULAR ARCH BENDING PLIERS	264	SCHMECKEBIER ROOT ELEVATOR SET OF 6 .....	.93
REDDY THIN PERIODONTAL KNIVES	176	SCHURE BAND SEATER	251
REMINGTON HOE PERIODONTAL CHISELS	180	SCHWARZ	260
RETRACTOR	204	SELDIN PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	238
RETRACTOR AND TONGUE PUSHERS BISHOP WITH COMFORTABLE MARGIN,	203	SELDIN RETRACTOR	205
RETRACTOR WITH ERGO GRIP	202	SELDIN ROOT ELEVATOR .....	.74-.75, .83
RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS	201-202	SELDIN ROOT ELEVATOR SET OF 6 .....	.93
RETRACTORS	203-205	SELF LOCKING GROOVED	304
RETRO FILLING INSTRUMENTS	127	SELF-LOCKING TWEEZERS	106
RHODES BACK-ACTION PERIODONTAL CHISELS	180	SEMKEN TAYLOR TWEEZERS	106
RHODIUM MOUTH MIRRORS	104	SENN MILLER RETRACTOR	204
RIDGE MAPPING DOUBLE CALIPER	277	SEPARATING FORCEPS .....	.41
RING-2 DENTAL SYRINGES	240	SEPARATING PLIERS FOR SEPARATORS	273
RING-3 DENTAL SYRINGES	240	SHORT IMPLANT DRILLS SET OF 3 PCS	308
ROACH WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186	SICKLE SCALERS	171
ROCHESTER-KOCHER 1X2 HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216	SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS .....	.168, .171
ROCHESTER-PEAN HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS	216	SILICONE HANDLES	165
ROGGE STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	SILVER INSTRUMENTS TRAY	338
ROMEROWSKI FILLING INSTRUMENTS	132	SINGLE ENDED PROBE HOLLOW HANDLE ANATOMIC HANDLE .....	.116
ROOT CANAL PLUGGER	124	SINGLE ENDED PROBE SOLID HANDLE SOLID HANDLE .....	.116
ROOT CANAL SPREADER	165	SINUS LIFT ELEVATOR .....	.286-.288
ROOT ELEVATOR	72-79, 80-92, 94-102	SINUS LIFT ELEVATORSSET OF 6 PCS .....	.292
ROOT ELEVATOR SET OF 6	93	SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT .....	.290-.292
ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 3 PCS	94	SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS BLUE PLASMA COATING .....	.141
ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 6 PCS	92	SINUS WINDOW BONE TAMERS .....	.298
ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES	235	SINUSLIFT IMPLANTOLOGY .....	.289
ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.81, .83	SLIM WEINGART PLIERS .....	.263
ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS .....	.29	SLIPPER TWEEZERS .....	.250
ROSER-KONIG RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS	201	SMAHA ELASTOMERIC LIGATION PLACING FORCEPS .....	.273
ROUND BOWLS	336	SMALL FLASK WITH COMPRESSOR, BRASS .....	.192
ROUND BOWLS WITH COVER	339	SOFT WIRE AND LIGATION CUTTER T.C. .....	.266
ROUND BOWLS WITH OUT COVER	339	SOLDERING PLIERS .....	.113
ROUND DENTAL FLASK, BRASS	192	SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS .....	.113
ROUND DENTAL FLASK, SILVER	193	SOLID FULL DENTURE .....	.321
ROUND ENDODONTIC BOXES	337	SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER .....	.317
ROUND STERILIZER DRUM	339	SOLT PERIODONTAL CHISELS .....	.180
ROUND STERILIZER DRUMS "FILTER"	339	SOLT PERIODONTAL KNIVES .....	.176
ROUND TORQUE WRENCH	310	SPATULAS .....	.148
ROUTURIER WISDOM EXTRACTING FORCEPS .....	.23	SPECIAL INOX .....	.190
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS	227	SPECIAL PATTERN OF IMPRESSION TRAYS .....	.320
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	SPENCER GUM SCISSORS .....	.208
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS KITS	225	SPIRIT LAMP .....	.337
RUBBER DAM FRAME LARGE	224	SPoon AND PUSHER (TRINOVO) .....	.299
RUBBER DAM FRAME MEDIUM	224	SPoon AND PUSHER .....	.297
RUBBER DAM FRAME SMALL	224	SPoon AND PUSHER WITH SAFETY STOP .....	.299
RUBBER DAM KITS	225	SPoon EXCAVATORS ROUND SHAPE .....	.151
RUBBER DUM TEMPLATE	225	SPoonEXCAVATORS .....	.149
RULER	280	SPREADERS .....	.125
RULER WADGE	280	STANDARD EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) .....	.52
RUSKIN BONE ROUNDER	246	STANDARD LIGATION CUTTER TC. GOLD. .....	.271
RUSSIAN LONG TISSUE FORCEPS	305	STANDARD OPERATING SCISSORS .....	.209
RUSSIAN TISSUE FORCEPS	305		

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
STAR TORQUE WRENCH	310	TÖNNIS NEEDLE HOLDERS	221
STERIL SCALPEL BLADES	199	TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET	310
STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS	218	TORQUING PLIERS	268
STERILIZING MESH TRAY	341	TOWNER PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171
STERNBERG RETRACTORS	203	TOWNER-JACQUETTE PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	168, 171
STIEGLITZ ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS	29	TRELAT PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	238
STIEGLITZ SPLINTER FORCEPS	29	TREPINE	308
STIKSA EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)	20	TREPINE DRILL SET OF 8 PCS	308
STOCKES RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS	224	TRIO DENTAL SYRINGES	240
STOLLEY IMPRESSION TRAYS	330	TUNNELIERUNGS INSTRUMENT	297
STOP PLIERS V-BEBD T.C	268	TWEED / ANGEL ARCH FORMING AND TORQUING PLIERS T.C	268
STRAIGHT DIRECT BOND BRACKET REMOVER T.C	272	TWEED / ANGLE ARCH FORMING & TORQUING PLIERS	259
STRIP SAW	249	TWEED LOOP FORMING PLIERS	264-265
SUCTION CANNULA KIT	314	TWEED LOOP PLIER	257
SUCTION NEEDLE	314	TWEEZERS	106-112
SUCTION PIPE	314	TWIEL-ON ELASTIC MODULE INSTRUMENT	251
SUCTION TUBES	314	TYPE EURO DENTAL SYRINGES	240
SUGARMAN FILE	156-157	U	
SUGARMAN FILE SET	156-157	UNIQUE RETRCTOR	204
SUPER CUT GOLDMAN FOX SCISSORS	214	UNIVERSAL CROWN SCISSORS	211
SUPER CUT IRIS SCISSORS	214	UNIVERSAL CUT & HOLD DISTAL END CUTTER	262
SUPER CUT LAGRANGE SCISSORS	214	UNIVERSAL DOLPHIN STYLE WIRE BENDING PLIERS	260
SURGICAL BALL HOOK CRIMPING PLIERS	268	UNIVERSAL GUM SCISSORS	213
SURGICAL BALL HOOK CRIMPING PLIERS T.C	268	UNIVERSAL IMPRESSION TRAYS	330
SURGICAL CHISELS	294	UNIVERSAL PLIERS	259, 261
SUTURE FORCEPS	304	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN POINTED PROBES	120
SUTURE FORCEPS TWEEZERS	111	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXPLORERS	119
SUTURE PLIERS	304	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA	119
SWEDISH TYPE DENTAL SYRINGES	242	USC TOWNER PERIODONTAL KNIVES	176
SWING EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	51	UTILITY PLIER WEINGART TC. GOLD	272
SYNDESMOTOMES ROOT ELEVATOR	90, 92, 101	V	
T		V BENDING PLIERS	259
TAMPER BONE	297	VEHE WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186
TAMPERS ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS	252	VERNIER GAUGE	279
TANNER FILLING INSTRUMENTS	128	VICKERS PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237
TANNER IMPLANTOLOGY	285	W	
TARTAR REMOVER INSTRUMENTS	175	W. BARRY ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.89
TAYLOR TWEEZERS	107, 111	WAHL 1 BONE FILES	235
THERMO FORMING PLIERS	270	WAHL BONE FILE	179
THICK GROOVED PLIER	261	WAKAI HEAT CARRIERS	125
THREE JAW PLIERS	264	WAKEFIELD PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS	237
TISSUE GRAFT FORCEP	304	WALDSACHS WIRE BENDING AND CUTTING PLIERS	260
TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS	304-305	WANGEN HOLDER WITH DUAL	202
TISSUE PUNCH	309	WARD CARVERS INSTRUMENTS	143
TISSUE PUNCH FORCEPS TO REMOVE TISSUE	305	WARWICK-JAMES ROOTS ELEVATOR .....	.91
TISSUE PUNCH SET OF 5 PCS	308	WATER SYRINGE	233
TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED	309	WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186
TISSUE PUNCH WITH PIN SET OF 4 PCS	308	WAX KNIVES	188-190
TITANIUM METAL LOCKING PLIER	304	WAX SPATULAS	191
TITANIUM PLASMA COATED PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS	100	WEDELSTAEDT CHISELS	145
TITANIUM PLASMA COATED PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS	100	WEINGART PLIER	259, 263
WITH CASSETTE	100	WEINGART UTILITY PLIERS T.C	267
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED	297	WEINGART-MINI UTILITY PLIERS T.C	267
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS	288	WEITLANDERJENNINGS RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS	201
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS 290-292, 295			
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT	286-287, 289		
TOFFLEMIRE-JUNIER MATRIX RETAINERS	231-232		
TOFFLEMIRE-SENIOR MATRIX RETAINERS	231		
TOFFLEMIRE-UNIVERSAL MATRIX RETAINERS	231, 232		
TOMAS EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	47		
TOMAS EXTRACTING FORCEPS (FOR CHILDREN)	31		
TOMATI BONE ROUNDER	246		

DESCRIPTION	PAGE#	DESCRIPTION	PAGE#
WILKINS/TUFTS EXPLORER	117		
WILLIAM PROBE SET DOUBLE ENDED	123		
WILLIAMS POINTED PROBES	120		
WILLIAMS DE PROBE	118		
WILLIAMS EXPLORERS	119		
WILLIAMS POINTED PROBES	120		
WILLIAMS PROBE	118		
WILLIGER CURETTE	235		
WINTER EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	41		
WINTER ROOTS ELEVATOR	89		
WIRE BENDING AND LOOP FORMING PLIERS T.C	267		
WISDOM EXTRACTING FORCEPS	23		
WISDOM ROOTS ELEVATOR	81		
WITZEL EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	40		
WITZEL EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)	24		
WITZEL ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS	29		
WOODSON PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS	134		
WOODWARD EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)	53		
WRAP AROUND EXTRACTION FORCEP	38		
WYNMAN CROWN GRIPPER	228		
X			
X RAY FILM HANGER	230		
Y			
YOUNG TONGUE FORCEPS	217		
YOUNG WIRE BENDING & LOOP FORMING PLIERS	257		
Z			
ZAHLE WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS	186		



Smile Surgical is very well reputed Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) and can provide customised packaging to our valuable customers.

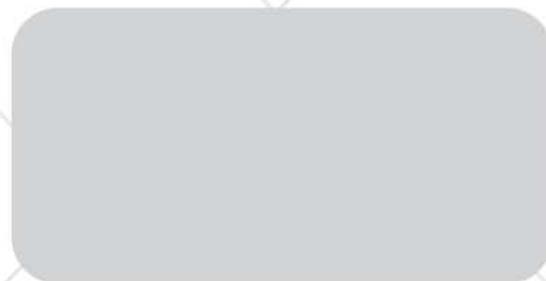
Please Contact Us For Special Designed Packaging



ISO 9001:2015
ISO 13485:2012



Distributed By:



S-SMILE
SURGICAL

Manufacturer & Exporter of Surgical & Dental Instruments.

Mohalla Moallma, Head Marala Road, Machi Khokhar,
Sialkot – 51310, Pakistan

Tel: 0092 52 4265445, Fax: 0092 52 4265445

Email: info@smile-surgical.com

web: www.smile-surgical.com